EXHIBIT A

THE GOVERNMENT'S SENTENCING SUBMISSION

<u>United States v. Zeitlin</u>, 23 Cr. 419 (LAK)

Filed: December 3, 2024

LAW OFFICES OF **DRATEL & LEWIS**

29 BROADWAY Suite 1412 NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10006

TELEPHONE (212) 732-0707 FACSIMILE (212) 571-3792 E-MAIL: jdratel@dratellewis.com

JOSHUA L. DRATEL LINDSAY A. LEWIS — AMY E. GREER

ACHARA AMY SCHRODER

Paralegal

November 25, 2024

BY ELECTRONIC MAIL (johnny kim@nysp.uscourts.gov)

Johnny Y. Kim United States Probation Officer Specialist Southern District of New York 500 Pearl Street New York, New York 10007

Re: *United States v. Richard Zeitlin*, 23 Cr. 419 (LAK)

Dear USPO Specialist Kim:

This letter constitutes defendant Richard Zeitlin's corrections, additions, and objections to the draft Pre-Sentence Report ("draft PSR") (ECF # 99) (and some additional information at the end of this letter in response to your inquiries). These are in addition to the clarifications provided in my November 15, 2024, letter with respect ¶¶ 83-95 of the draft PSR detailing Mr. Zeitlin's financial condition.

- (1) at ¶ 8(e), it should be noted that, in fact, with respect to the offense conduct, Mr. Zeitlin was acting on behalf of a political organization a political action committee ("PAC"), but not on behalf of a charitable organization;
- (2) at ¶ 12(d), the draft PSR should be corrected because Mr. Zeitlin did not own or control LAV Services, EYP Consultants, Wired4Data, and Standard Data Services;
- (3) at ¶ 13, neither Mr. Zeitlin nor his entities retained "approximately 90 percent" of the money raised. Nor would it have been illegal even if that were the case. Indeed, in its July 15, 2024, Memorandum Opinion (ECF # 83) denying Mr. Zeitlin's motion to suppress evidence, the Court pointed out, "the government concedes that aspects of defendant's business were legitimate and does not prove sufficiently that the business was permeated with fraud." *Id.*, at 15;

LAW OFFICES OF **DRATEL & LEWIS**

Johnny Y. Kim United States Probation Officer Specialist Southern District of New York November 25, 2024 Page 2 of 5

In any event, the majority of the money raised through the calling campaigns that Mr. Zeitlin and his entities received was expended on vendor services and overhead, including payroll, rent, substantial charges for telecommunications and data services, and postage. All of those expenditures were borne by Mr. Zeitlin's entities, and not the charities/PAC's, and amounted to approximately 75-80% of the gross funds raised. In addition, the average collection rate for fundraising was approximately 30% of those who pledged contributions over the phone. Of course, the more money Mr. Zeitlin's companies raised, the more the charity or PAC and Mr. Zeitlin's companies received, based on the percentage contracts;

- (4) at ¶ 20, the portion of the money that the veterans' charities and/or PAC's received was indeed intended (as far as Mr. Zeitlin was aware) to provide disabled veterans "medical needs the [Veterans Administration] doesn't provide[;]"
- (5) at ¶ 22, it should be noted that while the claim is that "the Zeitlin Call Centers raised *tens of millions of dollars* in contributions[]" through misrepresentations, in fact the Plea Agreement sets the loss amount at \$8,906,760. *See also* draft PSR at ¶ 13 ("the rest of which was disbursed to the respective PAC);
- (6) at ¶ 23, the draft PSR should be corrected because there were no flat fee arrangements of the type described in ¶ 23. Regarding that particular client, no agreement was ever reached or signed with respect to any flat fee;
- (7) at ¶ 25(d), Mr. Zeitlin's answer was not false because, as noted **ante**, at item (2), he was *not* associated with and did *not* own LAV Services, EYP Consultants, Wired4Data, and Standard Data Services;
- (8) at ¶ 32, the draft PSR should be corrected consistent with item (2) above, *i.e.*, the "certain of the New Zeitlin Entities" should explicitly exclude LAV Services, EYP Consultants, Wired4Data, and Standard Data Services;
- (9) at ¶ 33, the draft PSR should be corrected to add that my October 21, 2024, letter to you (attached to my email of the same date) stated that "Mr. Zeitlin relies on his guilty plea allocution and Plea Agreement for purposes of establishing his Acceptance of Responsibility[;]"
- (10) at ¶ 56, the draft PSR should be corrected to add certain information that Mr. Zeitlin imparted during the PSR interview. That information is as follows:

LAW OFFICES OF **DRATEL & LEWIS** Johnny Y. Kim United States Probation Officer Specialist Southern District of New York November 25, 2024 Page 3 of 5

- (a) regarding his family's financial growing up, Mr. Zeitlin did not say the family "experienced no financial difficulties." Rather, he said he (and his family) was provided with "food and a roof;"
- regarding his relationships with his family, Mr. Zeitlin did not say he (b) "maintained stable relational ties with his family members," or that he had "no particular problems with them." Instead – as I specifically elicited from him after he initially declined to share this information – Mr. Zeitlin said his father was completely disengaged from the family and him (Mr. Zeitlin even said "disengaged" was not sufficient to describe the relationship). For example, Mr. Zeitlin recounted how, at the dinner table, he could not see his father's face because his father had the newspaper unfolded in front of him. Mr. Zeitlin said his father expressed resentment (even to his children, including Mr. Zeitlin) at having any children, and that doing so had changed his father's life inalterably for the worse (because it placed upon him certain financial and other responsibilities).¹ Mr. Zeitlin's father would also call Mr. Zeitlin and his brothers names. Mr. Zeitlin recalled his father never even played catch with him;
- regarding his relationships with his other family members, Mr. Zeitlin (c) reported during the interview that he is entirely estranged from his brother Steven, but he maintains regular contact with his other brother, Alan. Mr. Zeitlin attributes that in part to the affection-less atmosphere his father created at home while they were growing up;
- (11)at ¶ 58, the date of Mr. Zeitlin's marriage to Liliana De Ocana was June 15, 2013. Also, Mr. Zeitlin reports that he believes her formal name is Liliana Ocana;
- at ¶ 64, the draft PSR should be corrected to add (as noted in ¶ 66) that Mr. Zeitlin (12)subsequently resumed counseling with Dr. John Friel;
- (13)at ¶ 66, Mr. Zeitlin does not believe there was a six-year interval before he resumed counseling with Dr. Friel. Mr. Zeitlin believes the period was shorter,

¹ Some of this language is mine, but it reflects the substance of what Mr. Zeitlin reported during the interview. Also, Mr. Zeitlin has reviewed this letter, and concurs in the characterizations. In addition, to the extent the description above in item (10) is more detailed than what was provided during the interview, Mr. Zeitlin supplements those remarks with these written additions to the draft PSR.

LAW OFFICES OF **DRATEL & LEWIS**

Johnny Y. Kim United States Probation Officer Specialist Southern District of New York November 25, 2024 Page 4 of 5

although during that period the sessions may not have been as regular as they were starting in 2018;

- (14) at ¶ 68, Mr. Zeitlin did not limit his willingness to participate in drug treatment to "after he is released from custody." In fact, he would very much like to participate in the Bureau of Prisons' Residential Drug and Alcohol Program ("RDAP");
- (15) at ¶ 71, Mr. Zeitlin began attending Washington High School in 1984 (not 1985). Also, he left high school in his senior year (12th grade), and not during eleventh grade;
- at ¶ 75, as noted **ante**, in items (2), (7), and (8), Mr. Zeitlin did not own or control LAV Services, EYP Consultants, Wired4Data, and Standard Data Services;
- (17) at ¶ 77, Mr. Zeitlin did not work 40 hours per week for Chrome Builder Construction Inc. He was a silent owner/investor, and did not perform any work for the company;
- (18) for ¶¶ 83-95 (Mr. Zeitlin's financial condition), please see the comments in my November 15, 2024, letter; and
- (19) regarding ¶ 83, the following information merits revision of Mr. Zeitlin's financial situation as reported in those paragraphs:
 - (a) last week Mr. Zeitlin sold his house at 7815 West La Madre Way, Las Vegas, Nevada. The closing occurred Friday. The impact on his financial situation is as follows:
 - (i) the Internal Revenue Service received \$1,605,144.98 representing part of taxes owed by Mr. Zeitlin and his wife: and
 - (ii) Chase Bank received \$2,117,699.76 to satisfy the outstanding mortgage on the property.

As a result, Mr. Zeitlin's liabilities have been reduced by \$3,722,844.74. Conversely, the West La Madre Way residence is no longer in his possession, reducing his assets by \$4,495,000. The sale price was \$4,000,000, and the remainder of the proceeds were paid as real estate

LAW OFFICES OF **DRATEL & LEWIS** Johnny Y. Kim United States Probation Officer Specialist Southern District of New York November 25, 2024 Page 5 of 5

broker commissions, taxes and fees (i.e., title insurance fees, recording fees, local taxes and service charges, escrow charges, and other fees), and to satisfy liens filed by attorneys handling the divorce between Mr. Zeitlin and his wife; and

Mr. Zeitlin's businesses report receivables of \$78,000 (all from PAC (b) clients), but the confidence level for collection of any of that money is low.

Also, in response to your question about cryptocurrency, Mr. Zeitlin believes that he had accounts with either Coinbase or crypto.com (or both), but he emptied those accounts when he transferred his Bitcoin to the flash drive mentioned at ¶¶ 83 & 91.

In addition, regarding the firearms, the information Mr. Zeitlin received from his wife Liliana was that they were all sold to Anthony Potter of Las Vegas. We do not have additional information at this point, but will provide any that we receive.

Respectfully submitted,

when I. White

Joshua L. Dratel

JLD/

EXHIBIT B

THE GOVERNMENT'S SENTENCING SUBMISSION

<u>United States v. Zeitlin</u>, 23 Cr. 419 (LAK)

Filed: December 3, 2024



U.S. Department of Justice

United States Attorney Southern District of New York

The Silvio J. Mollo Building One Saint Andrew's Plaza New York, New York 10007

December 2, 2024

BY EMAIL

Johnny Y. Kim United States Probation Officer Specialist United States Probation Office Southern District of New York 500 Pearl Street New York, New York 10007

Re: United States v. Richard Zeitlin, 23 Cr. 419 (LAK)

Dear Officer Kim:

The Government writes in response to the defense's letter objections, dated November 25, 2024, to the draft Presentence Investigation Report, dated November 8, 2024. The Probation Office has requested the Government's responses to the first eight of the defendant's objections, which are set forth below.

- 1. Paragraph 8(e) should not be changed because it is a factually correct recitation of the language in the plea agreement. The language uses the terms contained in the applicable section of the Guidelines manual. The fact that Zeitlin was providing services to political action committees, and misrepresenting to donors that they were charities, is described in the fact section of the offense conduct at Paragraphs 20 and 22.
- 2. Paragraph 12(d) should not be changed because it is factually correct. Paragraph 12 states that Zeitlin controlled and operated telemarketing call centers (the "Zeitlin Call Centers"), which were operated through the entities listed in Paragraph 12(d). The Paragraph does not state that Zeitlin owned the entities referred to as the "New Zeitlin Entities," but Zeitlin did control them and direct their activities. The nominal ownership of the New Zeitlin Entities is discussed in Paragraph 25(a).
- 3. Paragraph 13 should not be changed because it is factually correct. The defense explains how the money that went to the Zeitlin Entities was spent, but claims that the amount that went to the Zeitlin Entities was 75 to 80 percent, rather than 90 percent of the funds raised. Invoices reflect, however, that the Zeitlin Call Centers collected approximately 85 to 100 percent of funds raised. Further, even assuming there were instances in which the Zeitlin Entities received 75 to 80 percent of funds raised (for which the defense offers no support), the defendant ignores that, at times, the Zeitlin Entities received 100 percent of the funds raised, pursuant to certain agreements. See Exs. A-B (certain of the 100% agreements). Finally, that the Zeitlin Call Centers retained approximately 90 percent of the money raised was not, by itself, criminal, and the defense's reference to Judge Kaplan's Opinion of July 15, 2024, is therefore irrelevant.

4. Paragraph 20 should not be changed because it is factually correct. Providing direct services to disabled veterans is one example of the misrepresentations made by the Zeitlin Call Centers at Zeitlin's direction. Indeed, emails and witness testimony establish that Zeitlin directed employees to change a call script for the US Veterans Assistance Foundation ("VAFUS") to mislead donors into believing they were donating to a charity that provided direct services to veterans. The <u>fraudulent script</u> included the following language (or largely similar language):

Hi this is Paul calling on behalf of the US Veterans Assistance Foundation. Now, The [sic] reason for the call is to let you know that the new drive is underway and your support helps the handicapped and disabled veterans by working on getting them the medical needs the VA doesn't provide. You know these men and women were there when we needed them the most and we just want to let them know they're not fortgotten. [sic] If we were to send you an envelope could they count on your support?

The fraudulent script above was used from in or about January 2018 through in or about March 2020, with the exception of a short time period in or about August and September 2018.

On or about August 20, 2018, when the Zeitlin Call Centers began to receive complaints about the fraudulent script, Zeitlin directed his employees to temporarily use a less misleading script:

Hi this is Paul calling on behalf of the US Veterans Assistance Foundation. Now, The [sic] reason for the call is to let you know that the new drive is underway and your support will help us to advocate as a political action committee that the VA provides the medical needs of handicapped and disabled veterans. You know these men and women were there when we needed them the most and we just want to let them know they're not forgotten. If we were to send you an envelope could they count on your support?

Once the complaints waned, the Zeitlin Call Centers returned to the fraudulent script, which was used in or about 2019 and 2020.

- 5. The Government does not oppose changing "tens of millions" to "millions" in Paragraph 22.
- 6. Paragraph 23 is factually correct and should not be changed. The flat-fee arrangements are reflected in the attached. See Exs. A-B (certain of the 100% agreements).
- 7. Paragraph 25(d) should not be changed because it is factually correct. See supra ¶ 2. As described in Paragraph 25(a), to which the defense has no objection, Zeitlin selected certain employees to act as nominal owners of the New Zeitlin Entities, even though he managed and controlled them.

8. Like Paragraph 25(d), Paragraph 32 should not be changed because it is factually correct for the same reasons stated above. See supra \P 2, 7; see also Draft PSR \P 25(a).

Respectfully submitted,

DAMIAN WILLIAMS United States Attorney

By: /s Jane Kim

Jane Kim / Rebecca Dell / Emily Deininger Assistant United States Attorneys (212) 637-2038 / 2198 / 2472

cc: Defense Counsel

EXHIBIT A

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between Association for Emergency Responders and Firefighters, (hereinafter referred to as Organization) and TPFE, Inc (hereinafter referred to as "TPFE"). Said expressions to include the respective party's successors and assigns.

WHEREAS, Organization is desirous to have TPFE conduct one or more calls to action and request for support campaigns in and throughout the United States.

WHEREAS, TPFE is willing to conduct calls to action and fundraising on behalf of Organization.

WITNESSETH:

For and in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained, the sufficiency of which is acknowledged as evidenced by the signatures of the parties hereto, it is mutually agreed as follows.

- 1. <u>PURPOSE OF THE AGREEMENT</u>. The parties enter into this Agreement to create an arrangement whereby TPFE will be granted the right to conduct fundraising and call to action activities in and throughout the United States on behalf of ORGANIZATION.
- 2. **GRANT OF AUTHORITY**. Organization does hereby grant to TPFE the authority to conduct calls to action and fundraising appeals on behalf of ORGANIZATION throughout the term of this Agreement including option to subcontract to qualified entities.
- 3. <u>TERM</u>. This agreement shall commence on October 1st, 2017 and shall continue for an initial period of six (6) months, through March 31st, 2018. This agreement will automatically extend for an additional six (6) month term unless either party gives notice forty-five (45) days prior to termination of its decision to allow this agreement to expire.

- 4. <u>OBLIGATIONS OF TPFE</u>. As an inducement to Organization to enter into this Agreement,
 TPFE agrees to do the following:
 - (a) Conduct an appeal on behalf of ORGANIZATION in a professional manner and in compliance with all applicable state and federal laws, including but not limited to, registration, disclosure, and compliance with applicable provisions of the Telemarketing Sales Rule (TSR).
 - (b) Hire and supervise a competent and professional work force to ensure that all calls are of the highest quality.
 - (c) Utilize only those materials (scripts, pledge commitment materials, etc.) approved by ORGANIZATION. (TPFE is responsible for the cost of pledge commitment materials).
 - (d) Honor and record individual do-not-call requests.
- **5.** <u>COMPENSATION</u>. TPFE shall give ORGANIZATION the sum of (thirty thousand) dollars \$30,000 on or before October 1st, 2017 in one lump sum. TPFE shall be compensated 100% of the gross proceeds collected as a result of the services of TPFE. The term "gross proceeds collected" shall be defined to mean the amount actually received after credits are given for stop payment orders and refunds.
- 6. PROCEEDS. All proceeds shall be sent directly to a designated depository or location for deposit into an ORGANIZATION bank account as directed. The parties further agree that proceeds from pledges may continue to be collected for a period of one hundred fifty (150) days after the date of termination of this Agreement regardless of cause. All such proceeds received thereafter shall belong in their entirety to ORGANIZATION.

- 7. <u>RECORDS</u>. TPFE shall maintain, or cause to be maintained, books and records as may be required by law or by this Agreement including, but not limited to the following records in a PCI compliant manner:
 - A record of all donor names, address, contribution amount and contribution date for 3.5
 years
 - Donor information for donors that contribute \$200.00 or more per calendar year, this
 amount to be an aggregate of all contributions from all contractors from that donor to
 ORGANIZATION in a calendar year

TPFE shall provide and post all information weekly of all donation checks and credit card transactions received the previous Monday through Sunday as well as check images of any donation checks of \$200.00 or greater to a secure FTP site designated by ORGANIZATION for compliance reporting purposes. All records created under this campaign shall remain the exclusive property of TPFE, who will provide them to ORGANIZATION in a timely manner when and as required by law. ORGANIZATION shall be responsible for supplying such records to the FEC as may be required by current federal election laws and applicable regulations.

7a. <u>COMPLIANCE</u>. Each party agrees to comply with any and all applicable state and federal laws regulating the activities of political fundraising. ORGANIZATION further agrees that it shall be responsible for ensuring that the recordkeeping and reporting requirements set forth in the applicable federal elections laws and regulations as enforced by the Federal Election Commission (FEC) are met. ORGANIZATION shall also ensure that any approved solicitation materials used by TPFE in soliciting contributions, on behalf of ORGANIZATION contain all statements and disclosures required

to be made under laws applicable to it when soliciting contributions, including those requirements issued and enforced by the FEC from time to time.

- 8. <u>MUTUAL RIGHT OF TERMINATION</u>. Either party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.
- **9. NOTICES.** Legal notices shall be in writing and sent by certified mail return receipt requested, or first class U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, or by fax, email, courier or next day delivery service, and shall be addressed as follows:

TO ORGANZATION: Association for Emergency Responders and Firefighters

8444 County Road M Fredonia WI 53021

TO TPFE: TPFE INC

1835 E Charleston Blvd. Las Vegas NV 89104

10. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement represents the entire agreement by and between the parties hereto, and all prior oral understandings or written agreements are deemed merged here. This Agreement may only be modified in a writing signed by each of the parties hereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement on the day and year set forth below.

ASSOCIATION FOR EMERGENCY RESPONDERS AND FIREFIGHTERS TPFE INC

(t Piaro	By: Rick Ecitli	
Dated:	9/27/2017	Dated:	9/27/2017

POLITICAL ORGANIZATION

EXHIBIT B

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between **Standing By Vets**, (hereinafter referred to as Organization) and **TPFE**, **Inc** (hereinafter referred to as "TPFE"). Said expressions to include the respective party's successors and assigns.

WHEREAS, Organization is desirous to have TPFE conduct one or more calls to action and request for support campaigns in and throughout the United States.

WHEREAS, TPFE is willing to conduct calls to action and fundraising on behalf of Organization.

WITNESSETH:

For and in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained, the sufficiency of which is acknowledged as evidenced by the signatures of the parties hereto, it is mutually agreed as follows.

- 1. <u>PURPOSE OF THE AGREEMENT</u>. The parties enter into this Agreement to create an arrangement whereby TPFE will be granted the right to conduct fundraising and call to action activities in and throughout the United States on behalf of ORGANIZATION.
- 2. **GRANT OF AUTHORITY.** Organization does hereby grant to TPFE the authority to conduct calls to action and fundraising appeals on behalf of ORGANIZATION throughout the term of this Agreement including option to subcontract to qualified entities.
- 3. <u>TERM</u>. This agreement shall commence on November 1st, 2017 and shall continue for an initial period of nine (9) months, through July 31st, 2018. This agreement will automatically extend for an additional six (6) month term unless either party gives notice forty-five (45) days prior to termination of its decision to allow this agreement to expire.

- **4.** OBLIGATIONS OF TPFE. As an inducement to Organization to enter into this Agreement, TPFE agrees to do the following:
 - (a) Conduct an appeal on behalf of ORGANIZATION in a professional manner and in compliance with all applicable state and federal laws, including but not limited to, registration, disclosure, and compliance with applicable provisions of the Telemarketing Sales Rule (TSR).
 - (b) Hire and supervise a competent and professional work force to ensure that all calls are of the highest quality.
 - (c) Utilize only those materials (scripts, pledge commitment materials, etc.) approved by ORGANIZATION. (TPFE is responsible for the cost of pledge commitment materials).
 - (d) Honor and record individual do-not-call requests.
- **5.** <u>COMPENSATION</u>. TPFE shall give ORGANIZATION the sum of (thirty thousand) dollars \$30,000 on or before November 20th, 2017 in one lump sum. TPFE shall be compensated 100% of the gross proceeds collected as a result of the services of TPFE. The term "gross proceeds collected" shall be defined to mean the amount actually received after credits are given for stop payment orders and refunds.
- 6. PROCEEDS. All proceeds shall be sent directly to a designated depository or location for deposit into an ORGANIZATION bank account as directed. The parties further agree that proceeds from pledges may continue to be collected for a period of one hundred fifty (150) days after the date of termination of this Agreement regardless of cause. All such proceeds received thereafter shall belong in their entirety to ORGANIZATION.

- 7. <u>RECORDS</u>. TPFE shall maintain, or cause to be maintained, books and records as may be required by law or by this Agreement including, but not limited to the following records in a PCI compliant manner:
 - A record of all donor names, address, contribution amount and contribution date for 3.5
 years
 - Donor information for donors that contribute \$200.00 or more per calendar year, this
 amount to be an aggregate of all contributions from all contractors from that donor to
 ORGANIZATION in a calendar year

TPFE shall provide and post all information weekly of all donation checks and credit card transactions received the previous Monday through Sunday as well as check images of any donation checks of \$200.00 or greater to a secure FTP site designated by ORGANIZATION for compliance reporting purposes. All records created under this campaign shall remain the exclusive property of TPFE, who will provide them to ORGANIZATION in a timely manner when and as required by law. ORGANIZATION shall be responsible for supplying such records to the FEC as may be required by current federal election laws and applicable regulations.

7a. <u>COMPLIANCE</u>. Each party agrees to comply with any and all applicable state and federal laws regulating the activities of political fundraising. ORGANIZATION further agrees that it shall be responsible for ensuring that the recordkeeping and reporting requirements set forth in the applicable federal elections laws and regulations as enforced by the Federal Election Commission (FEC) are met. ORGANIZATION shall also ensure that any approved solicitation materials used by TPFE in soliciting contributions, on behalf of ORGANIZATION contain all statements and disclosures required

to be made under laws applicable to it when soliciting contributions, including those requirements

issued and enforced by the FEC from time to time.

8. MUTUAL RIGHT OF TERMINATION. Either party shall have the right to terminate this

Agreement without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.

9. NOTICES. Legal notices shall be in writing and sent by certified mail return receipt

requested, or first class U.S. Mail, postage prepaid, or by fax, email, courier or next day delivery

service, and shall be addressed as follows:

TO ORGANZATION: Star

Standing By Vets 8444 County Road M

Fredonia WI 53021

TO TPFE: TPFE INC

1835 E Charleston Blvd. Las Vegas NV 89104

10. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement represents the entire agreement by and

between the parties hereto, and all prior oral understandings or written agreements are deemed

merged here. This Agreement may only be modified in a writing signed by each of the parties hereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement on the day and year set

forth below.

STANDING BY VETS

By: Robert Plaro

Dated: 11/16/2017

TPFE INC

By: Rick Buillin

Dated: 11/16/2017

POLITICAL ORGANIZATION

EXHIBIT C

REDACTED/PUBLICLY FILED

THE GOVERNMENT'S SENTENCING SUBMISSION

<u>United States v. Zeitlin</u>, 23 Cr. 419 (LAK)

Filed: December 3, 2024

Your Honor,
I write to you today to share how the actions of Richard Zeitlin and his companies have profoundly affected my life, my family, and the veterans I had worked to serve.
I launched the United American Veterans PAC, hoping to make a difference by supporting veteran candidates in politics. My continued to praise Rick and his professional fundraising efforts. I ended up hiring Zeitlin's companies to solicit funds for the Political Action Committee, and soon after, the PAC fell victim to Zeitlin's fraudulent practices as well. I soon began receiving calls from upset donors who had been misled by his telemarketers, who falsely claimed we were supporting wounded amputee soldiers returning from overseas. This is the furthest away from our mission we could possibly get as a political action committee. I immediately issued a cease and desist and demanded call logs, scripts, and records of their solicitations. It seems he had instructed one of his office personnel to forge documents and present them back to us as if it were something we had approved.
What followed was even more troubling. While at the post office, I received a call from Zeitlin. He had threatened both myself and my business partner, demanding money he believed his companies had earned despite his/managers'/employees' efforts to mislead the public with our organization's name and image.

To make matters even worse, which I believe is a direct result of Zeitlin's mismanagement and deceit. I truly believe I would have never been in

this situation, had he been an honest person.	
	I

I am relieved that some justice is being served, however, the damage done to my life, my family, and the veterans we sought to help is immeasurable.

Your Honor, I ask you to consider the profound and lasting impact Richard Zeitlin's actions have had on me, my family, and the veterans we sought to serve. This has been more than just a financial loss; it has been a betrayal of trust, a destruction of my reputation, and a source of deep emotional pain. The consequences of this ordeal will continue to affect me for years to come.

I truly appreciate your time and consideration.

Respectfully,

EXHIBIT D

REDACTED/PUBLICLY FILED

THE GOVERNMENT'S SENTENCING SUBMISSION

<u>United States v. Zeitlin</u>, 23 Cr. 419 (LAK)

Filed: December 3, 2024

Sent: Tuesday, May 29, 2018 1:59:56 PM

Subject: Important: UNAVPAC

From: To:

Rick Zeitlin <ccirickz@gmail.com>

Good morning Rick,

Over the last few weeks we have been contacted by multiple different contributors who claim that phone operators are either rude or lying about who we are and what we do. From what we have gathered, some of your staff have said that we help pay for expenses of wounded soldiers, that we are a 501c3 organization, that their contribution is tax deductible, that we send money to directly help veterans, and the list goes on.

This type of miscommunication cannot continue, being that we have now been reported on to the FTC, FCC, and BBB multiple times and have had our FEC liaison contacted by these same contributors.

These actions could bring us to a screeching halt if they are not corrected.

When calling for our campaign, is there a number we can call in to listen?

Are you currently recording all calls while calling for our campaign?

Is your system capable of tracking who made the call, and would we be able to request the recording of certain contributors?

We are currently receiving 3-4 negative phone calls a day regarding the information your staff are pitching potential contributors.

A disabled veteran contacted us,

Subject Paul isn't the right guy...

Message The asshole you guys have making calls to Veterans is a shitbag and your PAC is not going to succeed with this guy disrespecting everyone he engages.

Please have Paul re-trained, or refrain from allowing Paul to call for our campaign.

Being disrespectful, dishonest, or misleading cannot be tolerated.

V/R

Treasurer UNAVPAC

EXHIBIT E

REDACTED/PUBLICLY FILED

THE GOVERNMENT'S SENTENCING SUBMISSION

<u>United States v. Zeitlin</u>, 23 Cr. 419 (LAK)

Filed: December 3, 2024

From: pfeinc.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 21, 2018 2:15:25 PM

Subject: VAFUS script change 8/20/18
To: Rick Zeitlin <rickz@tpfeinc.com>

Hello Rick,

I got a call from Pepe saying he was getting some phone calls about what we were running on VAFUS and that he wanted to change what we were using. He said he understood that you had requested we run what was in there and that he would call you directly to let you know about the changes.

Here is what we were running yesterday up until 530pm:

Hi this is Paul calling on behalf of the US Veterans Assistance Foundation. Now, The reason for the call is to let you know that the new drive is underway and your support helps the handicapped and disabled veterans by working on getting them the medical needs the VA doesn't provide. You know these men and women were there when we needed them the most and we just want to let them know they're not fortgotten. If we were to send you an envelope could they count on your support?

Here is what we are running now and as of 530pm yesterday:

Hi this is Paul calling on behalf of the US Veterans Assistance Foundation. Now, The reason for the call is to let you know that the new drive is underway and your support will help us to advocate as a political action committee that the VA provides the medical needs of handicapped and disabled veterans. You know these men and women were there when we needed them the most and we just want to let them know they're not forgotten. If we were to send you an envelope could they count on your support?

Thank you,

EXHIBIT F

THE GOVERNMENT'S SENTENCING SUBMISSION

<u>United States v. Zeitlin</u>, 23 Cr. 419 (LAK)

Filed: December 3, 2024

Exhibit D

Deposition of Richard Zeitlin, Dec. 8, 2020

1	Page 1 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	
2	DISTRICT OF NEVADA	
	DISTRICT OF NEVADA	
3		
4	RICHARD ZEITLIN, ADVANCED TELEPHONY CONSULTANTS, MRZ	
5	MANAGEMENT, LLC, DONOR RELATIONS, LLC, TPFE, INC., CASE NO. AMERICAN TECHNOLOGY SERVICES, 2:18-cv-01919-RFB-DJA	
6	AMERICAN TECHNOLOGY SERVICES, 2:18-cv-01919-RFB-DJA COMPLIANCE CONSULTANTS, CHROME	
7	BUILDERS CONSTRUCTION, INC., and UNIFIED DATA SERVICES,	
8	Plaintiffs,	
9	v.	
10	BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., and	
11	JOHN and JANE DOES 1-100,	
12	Defendants.	
13		
14		
15	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF RICHARD ZEITLIN	
16	Taken on Tuesday, December 8, 2020	
17	By a Certified Court Reporter	
18	At 10:09 a.m.	
19		
20		
21		
22	ATKINSON-BAKER, INC.	
23	www.depo.com (800) 288-3376	
24	FILE NO.: AE087D2	
25	Reported by: Alexander J. Nagle, CCR 923	

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

052

		Page 2		Page 3
1	APPEARANCES (All parties appeared remotely):	ugo 2	1	INDEX
2			2	Examination Further Examination
	For Plaintiffs: THE BERNHOFT LAW FIRM, S.C.		3	By Ms. Griffith 10
4	1402 East Cesar Chavez Street		4	
5	Austin, Texas 78702 BY: ROBERT G. BERNHOFT, ESQ.		5	
	THOMAS E. KIMBLE, ESQ.		6	
6	Ph. (512)582-2100; Fax (512)373	-3159	7	
7	rgbernhoft@bernhoftlaw.com tekimble@bernhoftlaw.com		8	
8	CCATINDICEDCIIIIOICIAW.COM		9	
9			10	
10	For Defendant Bank of America, N.A.:		11	
	SNELL & WILMER L.L.P.		12	
11	3883 Howard Hughes Parkway		13	
12	Suite 1100 Las Vegas, Nevada 89169		14	
	BY: BLAKELEY E. GRIFFITH, ESQ.		15	
13	KIAH D. BEVERLY-GRAHAM, ES		16	
14	Ph. (702)784-5200; Fax (702)784 bgriffith@swlaw.com	-5252	17	
	kbeverly@swlaw.com		18	
15 16				
17	Also Present: Audra Friedland, Videographer		19	
18	Hunter Holland			
19 20			21	
21			22	
22			23	
23			24	
25			25	
		Page 4		Page 5
1 2	EXHIBITS Deposition Exhibits	Page	1	MS. GRIFFITH: So, Robert, you're upset
3	4 - Plaintiff's Responses to Defendant's First Set of Request for Interrogatories	197	2	because we have included additional documents in our
4	7 - Letter dated 8/27/18 to Mr. and Mrs. Brian Moynihan from Richard Zeitlin	220	3	deposition exhibits, correct?
5	10 - E-mail dated August 16, 2018 to Shane T	221	4	MR. BERNHOFT: No. I'm not upset. I
6	Hannah from Richard Zeitlin 13 - Account statements for Chrome Builders	139	5	object to BANA's intention to query plaintiff
7	33 - Settlement Agreement and [Proposed] Order Re: Courtesy Call, Inc.	209	6	Mr. Zeitlin during this deposition on 20 or more
8	34 - Business Signature Card with Substitute Form W-9 for TPFE Inc	195	7	documents that were never disclosed in discovery or
9	35 - Business Signature Card with Substitute Form	195	8	otherwise exchanged during discovery, which is a
	W-9 for MRZ Management LLC 36 - Business Signature Card with Substitute Form	195	9	violation of Rule 26 and 37(c).
10	W-9 for Advanced Telephony Consultants LLC 37 - Business Signature Card with Substitute Form	196	10	Our position was clearly set forth in our
11	W-9 for Donor Relations LLC 38 - Business Signature Card with Substitute Form	191	11	e-mail exchange. I have to say that in the decades of
12	W-9 for Unified Data Services LLC 39 - Business Signature Card with Substitute Form	193	12	combined experience with the attorneys over here in
13	W-9 for Compliance Consultants LLC		13	federal practice, we've never seen a circumstance where
14	40 - Business Signature Card with Substitute Form W-9 for American Technology Services LLC	193	14	an opposing party attempted to introduce exhibits
15	41 - Business Signature Card with Substitute Form W-9 for Chrome Builders Construction Inc	194	15	during a deposition that were not previously disclosed
16	42 - Account statements for TPFE 43 - Account statements for MRZ Management	149 163	16	or otherwise exchanged.
	46 - Account statements for Donor Relations 47 - Account statements for Compliance Consultants	170	17	Rule 26 combination of 37 prohibit that.
	LLC		18	It's unfair surprise and prejudice. It's the type of
	57 - Laid Off Employee Names 58 - Consolidated Profit and Loss Master	223 100		ambush and sandbagging that the rules and the cases
19	61 - Paid Collections by Year and Month desc CSTDO 62 - Advanced Technology Services Invoice to	137 78		expressly prohibit.
20	Childrens Leukemia Support Network 63 - Compliance Consultants Invoice to Childrens	80	21	Per our e-mail exchange, we demand that
21	Leukemia Support Network			BANA withdraw these 20 some-odd newly disclosed
22	64 - Unified Data Services Invoice to Childrens Leukemia Support Network	80		documents that it intends to use as exhibits in this
23	72 - Cumulative Fulfillment Frequency 2017-2019 73 - Fulfillment Frequency Year-by-Year	135 136		deposition, and then we can sort through the physical
24	94 - Politico article	248		delivery of the exhibits that do comprise previously
25			_3	s. a.s s.a.s.s.a.s.a.s comprise providedly

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

2..5

Page 6 Page 7 1 documents. That would also be fine with us. We're -1 disclosed documents or discovery. MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. So, Robert, we 2 we're open to suggestions there. 3 disagree. One, it's common practice in this MR. BERNHOFT: No, I appreciate that. 4 district -- we -- to disclose documents during the 4 Well, I assume, with some measure of justification, 5 public record at the deposition. That's not uncommon 5 that the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure are operative 6 and enforced in the District of Nevada, so I'm not Second, these are all documents in the 7 certain what you're referring to in terms of customs 8 public record that we looked at in preparing for this 8 and practices in the district. Rule 26 and 37(c)1 are 9 deposition. 9 very clear. That is my comment on your observation Third, we're in the middle of discovery 10 regarding customs and practices. 11 right now, so we're -- it's timely. We have the right 11 We have engaged in substantial deposition 12 to ask Mr. Zeitlin questions about these documents. 12 preparation over here, as one might imagine. We had 13 So -- but here, we want to be reasonable and give you 13 time allotted and scheduled to conclude our deposition 14 prep this morning, and then there was a link that was So I think my recommendation today would 15 sent with the documents, and we were grateful for the 16 be that we proceed with the deposition, and when we get 16 e-mail with the link, something on the order of 17 to those documents, if we get to them, we can discuss 17 8:00 p.m. Central last night. 18 them, and -- or at the same time, we could schedule a We came into the office this morning and 19 time today to talk with the magistrate about those 19 started going through the exhibits to prepare for the 20 documents so we could proceed with the deposition and 20 deposition and identify 20-plus documents that hadn't 21 have the magistrate on the phone at a later point in 21 been previously disclosed. 22 the day before we talk about those documents. 22 The question of whether they're in the 23 Also, we could proceed with the deposition 23 public record or not is irrelevant. These documents 24 and reserve talking about those documents until a later 24 wouldn't have relevancy for BANA, unless BANA 25 date to continue it till that time for those 25 contemplated and intended for these documents to help Page 9 Page 8 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. Well, let me --1 defend against plaintiff's claims or to support BANA's 2 affirmative defenses 2 let's pause for a second because I just received a call These documents needed to be disclosed 3 from the paralegal, and I'm going to give her a call 4 prior to several hours before Mr. Zeitlin's deposition. 4 back, and let's see where those exhibits are. 5 and we will not permit Mr. Zeitlin to be unfairly MR. BERNHOFT: All right. So we'll be off 5 6 prejudiced by this sandbag. This is unacceptable. 6 the record. Having said that, I do want to think about 7 (Discussion off the record.) 8 a proper way forward that will be respectful of the 8 (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I'm Audra Friedland, 9 lawyers' time and Mr. Zeitlin's time and to be as 10 productive as we can. 10 your videographer, and I represent Atkinson-Baker in Blakeley, you identified several options 11 Glendale, California. I'm a notary public, and I'm not 12 there. We are certainly willing to go forward with 12 financially interested in this action nor am I a 13 that part of the deposition that confines itself to 13 relative or employee of any attorney or any other 14 exhibits that BANA intends to introduce to the 14 parties 15 deposition that have been previously disclosed or 15 Today's date is December 8th, 2020, and 16 exchanged in discovery. I think that makes sense. 16 the time is 10:29 a.m. This deposition is being taken And then, you know, we can sort through 17 place via Zoom videoconferencing. This is Case 18 No. 2:18-cv-0191-RFB-DJA [sic] entitled Richard Zeitlin 18 where we go from there regarding the disputed exhibits, 19 and I'm amenable to one or more of your suggestions, 19 versus Bank of America. The deponent today is Richard 20 frankly. 20 Zeitlin. 21 So we're in need of both -- those are all 21 This deposition is being taken on behalf 22 reasonable ways forward. We do have the problematic of 22 of the defendant. Your court reporter today is Alex 23 not receiving the physical uncontroversial deposition 23 Nagle from Atkinson-Baker. 24 exhibits. So we have to sort through that and figure Counsel, will you please now introduce 25 out where we stand with that. 25 yourselves.

> Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

6..9

Page 10 1 MS. GRIFFITH: Sure. This is Blakeley	Page 11 1 we could. So while, of course, you're not going to be
2 Griffith from Snell & Wilmer, on behalf of Bank of	2 coaching the witness or anything like that, we can't
3 America. Also on with me today is Kiah Beverly-Graham,	3 see you-all at all.
4 also from Snell & Wilmer, on behalf of Bank of America.	4 Is there a way that we can make sure that
5 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. Attorney Robert	5 you're on screen so we can see when you object and what
6 Gerald Bernhoft, appearing for plaintiff Richard	6 else is going on?
7 Zeitlin and the plaintiff companies here defending	7 MR. BERNHOFT: We typically do it this
8 plaintiff Richard Zeitlin's deposition. We're in	8 way. I don't when we've done video depos, you know,
Sustin, Texas in the conference room of the Bernhoft	9 in the past, as you say, there's you know, the
10 Law office.	10 lawyers can see each other in the room, but the lawyers
11 With me in the conference room is our	11 aren't actually on the the video.
12 litigation paralegal Bethany. We also have attorney	12 MS. GRIFFITH: Do you think that you could
13 Tom Kimble and attorney Patrick Kane.	13 have a separate maybe a separate camera on a
14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Court reporter, would	14 like, a laptop that we can see you-all but you can mute
15 you like to swear in the witness now.	15 yourself and be objecting in that room?
16	16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the
17 RICHARD ZEITLIN,	17 videographer. Another way to do it is to use your
18 having been first duly sworn, was	18 phone and call in as a separate participant. You have
19 examined and testified as follows:	19 a little box up at the top of the screen. Just a
20	20 suggestion.
21 EXAMINATION	21 MR. BERNHOFT: Yeah. We can I'm sorry.
22 BY MS. GRIFFITH:	22 Madam Court Reporter, could you say that again, please,
23 Q. So this is Blakeley Griffith. We're on	23 your suggestion.
24 the record. So Robert, we can't see you or the other	24 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: It's the videographer.
25 attorneys in the conference room. Normally, of course,	25 You can call in with your phone to Zoom. You dial in.
Page 12	Page 13
1 You log in through Zoom on your phone and then use your	1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Would you like to go
2 phone camera, so that you have your own	2 off the record while they're doing this?
3 MR. BERNHOFT: Oh, no. We've got	3 MS. GRIFFITH: Yeah. Let's go ahead and
4 here's what we'll do, Blakeley, and that's well taken.	4 go off the record for a second.
5 What we'll do is we will open up the Zoom invite on our	5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record
6 laptop, and then we'll be on the call. We'll be in the	6 and the time on the monitor is 10:34 a.m.
7 little blocks, and then Blakeley and Kiah will have the	7 (Recess taken.)
8 benefit of seeing us. Give us one moment, please.	8 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
9 THE WITNESS: I'd like to be able to see	9 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, would you go ahead and state
10 Blakeley as well.	10 your full name for the record.
11 MS. GRIFFITH: Yeah. Let me see if I can	11 A. Richard Zeitlin.
12 fix my video. It's really just the lighting. I'm not	12 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by, Counsel.
13 sure why it's not	13 THE WITNESS: R-i-c-h-a-r-d Z-e-i-t-l-i-n.
14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Counsel, if you want to	14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: One moment, sir.
15 close the blinds behind you, it may help.	15 Please stand by. We're going to get back on the
16 MS. GRIFFITH: Maybe that. It's still	16 record. I'm sorry.
17 pretty dark on my face. Let me try again. I think	17 Going back on the record, and the time is
18 that's better. Yeah.	18 now 10:39 a.m.
19 Is that better, Mr. Zeitlin?	19 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
20 MR. BERNHOFT: Yeah. There we go. Thank	20 Q. Okay. Mr. Zeitlin, I'm sorry. This is
21 you. Yes. Thank you.	21 this is the nature of of remote depositions.
So just give us a moment. We're going to	22 Could you go ahead and state and spell
23 have Mr. Kimble and I, we're defending the depo	23 your full name for the record again.
24 directly, so we'll get Zoom open. We'll hit the	24 A. Richard Zeitlin, R-i-c-h-a-r-d
25 invitation, and we should join shortly.	25 Z-e-i-t-l-i-n.

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

10..13

Page 14	Page 15
1 Q. Okay. And my name's Blakeley Griffith.	1 just a witness who had their deposition taken?
2 I'll be taking your deposition today. I represent Bank	2 A. I was a witness.
3 of America.	 Q. Okay. And you I'm just trying to get
4 Especially since we are on this video, if	4 an idea of how comfortable you are with depositions.
5 you don't understand me or need me to repeat a	5 Was this about 10 years ago, longer, quite
6 question, please let me know, and we can we can do	6 a while ago?
7 that.	7 A. Oh, I don't know. About five years, eight
8 What's your current address?	8 years.
9 A. 7815 West La Madre Way, Las Vegas, Nevada	9 Q. Okay. Great.
10 89149.	10 Well, before we get really get into
11 Q. Okay. Have you ever had a deposition	11 started today, I'm going to talk with you a little bit
12 your deposition taken before?	12 about the deposition call them the deposition rules.
13 A. Yes.	13 So and these are just rules that, if we both try to
14 Q. Okay. When was that?	14 stick to, the deposition will go smoother.
15 A. In the past. I'm not sure of the date.	15 So you will have the opportunity to read
16 Q. Okay. How many times have you had it	16 and sign your deposition at the end. I'm assuming that
17 taken before?	17 your counsel will want to do that. If you change any
18 A. Once.	18 of your testimony after you review and sign, I will
19 Q. Just once. Okay. And it was in the past.	19 have the ability to comment on that later.
20 Do you remember what the case was about	20 When I ask you a question, try to have a
21 that you had it taken?	21 verbal response, so no "ums," nodding of the head,
22 A. It was a some kind of a patent	22 shaking of the head. It just helps the court reporter
23 discussion or a fight over money I happened to be	23 get a clear record.
24 dragged into.	24 On that same note, you'll want to wait
25 Q. Were you a party to that case, or were you	25 until I finish my question before you respond so that
Page 16 1 we're not speaking over each other.	Page 17
2 A. Understood.	2 Q. Okay. No felony, no misdemeanors
3 Q. Okay. Great. Thanks.	3 involving truth or honesty?
4 If you need a break, we can take one.	4 MR. BERNHOFT: Asked and answered.
5 Just let me know. If there's a question pending, I	5 Objection.
6 will ask that you answer it before the break, but we	6 THE WITNESS: The answer's no.
7 are happy to take any breaks when you need.	7 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
8 Also, let me know if you do not understand	8 Q. Have you ever been arrested?
9 the question that I ask. So if you answer the	9 A. No.
10 question, I'm going to assume that you understood it.	10 Q. Okay. What did you do to prepare for your
11 Do you understand?	11 deposition today?
12 A. Yes.	12 A. Meeting with counsel.
13 Q. Is there any reason that you cannot	13 Q. Anything else? Did you talk to anybody
14 testify competently today? So any medication that	14 else besides your counsel?
15 you're on?	15 A. No.
16 A. No.	16 Q. Tell me about your educational background.
17 Q. Drugs, alcohol, anything else?	17 Did you go to high school?
18 A. No.	18 A. Yes.
19 Q. Any history of medical illness?	19 Q. Where did you go?
20 A. Any history of medical illness? Well,	20 A. Washington High School, Milwaukee,
21 I've been sick before. What do you want to know?	21 Wisconsin.
22 Q. Is there any illness in the past that	22 Q. Okay. Did you graduate?
23 would affect your ability to testify?	23 A. No.
24 A. No.	23 A. NO. 24 Q. What was your highest grade level
25 Q. Have you ever been convicted of a crime?	25 achieved?
4. Have you ever been convicted of a crime?	LU GUINGVEU!

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

14..17

Page 19	B Page 19 1 A. 1994.
2 Q. And what about what year was that?	2 Q. Okay. 1994.
3 A. What year was what?	3 And did you come to Las Vegas to start a
4 Q. When you were in high school?	4 business or to for business reasons?
5 A. I started high school in 1984.	5 A. Yes.
6 Q. Okay. So high school where that was	6 Q. Okay. And what was that for?
7 again? Sorry.	7 A. I was in, at the time, fund-raising, call
8 A. Milwaukee, Wisconsin.	8 center operation.
9 Q. Okay. Do you have any licenses? So any,	9 Q. And this was your first had you been
10 like, real estate licenses? Any licenses, like, broker	10 involved in in fund-raising and call center
11 licenses, anything like that?	11 operation before 1994?
12 A. I have a driver's license.	12 A. Yes.
13 Q. Anything else besides a driver's license?	13 Q. Okay. So when did you first get involved
14 A. No.	14 in fund-raising and call operations?
15 Q. Any professional licenses?	15 A. 1987.
16 A. No.	16 Q. 1987. Okay.
17 Q. So let's talk a little bit about your	17 How did you get involved in in this?
18 employment history. So 1984, you were in high school	. 18 A. I was offered a job while delivering a
19 After high school, what was your first	19 pizza to a telemarketing fund-raising operation, and I
20 job?	20 accepted.
A. My first job, I believe, was at Whitlock	21 Q. So did you so what was your role there?
22 Auto Parts.	22 A. Agent.
23 Q. Was that also in Wisconsin?	23 Q. Okay. And what does an agent do? Or wha
24 A. It was.	24 did you do as an agent?
Q. Okay. And when did you come to Las Vegas?	25 A. Made outgoing calls for donations.
Page 20	Page 2 ⁻¹
2 Who was your employer at the time?	2 Q. So what would were there agents there?
3 A. The company was named Professionally	3 A. You're asking me what I did?
4 Speaking, Incorporated.	4 Q. Well
5 Q. And who ran that company?	5 A. Clarify your question.
6 A. My guy who hired me that day was Kevin	6 Q. Sir, I'm happy to.
7 Paykel.	7 So it was a fund-raising business. It
8 Q. Can you spell his last name, if you know	8 fund-raised via telephone.
9 it.	9 Were there any did it have any
10 A. P-a-y-k-e-l.	10 employees?
11 Q. Okay. Do you know if they're still in	11 A. When?
40.1	40 0 100 0 10 100 1
12 business?	12 Q. When it started in 1994.
13 A. I'm sorry?	12 Q. When it started in 1994. 13 A. It was just it was me and a former
13 A. I'm sorry?	A. It was just it was me and a former
13 A. I'm sorry?14 Q. Do you know if they're still in business?	 13 A. It was just it was me and a former 14 partner at the time. That's how it started. 15 Q. Okay. What was the name
 13 A. I'm sorry? 14 Q. Do you know if they're still in business? 15 A. Not to my knowledge. 	 13 A. It was just it was me and a former 14 partner at the time. That's how it started. 15 Q. Okay. What was the name
 13 A. I'm sorry? 14 Q. Do you know if they're still in business? 15 A. Not to my knowledge. 16 Q. Okay. So you came to Las Vegas in 1994 	13 A. It was just it was me and a former 14 partner at the time. That's how it started. 15 Q. Okay. What was the name 16 A. And, of course, we hired employees as time
 13 A. I'm sorry? 14 Q. Do you know if they're still in business? 15 A. Not to my knowledge. 16 Q. Okay. So you came to Las Vegas in 1994 17 working in fund-raising and call center. 	13 A. It was just it was me and a former 14 partner at the time. That's how it started. 15 Q. Okay. What was the name 16 A. And, of course, we hired employees as time 17 went on.
 13 A. I'm sorry? 14 Q. Do you know if they're still in business? 15 A. Not to my knowledge. 16 Q. Okay. So you came to Las Vegas in 1994 17 working in fund-raising and call center. 18 Did you start a business? 	 13 A. It was just it was me and a former 14 partner at the time. That's how it started. 15 Q. Okay. What was the name 16 A. And, of course, we hired employees as time 17 went on. 18 Q. Okay. So you hired employees as time wen
 13 A. I'm sorry? 14 Q. Do you know if they're still in business? 15 A. Not to my knowledge. 16 Q. Okay. So you came to Las Vegas in 1994 17 working in fund-raising and call center. 18 Did you start a business? 19 A. I did. 	 13 A. It was just it was me and a former 14 partner at the time. That's how it started. 15 Q. Okay. What was the name 16 A. And, of course, we hired employees as time 17 went on. 18 Q. Okay. So you hired employees as time wen 19 on.
13 A. I'm sorry? 14 Q. Do you know if they're still in business? 15 A. Not to my knowledge. 16 Q. Okay. So you came to Las Vegas in 1994 17 working in fund-raising and call center. 18 Did you start a business? 19 A. I did. 20 Q. Okay. Tell me about that business that 21 you started in 1994. 22 A. It was a business that did nonprofit	13 A. It was just it was me and a former 14 partner at the time. That's how it started. 15 Q. Okay. What was the name 16 A. And, of course, we hired employees as time 17 went on. 18 Q. Okay. So you hired employees as time wen 19 on. 20 What was the name of the company?
13 A. I'm sorry? 14 Q. Do you know if they're still in business? 15 A. Not to my knowledge. 16 Q. Okay. So you came to Las Vegas in 1994 17 working in fund-raising and call center. 18 Did you start a business? 19 A. I did. 20 Q. Okay. Tell me about that business that 21 you started in 1994. 22 A. It was a business that did nonprofit 23 fund-raising.	13 A. It was just it was me and a former 14 partner at the time. That's how it started. 15 Q. Okay. What was the name 16 A. And, of course, we hired employees as time 17 went on. 18 Q. Okay. So you hired employees as time wen 19 on. 20 What was the name of the company? 21 A. Courtesy Call. 22 Q. Okay. Courtesy Call. 23 Who was the name of your partner?
13 A. I'm sorry? 14 Q. Do you know if they're still in business? 15 A. Not to my knowledge. 16 Q. Okay. So you came to Las Vegas in 1994 17 working in fund-raising and call center. 18 Did you start a business? 19 A. I did. 20 Q. Okay. Tell me about that business that 21 you started in 1994. 22 A. It was a business that did nonprofit	13 A. It was just it was me and a former 14 partner at the time. That's how it started. 15 Q. Okay. What was the name 16 A. And, of course, we hired employees as time 17 went on. 18 Q. Okay. So you hired employees as time wen 19 on. 20 What was the name of the company? 21 A. Courtesy Call. 22 Q. Okay. Courtesy Call.

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

18..21

		Page 22		Page 23
1 Ro	senblatt?	ű	1	here of estimating. I could do that all day.
2	A. No. N	lo.	2	Q. Do it all day. Okay. So sometime in the
3	Q. Okay	. When did you stop working with him?	3	past. You're not sure when. You'd have to look at
4	A. I belie	eve it was 2003.	4	your records.
5	Q. Okay	. So first of all, you started in	5	A. If you want accuracy.
6 19	94.		6	Q. Okay. That's fine.
7	Did yo	ou and Mr. Rosenblatt own it equally,	7	So Courtesy Call started in 1994, ended at
8 50	/50?		8	sometime in the past. We're not sure when.
9	A. Yes.		9	And eventually how many employees did it
10	Q. Did	ou have any other companies at this	10	have?
11 tir	ne?		11	A. I guess I'd like to ask a question here.
12	A. No.		12	You're asking me for specifics, estimations and things,
13	Q. Oka	y. So your main job was running		guesstimates.
14 C	-	l; is that accurate?	14	What are what you know, what are
15	A. Yes.	,	15	what are you trying to accomplish here?
16		/. And so is Courtesy Call still in	16	
	istence?			question. So I'm trying to find out about what you
18	A. No.			what your previous employment history was Courtesy
19		y. When did it terminate, or when		Call was.
	-	end Courtesy Call?	20	
21	-	ot exactly sure of the date. I'd	21	
		ck and look at my records to see the exact		accurately, it was a moving number at all times.
	ū	d of the company.	23	
24		ou have an estimate of when it ended?	24	
25	-	e past. I don't want to play games		by it when it was closed down?
20	71. 111 111	, past. I don't want to play games		by it when it was closed down.
1	A Mavh	Page 24 e a hundred.	1	Q. Yeah.
2	-	t did those people do?	2	A. I have a number of businesses that do a
3		e's a lot of different jobs at the		number of different things, ranging from technology to
4 tim		o a lot of amorom jozo at ano		acceptance of payments, software development and
5		v. Can you describe some of those job		design. I also am part owner of a construction
	scriptions	-	•	
7	-		6	-
	A Agen			company. I own a real estate management company.
A do		ts that would make calls for	7	company. I own a real estate management company. Q. So for the real estate management company,
	nations, age	ts that would make calls for ents that would verify information,	7 8	company. I own a real estate management company. Q. So for the real estate management company, what's the name of that company?
9 ma	nations, age anagement,	ts that would make calls for ents that would verify information, janitorial, technical.	7 8 9	company. I own a real estate management company. Q. So for the real estate management company, what's the name of that company? A. MRZ Management.
9 ma 10	nations, age anagement, Q. Oka	ts that would make calls for ents that would verify information, janitorial, technical. y. Agents that would verify	7 8 9 10	company. I own a real estate management company. Q. So for the real estate management company, what's the name of that company? A. MRZ Management. Q. What does MRZ Management stand for?
9 ma 10 11 in	nations, age anagement, Q. Oka formation,	ts that would make calls for ents that would verify information, janitorial, technical.	7 8 9 10	company. I own a real estate management company. Q. So for the real estate management company, what's the name of that company? A. MRZ Management. Q. What does MRZ Management stand for? A. Whatever you like it to.
9 ma 10 11 in 12 cc	nations, age anagement, Q. Oka formation, onsist of?	ts that would make calls for ents that would verify information, janitorial, technical. y. Agents that would verify what information would what did that	7 8 9 10 11	company. I own a real estate management company. Q. So for the real estate management company, what's the name of that company? A. MRZ Management. Q. What does MRZ Management stand for? A. Whatever you like it to. Q. So MRZ doesn't have a specific thing that
9 ma 10 11 in 12 co	nations, age anagement, Q. Oka formation, onsist of? A. Maki	ts that would make calls for ents that would verify information, janitorial, technical. y. Agents that would verify what information would what did that ng sure that the address, spelling	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	company. I own a real estate management company. Q. So for the real estate management company, what's the name of that company? A. MRZ Management. Q. What does MRZ Management stand for? A. Whatever you like it to. Q. So MRZ doesn't have a specific thing that it stands for?
9 ma 10 11 in 12 co 13 14 of	nations, age anagement, Q. Oka formation, onsist of? A. Maki names, am	ts that would make calls for ents that would verify information, janitorial, technical. y. Agents that would verify what information would what did that ng sure that the address, spelling ounts promised and pledged.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	company. I own a real estate management company. Q. So for the real estate management company, what's the name of that company? A. MRZ Management. Q. What does MRZ Management stand for? A. Whatever you like it to. Q. So MRZ doesn't have a specific thing that it stands for? A. At one time it did, and then I changed
9 ma 10 11 in 12 cc 13 14 of 15	nations, age anagement, Q. Oka formation, onsist of? A. Maki names, am Q. Oka	ts that would make calls for ents that would verify information, janitorial, technical. y. Agents that would verify what information would what did that ng sure that the address, spelling ounts promised and pledged. y. So there would be agents that make	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	company. I own a real estate management company. Q. So for the real estate management company, what's the name of that company? A. MRZ Management. Q. What does MRZ Management stand for? A. Whatever you like it to. Q. So MRZ doesn't have a specific thing that it stands for? A. At one time it did, and then I changed what it meant in my heart.
9 ma 10 11 in 12 cc 13 14 of 15 16 th	nations, age anagement, Q. Oka formation, onsist of? A. Maki names, am Q. Oka e calls. Th	ts that would make calls for ents that would verify information, janitorial, technical. y. Agents that would verify what information would what did that ng sure that the address, spelling ounts promised and pledged.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	company. I own a real estate management company. Q. So for the real estate management company, what's the name of that company? A. MRZ Management. Q. What does MRZ Management stand for? A. Whatever you like it to. Q. So MRZ doesn't have a specific thing that it stands for? A. At one time it did, and then I changed what it meant in my heart. Q. Well, previously, what did it stand for?
9 ma 10 11 in 12 cc 13 14 of 15 16 th 17 in	nations, age anagement, Q. Oka formation, onsist of? A. Maki names, am Q. Oka e calls. Th formation.	ts that would make calls for ents that would verify information, janitorial, technical. y. Agents that would verify what information would what did that ng sure that the address, spelling ounts promised and pledged. y. So there would be agents that make ere would be agents that verify the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	company. I own a real estate management company. Q. So for the real estate management company, what's the name of that company? A. MRZ Management. Q. What does MRZ Management stand for? A. Whatever you like it to. Q. So MRZ doesn't have a specific thing that it stands for? A. At one time it did, and then I changed what it meant in my heart. Q. Well, previously, what did it stand for? A. At the time, it was owned by myself and
9 ma 10 11 in 12 cc 13 14 of 15 16 th 17 in	nations, age anagement, Q. Oka formation, onsist of? A. Maki names, am Q. Oka e calls. Th formation.	ts that would make calls for ents that would verify information, janitorial, technical. y. Agents that would verify what information would what did that ng sure that the address, spelling ounts promised and pledged. y. So there would be agents that make ere would be agents that verify the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	company. I own a real estate management company. Q. So for the real estate management company, what's the name of that company? A. MRZ Management. Q. What does MRZ Management stand for? A. Whatever you like it to. Q. So MRZ doesn't have a specific thing that it stands for? A. At one time it did, and then I changed what it meant in my heart. Q. Well, previously, what did it stand for? A. At the time, it was owned by myself and Morry Rosenblatt, so it was a blending of initials.
9 ma 10 11 in 12 cc 13 14 of 15 16 th 17 in 18	nations, age anagement, Q. Oka formation, onsist of? A. Maki names, am Q. Oka e calls. Th formation. Wher A. In La	ts that would make calls for ents that would verify information, janitorial, technical. y. Agents that would verify what information would what did that ng sure that the address, spelling ounts promised and pledged. y. So there would be agents that make ere would be agents that verify the e was Courtesy Call located? is Vegas. That was the headquarters,	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	company. I own a real estate management company. Q. So for the real estate management company, what's the name of that company? A. MRZ Management. Q. What does MRZ Management stand for? A. Whatever you like it to. Q. So MRZ doesn't have a specific thing that it stands for? A. At one time it did, and then I changed what it meant in my heart. Q. Well, previously, what did it stand for? A. At the time, it was owned by myself and Morry Rosenblatt, so it was a blending of initials. Q. Okay. And when did it when was it
9 ma 10 11 in 12 cc 13 14 of 15 16 th 17 in 18 19 20 in	nations, age anagement, Q. Oka formation, onsist of? A. Maki names, am Q. Oka e calls. Th formation. Wher A. In La Las Vegas.	ts that would make calls for ents that would verify information, janitorial, technical. y. Agents that would verify what information would what did that ang sure that the address, spelling ounts promised and pledged. y. So there would be agents that make ere would be agents that verify the ewas Courtesy Call located? is Vegas. That was the headquarters,	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	company. I own a real estate management company. Q. So for the real estate management company, what's the name of that company? A. MRZ Management. Q. What does MRZ Management stand for? A. Whatever you like it to. Q. So MRZ doesn't have a specific thing that it stands for? A. At one time it did, and then I changed what it meant in my heart. Q. Well, previously, what did it stand for? A. At the time, it was owned by myself and Morry Rosenblatt, so it was a blending of initials. Q. Okay. And when did it when was it started?
9 ma 10 11 in 12 cc 13 14 of 15 16 th 17 in 18 19 20 in	nations, age anagement, Q. Oka formation, onsist of? A. Maki names, am Q. Oka e calls. Th formation. Wher A. In La Las Vegas. Q. Oka	ts that would make calls for ents that would verify information, janitorial, technical. y. Agents that would verify what information would what did that mg sure that the address, spelling ounts promised and pledged. y. So there would be agents that make ere would be agents that verify the ewas Courtesy Call located? Is Vegas. That was the headquarters,	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	company. I own a real estate management company. Q. So for the real estate management company, what's the name of that company? A. MRZ Management. Q. What does MRZ Management stand for? A. Whatever you like it to. Q. So MRZ doesn't have a specific thing that it stands for? A. At one time it did, and then I changed what it meant in my heart. Q. Well, previously, what did it stand for? A. At the time, it was owned by myself and Morry Rosenblatt, so it was a blending of initials. Q. Okay. And when did it when was it started? A. I don't remember.
9 ma 10 11 in 12 cc 13 14 of 15 16 th 17 in 18 19 20 in 21	nations, age anagement, Q. Oka formation, onsist of? A. Maki names, am Q. Oka e calls. Th formation. Wher A. In La Las Vegas. Q. Oka A. 1835	ts that would make calls for ents that would verify information, janitorial, technical. y. Agents that would verify what information would what did that mg sure that the address, spelling ounts promised and pledged. y. So there would be agents that make ere would be agents that verify the ewas Courtesy Call located? Is Vegas. That was the headquarters, y. What was the address? East Charleston Boulevard, Las Vegas,	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	company. I own a real estate management company. Q. So for the real estate management company, what's the name of that company? A. MRZ Management. Q. What does MRZ Management stand for? A. Whatever you like it to. Q. So MRZ doesn't have a specific thing that it stands for? A. At one time it did, and then I changed what it meant in my heart. Q. Well, previously, what did it stand for? A. At the time, it was owned by myself and Morry Rosenblatt, so it was a blending of initials. Q. Okay. And when did it when was it started? A. I don't remember. Q. And what did it do?
9 ma 10 11 in 12 cc 13 14 of 15 16 th 17 in 18 19 20 in 21 22 23 Ne	nations, age anagement, Q. Oka formation, onsist of? A. Maki names, am Q. Oka e calls. Th formation. Wher A. In La Las Vegas. Q. Oka A. 1835 evada 8910	ts that would make calls for ents that would verify information, janitorial, technical. y. Agents that would verify what information would what did that mg sure that the address, spelling ounts promised and pledged. y. So there would be agents that make ere would be agents that verify the ewas Courtesy Call located? Is Vegas. That was the headquarters, y. What was the address? East Charleston Boulevard, Las Vegas, 4.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	company. I own a real estate management company. Q. So for the real estate management company, what's the name of that company? A. MRZ Management. Q. What does MRZ Management stand for? A. Whatever you like it to. Q. So MRZ doesn't have a specific thing that it stands for? A. At one time it did, and then I changed what it meant in my heart. Q. Well, previously, what did it stand for? A. At the time, it was owned by myself and Morry Rosenblatt, so it was a blending of initials. Q. Okay. And when did it when was it started? A. I don't remember. Q. And what did it do? A. It managed real estate.
9 ma 10 11 in 12 cc 13 14 of 15 16 th 17 in 18 19 20 in 21	nations, age anagement, Q. Oka formation, onsist of? A. Maki names, am Q. Oka e calls. Th formation. Wher A. In La Las Vegas. Q. Oka A. 1835 evada 8910	ts that would make calls for ents that would verify information, janitorial, technical. y. Agents that would verify what information would what did that mg sure that the address, spelling ounts promised and pledged. y. So there would be agents that make ere would be agents that verify the ewas Courtesy Call located? Is Vegas. That was the headquarters, y. What was the address? East Charleston Boulevard, Las Vegas,	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	company. I own a real estate management company. Q. So for the real estate management company, what's the name of that company? A. MRZ Management. Q. What does MRZ Management stand for? A. Whatever you like it to. Q. So MRZ doesn't have a specific thing that it stands for? A. At one time it did, and then I changed what it meant in my heart. Q. Well, previously, what did it stand for? A. At the time, it was owned by myself and Morry Rosenblatt, so it was a blending of initials. Q. Okay. And when did it when was it started? A. I don't remember. Q. And what did it do? A. It managed real estate.

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

22..25

	Page 26	Page 27
1 Q.		1 call.
2 A.	Two.	2 MR. BERNHOFT: Okay. I mean, if and when
3 Q.	Eight?	3 the expert does come in and participate, we would
4 A.	Two.	4 appreciate identification of who that is.
5 Q.	Sorry. Can you say that again. Two?	5 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. Yeah. If I see them
6 A.	Two.	6 join or if anybody sees them join, we'll make sure that
7 Q.	Two. Great.	7 we put them in the record.
8	Where are those properties located?	8 MR. BERNHOFT: I appreciate it. Thank
9 A.	One's in Las Vegas. One is in Henderson.	9 you.
10 Q.	What's the address of those properties?	10 MS. GRIFFITH: Sure.
11 A.	Again, 1835 East Charleston Boulevard,	11 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
	gas, Nevada 89104. The other one is 1009 Whitney	12 Q. Okay. So, Mr. Zeitlin, are you an
	Drive, Henderson, Nevada 89014.	13 employee of MRZ Management?
	Okay. And what is the day does	14 A. I've never really thought about it, in all
	dy does that company have any employees?	15 honesty. I own the company. I own the shares.
-	Which company?	16 Q. So you own the company
	MRZ Management.	17 A. I'm actually, I guess I'd be the
	No.	18 managing member.
19	MR. BERNHOFT: Counsel, may I ask a quick	19 Q. Okay. The managing member.
	on, please?	20 And do you own the company individually
20 questio 21	MS. GRIFFITH: Sure.	21 100 percent?
22	MR. BERNHOFT: Yeah, you'd mentioned that	22 A. Yes.
	s expert is is on the call. Is the expert on I on this Zoom videoconference?	
		24 Management rent?
25	MS. GRIFFITH: I do not see them on the	25 A. Yes.
1 Q.	Page 28 . Okay. How much is the monthly rent?	Page 29
	. Okay. How much is the monthly rent:	l 1 dissolution
2 ^	-	1 dissolution.
	I don't know, offhand.	2 Q. What did what was the business of Donor
3 Q.	I don't know, offhand. Do you have an estimate?	2 Q. What did what was the business of Donor 3 Relations when it was operating?
3 Q . 4 A.	I don't know, offhand. Do you have an estimate? Back to that game? So we want a you	 Q. What did what was the business of Donor Relations when it was operating? A. A professional fund-raising company.
3 Q. 4 A. 5 know,	I don't know, offhand. Do you have an estimate? Back to that game? So we want a you an estimate of what I pay what I charge for	2 Q. What did what was the business of Donor 3 Relations when it was operating? 4 A. A professional fund-raising company. 5 Q. Okay. So can you describe to me what that
3 Q. 4 A. 5 know, 6 rent?	I don't know, offhand. Do you have an estimate? Back to that game? So we want a you an estimate of what I pay what I charge for What I paid for rent?	2 Q. What did what was the business of Donor 3 Relations when it was operating? 4 A. A professional fund-raising company. 5 Q. Okay. So can you describe to me what that 6 entails, what a professional fund-raising company does
3 Q. 4 A. 5 know, 6 rent? 1	I don't know, offhand. Do you have an estimate? Back to that game? So we want a you an estimate of what I pay what I charge for What I paid for rent? Yes. If you know.	2 Q. What did what was the business of Donor 3 Relations when it was operating? 4 A. A professional fund-raising company. 5 Q. Okay. So can you describe to me what that 6 entails, what a professional fund-raising company does? 7 A. It raises funds for nonprofit
3 Q. 4 A. 5 know, 6 rent? 7 Q. 8 A.	I don't know, offhand. Do you have an estimate? Back to that game? So we want a you an estimate of what I pay what I charge for What I paid for rent? Yes. If you know. 15,000 a month.	2 Q. What did what was the business of Donor 3 Relations when it was operating? 4 A. A professional fund-raising company. 5 Q. Okay. So can you describe to me what that 6 entails, what a professional fund-raising company does? 7 A. It raises funds for nonprofit 8 organizations.
3 Q. 4 A. 5 know, 6 rent? 7 Q. 8 A. 9 Q.	I don't know, offhand. Do you have an estimate? Back to that game? So we want a you an estimate of what I pay what I charge for What I paid for rent? Yes. If you know. 15,000 a month. For each property or total?	 Q. What did what was the business of Donor Relations when it was operating? A. A professional fund-raising company. Q. Okay. So can you describe to me what that entails, what a professional fund-raising company does? A. It raises funds for nonprofit organizations. Q. So for charities?
3 Q. 4 A. 5 know, 6 rent? ' 7 Q. 8 A. 9 Q.	I don't know, offhand. Do you have an estimate? Back to that game? So we want a you an estimate of what I pay what I charge for What I paid for rent? Yes. If you know. 15,000 a month. For each property or total?	2 Q. What did what was the business of Donor 3 Relations when it was operating? 4 A. A professional fund-raising company. 5 Q. Okay. So can you describe to me what that 6 entails, what a professional fund-raising company does? 7 A. It raises funds for nonprofit 8 organizations. 9 Q. So for charities? 10 A. Yes.
3 Q. 4 A. 5 know, 6 rent? ' 7 Q. 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A	I don't know, offhand. Do you have an estimate? Back to that game? So we want a you an estimate of what I pay what I charge for What I paid for rent? Yes. If you know. 15,000 a month. For each property or total? Total. Mr. Zeitlin, you have several other	2 Q. What did what was the business of Donor 3 Relations when it was operating? 4 A. A professional fund-raising company. 5 Q. Okay. So can you describe to me what that 6 entails, what a professional fund-raising company does? 7 A. It raises funds for nonprofit 8 organizations. 9 Q. So for charities? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Any other organizations?
3 Q. 4 A. 5 know, 6 rent? 7 Q. 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A 11 Q. 12 comp	I don't know, offhand. Do you have an estimate? Back to that game? So we want a you an estimate of what I pay what I charge for What I paid for rent? Yes. If you know. 15,000 a month. For each property or total? Total. Mr. Zeitlin, you have several other anies that are plaintiffs in this action; is that	2 Q. What did what was the business of Donor 3 Relations when it was operating? 4 A. A professional fund-raising company. 5 Q. Okay. So can you describe to me what that 6 entails, what a professional fund-raising company does? 7 A. It raises funds for nonprofit 8 organizations. 9 Q. So for charities? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Any other organizations? 12 A. That company raised funds for nonprofit
3 Q. 4 A. 5 know, 6 rent? 7 Q. 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A 11 Q 12 comp 13 right?	I don't know, offhand. Do you have an estimate? Back to that game? So we want a you an estimate of what I pay what I charge for What I paid for rent? Yes. If you know. 15,000 a month. For each property or total? Total. Mr. Zeitlin, you have several other anies that are plaintiffs in this action; is that	2 Q. What did what was the business of Donor 3 Relations when it was operating? 4 A. A professional fund-raising company. 5 Q. Okay. So can you describe to me what that 6 entails, what a professional fund-raising company does' 7 A. It raises funds for nonprofit 8 organizations. 9 Q. So for charities? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Any other organizations? 12 A. That company raised funds for nonprofit 13 organizations.
3 Q. 4 A. 5 know, 6 rent? 7 Q. 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A 11 Q 12 comp 13 right? 14 A	I don't know, offhand. Do you have an estimate? Back to that game? So we want a you an estimate of what I pay what I charge for What I paid for rent? Yes. If you know. 15,000 a month. For each property or total? Total. Mr. Zeitlin, you have several other ranies that are plaintiffs in this action; is that? Yes.	 Q. What did what was the business of Donor Relations when it was operating? A. A professional fund-raising company. Q. Okay. So can you describe to me what that entails, what a professional fund-raising company does A. It raises funds for nonprofit organizations. Q. So for charities? A. Yes. Q. Any other organizations? A. That company raised funds for nonprofit organizations. Q. Okay. Did it raise
3 Q. 4 A. 5 know, 6 rent? 7 7 Q. 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A 11 Q 12 comp 13 right? 14 A 15 Q	I don't know, offhand. Do you have an estimate? Back to that game? So we want a you an estimate of what I pay what I charge for What I paid for rent? Yes. If you know. 15,000 a month. For each property or total? Total. Mr. Zeitlin, you have several other ranies that are plaintiffs in this action; is that you have. Yes. Okay. So I just want to talk about those	 Q. What did what was the business of Donor Relations when it was operating? A. A professional fund-raising company. Q. Okay. So can you describe to me what that entails, what a professional fund-raising company does A. It raises funds for nonprofit organizations. Q. So for charities? A. Yes. Q. Any other organizations? A. That company raised funds for nonprofit organizations. Q. Okay. Did it raise A. That's what a professional fund-raiser
3 Q. 4 A. 5 know, 6 rent? 7 7 Q. 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A 11 Q 12 comp 13 right? 14 A 15 Q. 16 for a l	I don't know, offhand. Do you have an estimate? Back to that game? So we want a you an estimate of what I pay what I charge for What I paid for rent? Yes. If you know. 15,000 a month. For each property or total? Total. Mr. Zeitlin, you have several other ranies that are plaintiffs in this action; is that and you have. Yes. Okay. So I just want to talk about those little bit. So Donor Relations is one of those	2 Q. What did what was the business of Donor 3 Relations when it was operating? 4 A. A professional fund-raising company. 5 Q. Okay. So can you describe to me what that 6 entails, what a professional fund-raising company does? 7 A. It raises funds for nonprofit 8 organizations. 9 Q. So for charities? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Any other organizations? 12 A. That company raised funds for nonprofit 13 organizations. 14 Q. Okay. Did it raise 15 A. That's what a professional fund-raiser 16 does. It raises funds.
3 Q. 4 A. 5 know, 6 rent? 7 7 Q. 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A 11 Q 12 comp 13 right? 14 A 15 Q. 16 for a l 17 comp	I don't know, offhand. Do you have an estimate? Back to that game? So we want a you an estimate of what I pay what I charge for What I paid for rent? Yes. If you know. 15,000 a month. For each property or total? Total. Mr. Zeitlin, you have several other ranies that are plaintiffs in this action; is that and you have several of those little bit. So Donor Relations is one of those ranies; is that correct?	 Q. What did what was the business of Donor Relations when it was operating? A. A professional fund-raising company. Q. Okay. So can you describe to me what that entails, what a professional fund-raising company does? A. It raises funds for nonprofit organizations. Q. So for charities? A. Yes. Q. Any other organizations? A. That company raised funds for nonprofit organizations. Q. Okay. Did it raise A. That's what a professional fund-raiser
3 Q. 4 A. 5 know, 6 rent? 7 7 Q. 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A 11 Q 12 comp 13 right? 14 A 15 Q. 16 for a l 17 comp	I don't know, offhand. Do you have an estimate? Back to that game? So we want a you an estimate of what I pay what I charge for What I paid for rent? Yes. If you know. 15,000 a month. For each property or total? Total. Mr. Zeitlin, you have several other ranies that are plaintiffs in this action; is that and you have. Yes. Okay. So I just want to talk about those little bit. So Donor Relations is one of those	2 Q. What did what was the business of Donor 3 Relations when it was operating? 4 A. A professional fund-raising company. 5 Q. Okay. So can you describe to me what that 6 entails, what a professional fund-raising company does? 7 A. It raises funds for nonprofit 8 organizations. 9 Q. So for charities? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Any other organizations? 12 A. That company raised funds for nonprofit 13 organizations. 14 Q. Okay. Did it raise 15 A. That's what a professional fund-raiser 16 does. It raises funds. 17 Q. It raises funds for nonprofits? 18 A. Yes.
3 Q. 4 A. 5 know, 6 rent? 7 7 Q. 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A 11 Q 12 comp 13 right? 14 A 15 Q. 16 for a I 17 comp 18 A	I don't know, offhand. Do you have an estimate? Back to that game? So we want a you an estimate of what I pay what I charge for What I paid for rent? Yes. If you know. 15,000 a month. For each property or total? Total. Mr. Zeitlin, you have several other ranies that are plaintiffs in this action; is that and you have several of those little bit. So Donor Relations is one of those ranies; is that correct?	2 Q. What did what was the business of Donor 3 Relations when it was operating? 4 A. A professional fund-raising company. 5 Q. Okay. So can you describe to me what that 6 entails, what a professional fund-raising company does? 7 A. It raises funds for nonprofit 8 organizations. 9 Q. So for charities? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Any other organizations? 12 A. That company raised funds for nonprofit 13 organizations. 14 Q. Okay. Did it raise 15 A. That's what a professional fund-raiser 16 does. It raises funds. 17 Q. It raises funds for nonprofits?
3 Q. 4 A. 5 know, 6 rent? 7 7 Q. 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A 11 Q 12 comp 13 right? 14 A 15 Q 16 for a I 17 comp 18 A 19 Q.	I don't know, offhand. Do you have an estimate? Back to that game? So we want a you an estimate of what I pay what I charge for What I paid for rent? Yes. If you know. 15,000 a month. For each property or total? Total. Mr. Zeitlin, you have several other ranies that are plaintiffs in this action; is that and you have several of the series that are plaintiffs in this action; is that and you have several of those little bit. So Donor Relations is one of those ranies; is that correct? Donor Relations is closed.	2 Q. What did what was the business of Donor 3 Relations when it was operating? 4 A. A professional fund-raising company. 5 Q. Okay. So can you describe to me what that 6 entails, what a professional fund-raising company does? 7 A. It raises funds for nonprofit 8 organizations. 9 Q. So for charities? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Any other organizations? 12 A. That company raised funds for nonprofit 13 organizations. 14 Q. Okay. Did it raise 15 A. That's what a professional fund-raiser 16 does. It raises funds. 17 Q. It raises funds for nonprofits? 18 A. Yes.
3 Q. 4 A. 5 know, 6 rent? 7 7 Q. 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A 11 Q 12 comp 13 right? 14 A 15 Q 16 for a l 17 comp 18 A 19 Q 20 A	I don't know, offhand. Do you have an estimate? Back to that game? So we want a you an estimate of what I pay what I charge for What I paid for rent? Yes. If you know. 15,000 a month. For each property or total? Total. Mr. Zeitlin, you have several other ranies that are plaintiffs in this action; is that? Yes. Okay. So I just want to talk about those little bit. So Donor Relations is one of those ranies; is that correct? Donor Relations is closed.	2 Q. What did what was the business of Donor 3 Relations when it was operating? 4 A. A professional fund-raising company. 5 Q. Okay. So can you describe to me what that 6 entails, what a professional fund-raising company does? 7 A. It raises funds for nonprofit 8 organizations. 9 Q. So for charities? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Any other organizations? 12 A. That company raised funds for nonprofit 13 organizations. 14 Q. Okay. Did it raise 15 A. That's what a professional fund-raiser 16 does. It raises funds. 17 Q. It raises funds for nonprofits? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Did it also raise funds for a PAC?
3 Q. 4 A. 5 know, 6 rent? 7 7 Q. 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A 11 Q 12 comp 13 right? 14 A 15 Q 16 for a l 17 comp 18 A 19 Q. 20 A 21 Q.	I don't know, offhand. Do you have an estimate? Back to that game? So we want a you an estimate of what I pay what I charge for What I paid for rent? Yes. If you know. 15,000 a month. For each property or total? Total. Mr. Zeitlin, you have several other ranies that are plaintiffs in this action; is that? Yes. Okay. So I just want to talk about those little bit. So Donor Relations is one of those ranies; is that correct? Donor Relations is closed. Donor Relations is closed? Yes.	2 Q. What did what was the business of Donor 3 Relations when it was operating? 4 A. A professional fund-raising company. 5 Q. Okay. So can you describe to me what that 6 entails, what a professional fund-raising company does? 7 A. It raises funds for nonprofit 8 organizations. 9 Q. So for charities? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Any other organizations? 12 A. That company raised funds for nonprofit 13 organizations. 14 Q. Okay. Did it raise 15 A. That's what a professional fund-raiser 16 does. It raises funds. 17 Q. It raises funds for nonprofits? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Did it also raise funds for a PAC? 20 A. No.
3 Q. 4 A. 5 know, 6 rent? 7 Q. 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A 11 Q 12 comp 13 right? 14 A 15 Q 16 for a I 17 comp 18 A 19 Q 20 A 21 Q 22 A	I don't know, offhand. Do you have an estimate? Back to that game? So we want a you an estimate of what I pay what I charge for What I paid for rent? Yes. If you know. 15,000 a month. For each property or total? Total. Mr. Zeitlin, you have several other ranies that are plaintiffs in this action; is that? Yes. Okay. So I just want to talk about those little bit. So Donor Relations is one of those ranies; is that correct? Donor Relations is closed. Donor Relations is closed? Yes. When did it close?	2 Q. What did what was the business of Donor 3 Relations when it was operating? 4 A. A professional fund-raising company. 5 Q. Okay. So can you describe to me what that 6 entails, what a professional fund-raising company does? 7 A. It raises funds for nonprofit 8 organizations. 9 Q. So for charities? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Any other organizations? 12 A. That company raised funds for nonprofit 13 organizations. 14 Q. Okay. Did it raise 15 A. That's what a professional fund-raiser 16 does. It raises funds. 17 Q. It raises funds for nonprofits? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Did it also raise funds for a PAC? 20 A. No. 21 Q. So Donor Relations did not raise funds for
3 Q. 4 A. 5 know, 6 rent? 7 7 Q. 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A 11 Q 12 comp 13 right? 14 A 15 Q 16 for a I 17 comp 18 A 19 Q. 20 A 21 Q. 22 A 23 Q.	I don't know, offhand. Do you have an estimate? Back to that game? So we want a you an estimate of what I pay what I charge for What I paid for rent? Yes. If you know. 15,000 a month. For each property or total? Total. Mr. Zeitlin, you have several other ranies that are plaintiffs in this action; is that? Yes. Okay. So I just want to talk about those little bit. So Donor Relations is one of those ranies; is that correct? Donor Relations is closed. Donor Relations is closed? Yes. When did it close? It's it was dissolved, I think, 2018.	2 Q. What did what was the business of Donor 3 Relations when it was operating? 4 A. A professional fund-raising company. 5 Q. Okay. So can you describe to me what that 6 entails, what a professional fund-raising company does? 7 A. It raises funds for nonprofit 8 organizations. 9 Q. So for charities? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Any other organizations? 12 A. That company raised funds for nonprofit 13 organizations. 14 Q. Okay. Did it raise 15 A. That's what a professional fund-raiser 16 does. It raises funds. 17 Q. It raises funds for nonprofits? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Did it also raise funds for a PAC? 20 A. No. 21 Q. So Donor Relations did not raise funds for 22 any political action committees?

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

26..29

Page 30 1 How does it go about doing that?	Page 31 1 companies. Or were they employed solely by one
2 A. It can raise money in a number of ways,	2 company?
3 whatever it chooses to do, however. We raise money via	3 A. Can you rephrase that question.
4 telephone, as well as direct mail campaigns.	4 Q. Sure. So there's several different
5 Q. Okay. Can you describe for me how you	5 plaintiffs in this case. Did Donor Relations sounds
6 raise money by telephone.	6 like it employed agents to make calls.
7 A. You would call people up and ask for	7 Did any other companies employ agents to
8 donations.	8 make calls?
9 Q. So you personally called up people and	9 A. No.
10 asked for donations?	10 Q. So Donor Relations was in charge of
11 A. That's what an agent would do. That's not	11 employing agents to make the calls, and no other
12 always the you asked how it's done. That's how it's	12 companies did; is is that right?
13 done.	13 A. Donor Relations, at the time that I assume
14 Q. Okay. So that's how it's done.	14 you're talking, when the bank seized all my money,
15 So I so the fund-raising the	15 was not it wasn't operational. It was a bank
16 fund-raising company would employ agents, and those	16 account that was sitting there. And of course, when
17 agents would make telephone calls, asking people to	17 they confiscated one, they confiscated all. They were
18 donate funds; is that accurate?	18 prejudiced on that.
19 A. I would say it's accurate.	19 Q. So Donor Relations, at the time of the
20 Q. Okay. For the agents, about how many were	20 freeze of your accounts in August 2018, was not
21 employed by Donor Relations?	21 operational?
22 A. I don't recall.	22 A. That's correct.
23 Q. Are agents employed there are several	23 Q. Where was it located when it was
24 plaintiffs in this action.	24 operational?
25 Are agents employed across different	25 A. In Las Vegas.
Page 32	Page 33
1 Q. Okay. At that same address?	1 of the other plaintiffs? So did it rent the same
2 A. On Charleston.	2 place?
3 Q. Yeah. The one on Charleston.	3 A. I don't understand.
4 Were the employees who were making calls	4 Q. Okay. Well, maybe it will be easier if I
5 located there as well?	5 ask it this way: There's a company that you own called
6 A. Some of them were, yes.	6 Advanced Telephony Consultants, LLC?
7 Q. Is that address on Charleston would you	7 A. Yes.
8 call that a call center?	8 Q. Was that located at the same Charleston
9 A. At one time.	9 address?
10 Q. At one time.	10 A. You mean Advanced Telephony Consultants?
11 Is it currently a call center, or no?	11 Q. Yes.
12 A. No.	12 A. Yes. It was that address.
13 Q. Okay. So some of the employees at Donor	13 Q. Is it still operational?
14 Relations were at the Charleston address.	14 A. Yes.
15 Where else were employees or agents of	15 Q. Is it still on Charleston?
16 Donor Relations?	16 A. No.
17 A. A location Alabama. We had a location	17 Q. Where is it located now?
18 in Wisconsin.	18 A. In Henderson.
19 Q. Okay. Anywhere else?	19 Q. In Henderson.
20 A. We I believe we also had some agents	20 At the at that address you said
21 from home that had different states.	21 earlier?
	22 A. Yes.
22 Q. You had agents working from home.	
23 Is that what you said, Mr. Zeitlin?	23 Q. Okay. TPFE, that's another plaintiff.
1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

30..33

Page 3 ²	Page 35
1 A. I don't recall. That was a time when we	1 address?
2 were I was just buying the building in Henderson, so	2 A. Yes.
3 I don't remember if it was there or in Henderson.	3 Q. How about Compliance Consult is Unified
4 Q. Okay. So it might have been in	4 Data Services, LLC, still in operation?
5 Charleston, but at the time you were buying a building	5 A. Yes.
6 in Henderson, and that's where did you relocate all	6 Q. How about Compliance Consultants, LLC?
7 of your companies to the Henderson building?	7 A. How about
8 A. No.	8 Q. Is that sorry was that ever located
9 Q. Okay. Is there any company that is still	9 at the Charleston address?
10 at the Charleston address?	10 A. No.
11 A. Chrome Builders Construction.	11 Q. And that was located at the Henderson
12 Q. Okay. How about is TPFE still in	12 address?
13 business?	13 A. Yes.
14 A. No.	14 Q. Is it still in existence?
15 Q. When was it dissolved?	15 A. Yes.
16 A. I don't remember.	16 Q. How about Integrated Telecom? Was that
17 Q. Do you recall if it was before or after	17 ever at the Charleston address?
18 the lawsuit against Bank of America?	18 A. Never in Henderson, no.
19 A. TPFE was yeah, I don't remember at all.	19 Q. It was in it was in at the
20 I don't remember.	20 Charleston, but it never went to Henderson?
21 Q. Okay. That's fair.	21 A. Yes.
22 What about Unified Data Services, LLC?	22 Q. Is that still operational?
23 Was that ever at the Charleston address?	23 A. No.
24 A. No.	24 Q. Do you recall when that was dissolved?
25 Q. Okay. That was only at the Henderson	25 A. No.
Page 36 1 Q. How about Chrome Builders Construction?	Page 37 MR. BERNHOFT: Counsel, has has Kiah
2 That was always at the Charleston address and still is?	
3 A. Yes.	3 MR. BEVERLY-GRAHAM: No. I'm still here.
4 Q. Okay. And that is that company still	4 MS. GRIFFITH: He's still there. Yeah.
5 operational?	5 MR. BERNHOFT: Okay. We don't have a
6 A. Yes.	6 video of Kiah. Not that it's essential, but I just
7 Q. And do you own this one 100 percent,	7 note that he's not in one of the blocks.
8 Mr. Zeitlin, or does somebody own it with you?	8 MS. GRIFFITH: All right.
9 A. I have my wife and a partner. Three	9 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
10 owners.	10 Q. So are all of your companies,
11 Q. And what's your wife's name?	11 Mr. Zeitlin are they incorporated in Las in
12 A. Mrs. Zeitlin.	12 Nevada, or are they incorporated elsewhere?
13 Q. Mrs. Zeitlin.	13 A. Some are; some aren't.
14 Does she have a first name?	14 Q. Okay. Well, we'll walk through each of
15 A. Juliana.	15 them in a minute. All right. Let's just talk a little
16 Q. And then, who's the partner?	16 bit now about Advanced Telephony Consultants.
17 A. Anthony Taylor.	17 That is still operational, correct?
18 Q. Is Mr. Taylor in Las Vegas?	18 A. Correct.
19 A. I assume he's still there.	19 Q. Okay. And what does this company do?
20 Q. Okay. Great.	20 A. Software design and maintenance of
21 MRZ Management, we talked about. That is	21 software.
22 still in existence.	22 Q. Okay. What kind of software is it
23 Does it have a location?	23 designing?
24 A. Henderson.	24 A. Call center software.
	A. Call Contol Software.
25 Q. Henderson. Okay.	25 Q. It's designing

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

34..37

	B 00	
1	Page 38 A. Call center software.	Page 39 1 A. Does it pay salaries?
2	Q. Okay. So what does that consist of?	2 Q. Yes.
3	Often that would be used for call centers.	3 A. Yes, of course, it pays salaries.
4	Q. Does it have any employees?	4 Q. Who are its clients?
5	A. Yes.	5 A. I'm sorry?
6	Q. Okay. How many people does it employ?	6 Q. Does it have clients?
7	A. Ten.	7 A. Does it have clients?
8	Q. Who does it employ?	8 Q. Yes.
9	A. Who does it employ?	9 A. Indirectly, but not directly.
10	Q. Yeah. So	10 Q. Okay. Can you just explain that to me.
11	A. All the ten people? I don't know the	11 A. It's more of a it's a company that was
12	names, offhand.	12 formed for servicing the call center operations.
13	Q. Okay. By general occupation, is there a	13 Q. Okay. So are your other companies its
14	designer? Is there an engineer? Who's employed there?	14 clients? So does it work directly with them?
15	A. There's a manager, and there's	15 A. One more time?
16	programmers. There's help desk.	16 Q. I'm trying to figure out, does it does
17	Q. And do you own this company 100 percent?	17 it work with your other companies? Are they the
18	A. Yes.	18 clients? Like, who who gives who pays this
19	Q. When was it started?	19 company?
20	A. I don't recall.	20 A. Advanced Telephony Consultants has been
21	Q. And this one is still active, correct?	21 put into a situation where it's it's around still to
22	A. Yes.	22 provide health insurance. And my other companies have
23	Q. So it employs about ten people.	23 the direct client relations. Ever since ObamaCare,
24	Does it play pay all those employees	24 things became very difficult with insurance.
25	salaries?	25 Q. So it's around so is it still
	Page 40	Page 4
1 (operational?	1 design and maintenance?
2	A. Yes.	
	A. 165.	2 A. Yes.
3	Q. Okay. Does it get paid for its services?	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. It does.
3 4		
	Q. Okay. Does it get paid for its services?	3 Q. Okay. It does.
4	Q. Okay. Does it get paid for its services?A. Yes.Q. Who pays it for its services? Who uses	3 Q. Okay. It does. 4 A. That's what it's yes. That's what it
4 5	Q. Okay. Does it get paid for its services?A. Yes.Q. Who pays it for its services? Who uses	3 Q. Okay. It does. 4 A. That's what it's yes. That's what it 5 does. Yes.
4 5 6 i	Q. Okay. Does it get paid for its services?A. Yes.Q. Who pays it for its services? Who uses it?	 3 Q. Okay. It does. 4 A. That's what it's yes. That's what it 5 does. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. Who does it provide software design
4 5 6 i 7 8	 Q. Okay. Does it get paid for its services? A. Yes. Q. Who pays it for its services? Who uses it? A. I use it internally at my discretion. 	 Q. Okay. It does. A. That's what it's yes. That's what it does. Yes. Q. Okay. Who does it provide software design and maintenance to? What companies?
4 5 6 i 7 8 9 2	 Q. Okay. Does it get paid for its services? A. Yes. Q. Who pays it for its services? Who uses it? A. I use it internally at my discretion. Q. So when you say you, you mean you, Richard 	 3 Q. Okay. It does. 4 A. That's what it's yes. That's what it 5 does. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. Who does it provide software design 7 and maintenance to? What companies? 8 A. The people that work within that company
4 5 6 i 7 8 9 2	 Q. Okay. Does it get paid for its services? A. Yes. Q. Who pays it for its services? Who uses it? A. I use it internally at my discretion. Q. So when you say you, you mean you, Richard Zeitlin, use it? You're the customer, or another 	 Q. Okay. It does. A. That's what it's yes. That's what it does. Yes. Q. Okay. Who does it provide software design and maintenance to? What companies? A. The people that work within that company service a number of different clients, and, again, I I guess someone's who's not in who's not involved in
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. Does it get paid for its services? A. Yes. Q. Who pays it for its services? Who uses it? A. I use it internally at my discretion. Q. So when you say you, you mean you, Richard Zeitlin, use it? You're the customer, or another business? 	 Q. Okay. It does. A. That's what it's yes. That's what it does. Yes. Q. Okay. Who does it provide software design and maintenance to? What companies? A. The people that work within that company service a number of different clients, and, again, I I guess someone's who's not in who's not involved in running a business or having to deal with employees and
4 5 6 i 7 8 9 i 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. Does it get paid for its services? A. Yes. Q. Who pays it for its services? Who uses it? A. I use it internally at my discretion. Q. So when you say you, you mean you, Richard Zeitlin, use it? You're the customer, or another business? A. Advanced Telephony Consultants is a 	 Q. Okay. It does. A. That's what it's yes. That's what it does. Yes. Q. Okay. Who does it provide software design and maintenance to? What companies? A. The people that work within that company service a number of different clients, and, again, I I guess someone's who's not in who's not involved in running a business or having to deal with employees an
4 5 6 i 7 8 9 i 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. Does it get paid for its services? A. Yes. Q. Who pays it for its services? Who uses it? A. I use it internally at my discretion. Q. So when you say you, you mean you, Richard Zeitlin, use it? You're the customer, or another business? A. Advanced Telephony Consultants is a company that's there, unfortunately, because that's how 	3 Q. Okay. It does. 4 A. That's what it's yes. That's what it 5 does. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. Who does it provide software design 7 and maintenance to? What companies? 8 A. The people that work within that company 9 service a number of different clients, and, again, I 10 I guess someone's who's not in who's not involved in 11 running a business or having to deal with employees an 12 insurance won't understand the necessity sometimes for
4 5 6 i 7 8 9 2 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. Does it get paid for its services? A. Yes. Q. Who pays it for its services? Who uses it? A. I use it internally at my discretion. Q. So when you say you, you mean you, Richard Zeitlin, use it? You're the customer, or another business? A. Advanced Telephony Consultants is a company that's there, unfortunately, because that's how health insurance is dealt with. People work for that 	3 Q. Okay. It does. 4 A. That's what it's yes. That's what it 5 does. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. Who does it provide software design 7 and maintenance to? What companies? 8 A. The people that work within that company 9 service a number of different clients, and, again, I 10 I guess someone's who's not in who's not involved in 11 running a business or having to deal with employees and 12 insurance won't understand the necessity sometimes for 13 keeping a company around for the necessity of health
4 5 6 i 7 8 9 7 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. Does it get paid for its services? A. Yes. Q. Who pays it for its services? Who uses it? A. I use it internally at my discretion. Q. So when you say you, you mean you, Richard Zeitlin, use it? You're the customer, or another business? A. Advanced Telephony Consultants is a company that's there, unfortunately, because that's how health insurance is dealt with. People work for that company so they can receive health care. People also 	3 Q. Okay. It does. 4 A. That's what it's yes. That's what it 5 does. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. Who does it provide software design 7 and maintenance to? What companies? 8 A. The people that work within that company 9 service a number of different clients, and, again, I 10 I guess someone's who's not in who's not involved in 11 running a business or having to deal with employees an 12 insurance won't understand the necessity sometimes for 13 keeping a company around for the necessity of health 14 insurance.
4 5 6 i 7 8 9 7 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. Does it get paid for its services? A. Yes. Q. Who pays it for its services? Who uses it? A. I use it internally at my discretion. Q. So when you say you, you mean you, Richard Zeitlin, use it? You're the customer, or another business? A. Advanced Telephony Consultants is a company that's there, unfortunately, because that's how health insurance is dealt with. People work for that company so they can receive health care. People also indirectly would be working with the clients to provide 	3 Q. Okay. It does. 4 A. That's what it's yes. That's what it 5 does. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. Who does it provide software design 7 and maintenance to? What companies? 8 A. The people that work within that company 9 service a number of different clients, and, again, I 10 I guess someone's who's not in who's not involved in 11 running a business or having to deal with employees an 12 insurance won't understand the necessity sometimes for 13 keeping a company around for the necessity of health 14 insurance. 15 So as time goes on, you still have to
4 5 6 i 7 8 9 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. Does it get paid for its services? A. Yes. Q. Who pays it for its services? Who uses it? A. I use it internally at my discretion. Q. So when you say you, you mean you, Richard Zeitlin, use it? You're the customer, or another business? A. Advanced Telephony Consultants is a company that's there, unfortunately, because that's how health insurance is dealt with. People work for that company so they can receive health care. People also indirectly would be working with the clients to provide services. That's the best I can explain it to you. Q. Okay. So sorry. I don't mean to be obtuse about it. But I am not a businessperson. I am 	3 Q. Okay. It does. 4 A. That's what it's yes. That's what it 5 does. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. Who does it provide software design 7 and maintenance to? What companies? 8 A. The people that work within that company 9 service a number of different clients, and, again, I 10 I guess someone's who's not in who's not involved in 11 running a business or having to deal with employees an 12 insurance won't understand the necessity sometimes for 13 keeping a company around for the necessity of health 14 insurance. 15 So as time goes on, you still have to 16 maintain your relations with your clients. I don't
4 5 6 i 7 8 9 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Okay. Does it get paid for its services? A. Yes. Q. Who pays it for its services? Who uses it? A. I use it internally at my discretion. Q. So when you say you, you mean you, Richard Zeitlin, use it? You're the customer, or another business? A. Advanced Telephony Consultants is a company that's there, unfortunately, because that's how health insurance is dealt with. People work for that company so they can receive health care. People also indirectly would be working with the clients to provide services. That's the best I can explain it to you. Q. Okay. So sorry. I don't mean to be obtuse about it. But I am not a businessperson. I am a lawyer. So I'm going to I'm going to follow up 	3 Q. Okay. It does. 4 A. That's what it's yes. That's what it 5 does. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. Who does it provide software design 7 and maintenance to? What companies? 8 A. The people that work within that company 9 service a number of different clients, and, again, I 10 I guess someone's who's not in who's not involved in 11 running a business or having to deal with employees an 12 insurance won't understand the necessity sometimes for 13 keeping a company around for the necessity of health 14 insurance. 15 So as time goes on, you still have to 16 maintain your relations with your clients. I don't 17 know what to tell you. So that's how it is. 18 Q. So when you say "clients," who are you 19 talking about?
4 5 6 i 7 8 9 2 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. Does it get paid for its services? A. Yes. Q. Who pays it for its services? Who uses it? A. I use it internally at my discretion. Q. So when you say you, you mean you, Richard Zeitlin, use it? You're the customer, or another business? A. Advanced Telephony Consultants is a company that's there, unfortunately, because that's how health insurance is dealt with. People work for that company so they can receive health care. People also indirectly would be working with the clients to provide services. That's the best I can explain it to you. Q. Okay. So sorry. I don't mean to be obtuse about it. But I am not a businessperson. I am 	3 Q. Okay. It does. 4 A. That's what it's yes. That's what it 5 does. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. Who does it provide software design 7 and maintenance to? What companies? 8 A. The people that work within that company 9 service a number of different clients, and, again, I 10 I guess someone's who's not in who's not involved in 11 running a business or having to deal with employees an 12 insurance won't understand the necessity sometimes for 13 keeping a company around for the necessity of health 14 insurance. 15 So as time goes on, you still have to 16 maintain your relations with your clients. I don't 17 know what to tell you. So that's how it is. 18 Q. So when you say "clients," who are you
4 5 6 i 7 8 9 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Okay. Does it get paid for its services? A. Yes. Q. Who pays it for its services? Who uses it? A. I use it internally at my discretion. Q. So when you say you, you mean you, Richard Zeitlin, use it? You're the customer, or another business? A. Advanced Telephony Consultants is a company that's there, unfortunately, because that's how health insurance is dealt with. People work for that company so they can receive health care. People also indirectly would be working with the clients to provide services. That's the best I can explain it to you. Q. Okay. So sorry. I don't mean to be obtuse about it. But I am not a businessperson. I am a lawyer. So I'm going to I'm going to follow up 	3 Q. Okay. It does. 4 A. That's what it's yes. That's what it 5 does. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. Who does it provide software design 7 and maintenance to? What companies? 8 A. The people that work within that company 9 service a number of different clients, and, again, I 10 I guess someone's who's not in who's not involved in 11 running a business or having to deal with employees an 12 insurance won't understand the necessity sometimes for 13 keeping a company around for the necessity of health 14 insurance. 15 So as time goes on, you still have to 16 maintain your relations with your clients. I don't 17 know what to tell you. So that's how it is. 18 Q. So when you say "clients," who are you 19 talking about?
4 5 6 1 7 8 9 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9 2 0 2 1	Q. Okay. Does it get paid for its services? A. Yes. Q. Who pays it for its services? Who uses it? A. I use it internally at my discretion. Q. So when you say you, you mean you, Richard Zeitlin, use it? You're the customer, or another business? A. Advanced Telephony Consultants is a company that's there, unfortunately, because that's how health insurance is dealt with. People work for that company so they can receive health care. People also indirectly would be working with the clients to provide services. That's the best I can explain it to you. Q. Okay. So sorry. I don't mean to be obtuse about it. But I am not a businessperson. I am a lawyer. So I'm going to I'm going to follow up and try to figure it out.	3 Q. Okay. It does. 4 A. That's what it's yes. That's what it 5 does. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. Who does it provide software design 7 and maintenance to? What companies? 8 A. The people that work within that company 9 service a number of different clients, and, again, I 10 I guess someone's who's not in who's not involved in 11 running a business or having to deal with employees an 12 insurance won't understand the necessity sometimes for 13 keeping a company around for the necessity of health 14 insurance. 15 So as time goes on, you still have to 16 maintain your relations with your clients. I don't 17 know what to tell you. So that's how it is. 18 Q. So when you say "clients," who are you 19 talking about? 20 A. The different organizations that my
4 5 6 i 7 8 9 2 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. Does it get paid for its services? A. Yes. Q. Who pays it for its services? Who uses it? A. I use it internally at my discretion. Q. So when you say you, you mean you, Richard Zeitlin, use it? You're the customer, or another business? A. Advanced Telephony Consultants is a company that's there, unfortunately, because that's how health insurance is dealt with. People work for that company so they can receive health care. People also indirectly would be working with the clients to provide services. That's the best I can explain it to you. Q. Okay. So sorry. I don't mean to be obtuse about it. But I am not a businessperson. I am a lawyer. So I'm going to I'm going to follow up and try to figure it out. So does it provide software design and 	3 Q. Okay. It does. 4 A. That's what it's yes. That's what it 5 does. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. Who does it provide software design 7 and maintenance to? What companies? 8 A. The people that work within that company 9 service a number of different clients, and, again, I 10 I guess someone's who's not in who's not involved in 11 running a business or having to deal with employees and 12 insurance won't understand the necessity sometimes for 13 keeping a company around for the necessity of health 14 insurance. 15 So as time goes on, you still have to 16 maintain your relations with your clients. I don't 17 know what to tell you. So that's how it is. 18 Q. So when you say "clients," who are you 19 talking about? 20 A. The different organizations that my 21 companies do work with.
4 5 6 i 7 8 9 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. Does it get paid for its services? A. Yes. Q. Who pays it for its services? Who uses it? A. I use it internally at my discretion. Q. So when you say you, you mean you, Richard Zeitlin, use it? You're the customer, or another business? A. Advanced Telephony Consultants is a company that's there, unfortunately, because that's how health insurance is dealt with. People work for that company so they can receive health care. People also indirectly would be working with the clients to provide services. That's the best I can explain it to you. Q. Okay. So sorry. I don't mean to be obtuse about it. But I am not a businessperson. I am a lawyer. So I'm going to I'm going to follow up and try to figure it out. So does it provide software design and maintenance?	3 Q. Okay. It does. 4 A. That's what it's yes. That's what it 5 does. Yes. 6 Q. Okay. Who does it provide software design 7 and maintenance to? What companies? 8 A. The people that work within that company 9 service a number of different clients, and, again, I 10 I guess someone's who's not in who's not involved in 11 running a business or having to deal with employees and 12 insurance won't understand the necessity sometimes for 13 keeping a company around for the necessity of health 14 insurance. 15 So as time goes on, you still have to 16 maintain your relations with your clients. I don't 17 know what to tell you. So that's how it is. 18 Q. So when you say "clients," who are you 19 talking about? 20 A. The different organizations that my 21 companies do work with. 22 Q. Are these the nonprofits that you work

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

38..41

	Page 42	Page 43
1		1 A. And it ended up having, very similar to
2	Q service a number of the clients, so	2 Advanced Telephony, a longer shelf life due to
3	they provide software design and maintenance to a	3 insurance health insurance for those employed, as
4	number of your clients.	4 well.
5	A. Yes.	5 Q. So it used to be doing fund-raising like
6	Q. And the clients are the nonprofits that	6 Donor Relations; is that accurate?
	you work with.	7 A. Yes.
8	Is that all of the nonprofits that you	8 Q. Okay. And it was fund-raising for for
9	work with or just a couple of them?	9 nonprofits.
10	A. I have closely held companies that work	10 Does that include PACs?
11	I with the clients. I don't know what else you want me	11 A. No.
12	2 to say about it. I know it sounds I'm not trying to	12 Q. Okay. It was not fund-raising for PACs.
13	3 dodge you, and it may sound confusing, and I don't	13 Just charities?
14	blame you for being confused with it. However, that's	14 A. Yes.
15	5 how it is.	15 Q. And was it also did it also employ
16	Q. What about TPFE? What does TPFE do?	16 agents who would make calls is that generally how it
17	A. It's also dissolved.	17 worked?
18		18 A. Yes.
19		19 Q. Where were the agents located?
20	-	20 A. They were in the same locations throughout
21		21 the country as I stated before: Las Vegas, Alabama,
22		22 Wisconsin, remotely.
23	3	23 Q. Okay. Would they so they were the same
1	for different nonprofit organizations.	24 locations as stated before.
25	5 Q. Okay.	25 Were any of the agents [inaudible] by both
1	Page 44 Donor Relations and TPFE, or were they the agents	
	employed separately?	2 A. I'd have to have a list in front of me.
3		3 As you can see, I have quite a few businesses, and I'd
4	·	4 have to read them off to remember all the I don't
1	employ?	5 want to misstate whether it's a d/b/a or anything else.
6		6 Q. But they so they were started to
7	•	7 provide better service.
8		8 Are they still doing the same are these
9	-	9 new companies doing the same thing, so fund-raising?
10	Q. Okay. Do you have any of the specific	10 A. No. There it's more segmented in the
11	name of its clients?	11 approach of what the company's doing.
12	A. Not offhand, no. It was a very	12 Q. How so?
13	short-lived company.	13 A. Well, why don't you ask me a specific
14	Q. Okay. About how long was it in business?	14 question about a specific company? I'll try to help
15	A. Well, it was incorporated along with	15 you out and answer it.
16	active business, again, as I stated before, for health	16 Q. So you dissolved the company because you
17	' insurance reasons.	17 wanted to provide better service to your clients.
18	Q. Why did you dissolve it?	18 And now you've segmented, I guess, what
19	A. Because I went to a different method.	19 TPFE was doing and divided it into different companies;
20	Q. Okay.	20 is that accurate?
21	A. And a different direction of business.	21 A. I'd have to think about that one.
22	Q. What method did you go to?	22 Q. Okay. Go ahead.
23	A. Started up different entities to focus in	23 A. As I continue to do business, it seemed
24	and give better service to the clients that we were	24 that things had to be segmented now and changed,
25	working with.	25 working for political action committees.

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

42..45

1 Q. So are now 2 A. I'd like to take a break now, if that's 3 okay with you. 4 Q. Excuse me. What? 5 A. Can I take a break for a couple minutes 6 here? 7 Q. That's fine. We'll go ahead and take a 8 break. 9 A. Thank you. 10 MR. BERNHOFT: And, Counsel, I've been 11 advised that the physical exhibits were delivered here 12 now. 13 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. Great. That's good 14 to know that they're there. 15 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. How long would you 16 like to break? I think we want to get that exhibit 17 binder for Mr. Zeitlin and make sure we're queued up. 18 What do you suggest in terms of minutes for this break? 1 and the time is 11:28 a.m. 2 (Recess taken.) 3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back 4 record. Please stand by. 5 MR. BERNHOFT: Counsel, may I a 6 a there's a Hunter Holland that's participat 7 the deposition. Is that BANA's expert that's. 8 line with us? 9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You're mut. 10 MR. BERNHOFT: You're mut. 11 MS. GRIFFITH: Yes. Hunter is from the vide of the time is now 11:38 a.m. 12 expert. 13 MR. BERNHOFT: Thank you. 14 to know that they're there. 15 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. How long would you. 16 like to break? I think we want to get that exhibit 17 binder for Mr. Zeitlin and make sure we're queued up. 18 What do you suggest in terms of minutes for this break? 18 about TPFE, who is no longer operating,	ask, there's ting in on the ted.
3 okay with you. 4 Q. Excuse me. What? 5 A. Can I take a break for a couple minutes 6 here? 7 Q. That's fine. We'll go ahead and take a 8 break. 9 A. Thank you. 10 MR. BERNHOFT: And, Counsel, I've been 11 advised that the physical exhibits were delivered here 12 now. 13 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. Great. That's good 14 to know that they're there. 15 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. How long would you 16 like to break? I think we want to get that exhibit 17 binder for Mr. Zeitlin and make sure we're queued up.	ask, there's ting in on the ted.
4 record. Please stand by. 5 A. Can I take a break for a couple minutes 6 here? 7 Q. That's fine. We'll go ahead and take a 8 break. 9 A. Thank you. 10 MR. BERNHOFT: And, Counsel, I've been 11 advised that the physical exhibits were delivered here 12 now. 13 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. Great. That's good 14 to know that they're there. 15 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. How long would you 16 like to break? I think we want to get that exhibit 17 binder for Mr. Zeitlin and make sure we're queued up.	ask, there's ting in on the ted.
5 MR. BERNHOFT: Counsel, may I a 6 a there's a Hunter Holland that's participat 7 Q. That's fine. We'll go ahead and take a 8 break. 9 A. Thank you. 10 MR. BERNHOFT: And, Counsel, I've been 11 advised that the physical exhibits were delivered here 12 now. 13 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. Great. That's good 14 to know that they're there. 15 MR. BERNHOFT: Counsel, may I a 6 a there's a Hunter Holland that's participat 7 the deposition. Is that BANA's expert that's 8 line with us? 9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You're muted. 11 MS. GRIFFITH: Yes. Hunter is frown 12 expert. 12 expert. 13 MR. BERNHOFT: Thank you. 14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back 15 record, and the time is now 11:38 a.m. 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 binder for Mr. Zeitlin and make sure we're queued up.	ting in on the ted.
6 here? 7 Q. That's fine. We'll go ahead and take a 8 break. 9 A. Thank you. 10 MR. BERNHOFT: And, Counsel, I've been 11 advised that the physical exhibits were delivered here 12 now. 13 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. Great. That's good 14 to know that they're there. 15 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. How long would you 16 like to break? I think we want to get that exhibit 17 binder for Mr. Zeitlin and make sure we're queued up. 6 a there's a Hunter Holland that's participat 7 the deposition. Is that BANA's expert that's 8 line with us? 9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You're muted. 11 MS. GRIFFITH: Yes. Hunter is from 12 expert. 13 MR. BERNHOFT: Thank you. 14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back 15 record, and the time is now 11:38 a.m. 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. Okay. So, Mr. Zeitlin, we were to	ting in on the ted.
7 Q. That's fine. We'll go ahead and take a 8 break. 9 A. Thank you. 10 MR. BERNHOFT: And, Counsel, I've been 11 advised that the physical exhibits were delivered here 12 now. 13 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. Great. That's good 14 to know that they're there. 15 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. How long would you 16 like to break? I think we want to get that exhibit 17 binder for Mr. Zeitlin and make sure we're queued up. 7 the deposition. Is that BANA's expert that's 8 line with us? 9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You're muted. 10 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. Hunter is from 12 expert. 11 MS. GRIFFITH: Yes. Hunter is from 12 expert. 12 expert. 13 MR. BERNHOFT: Thank you. 14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back 15 record, and the time is now 11:38 a.m. 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. Okay. So, Mr. Zeitlin, we were to	on the ted.
8 break. 9 A. Thank you. 10 MR. BERNHOFT: And, Counsel, I've been 11 advised that the physical exhibits were delivered here 12 now. 13 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. Great. That's good 14 to know that they're there. 15 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. How long would you 16 like to break? I think we want to get that exhibit 17 binder for Mr. Zeitlin and make sure we're queued up. 8 line with us? 9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You're muted. 10 MR. BERNHOFT: You're muted. 11 MS. GRIFFITH: Yes. Hunter is from 12 expert. 12 expert. 13 MR. BERNHOFT: Thank you. 14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back 15 record, and the time is now 11:38 a.m. 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. Okay. So, Mr. Zeitlin, we were taken 15 of the properties of the prope	ted.
9 A. Thank you. 10 MR. BERNHOFT: And, Counsel, I've been 11 advised that the physical exhibits were delivered here 12 now. 13 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. Great. That's good 14 to know that they're there. 15 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. How long would you 16 like to break? I think we want to get that exhibit 17 binder for Mr. Zeitlin and make sure we're queued up. 9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You're muted. 10 MR. BERNHOFT: You're muted. 11 MS. GRIFFITH: Yes. Hunter is from 12 expert. 13 MR. BERNHOFT: Thank you. 14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back of the time is now 11:38 a.m. 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. Okay. So, Mr. Zeitlin, we were the surface of the total content of the time is now 11:38 a.m. 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. Okay. So, Mr. Zeitlin, we were the surface of the time is now 11:38 a.m.	
10 MR. BERNHOFT: And, Counsel, I've been 11 advised that the physical exhibits were delivered here 12 now. 13 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. Great. That's good 14 to know that they're there. 15 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. How long would you 16 like to break? I think we want to get that exhibit 17 binder for Mr. Zeitlin and make sure we're queued up. 10 MR. BERNHOFT: You're muted. 11 MS. GRIFFITH: Yes. Hunter is from 12 expert. 12 expert. 13 MR. BERNHOFT: Thank you. 14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back 15 record, and the time is now 11:38 a.m. 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. Okay. So, Mr. Zeitlin, we were to	
11 advised that the physical exhibits were delivered here 12 now. 13 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. Great. That's good 14 to know that they're there. 15 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. How long would you 16 like to break? I think we want to get that exhibit 17 binder for Mr. Zeitlin and make sure we're queued up. 11 MS. GRIFFITH: Yes. Hunter is from the support of the sup	m our
12 now. 13 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. Great. That's good 14 to know that they're there. 15 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. How long would you 16 like to break? I think we want to get that exhibit 17 binder for Mr. Zeitlin and make sure we're queued up. 12 expert. 13 MR. BERNHOFT: Thank you. 14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back to record, and the time is now 11:38 a.m. 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. Okay. So, Mr. Zeitlin, we were to	m our
13 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. Great. That's good 14 to know that they're there. 15 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. How long would you 16 like to break? I think we want to get that exhibit 17 binder for Mr. Zeitlin and make sure we're queued up. 18 MR. BERNHOFT: Thank you. 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back to record, and the time is now 11:38 a.m. 19 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 10 Q. Okay. So, Mr. Zeitlin, we were to	
14 to know that they're there. 15 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. How long would you 16 like to break? I think we want to get that exhibit 17 binder for Mr. Zeitlin and make sure we're queued up. 14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back 15 record, and the time is now 11:38 a.m. 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. Okay. So, Mr. Zeitlin, we were to	
15 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. How long would you 16 like to break? I think we want to get that exhibit 17 binder for Mr. Zeitlin and make sure we're queued up. 18 record, and the time is now 11:38 a.m. 19 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 10 Q. Okay. So, Mr. Zeitlin, we were to	
16 like to break? I think we want to get that exhibit 17 binder for Mr. Zeitlin and make sure we're queued up. 18 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 19 Q. Okay. So, Mr. Zeitlin, we were to	on the
17 binder for Mr. Zeitlin and make sure we're queued up. 17 Q. Okay. So, Mr. Zeitlin, we were to	
	alleim m
1 18 Vynai oo you suggesi in ierms of minules for this break / 116 about TPFE. who is no longer operating	=
, 65	
19 MS. GRIFFITH: Maybe five. Stretch legs, 20 use the bathroom. 19 Donor Relations, and you had said that I 20 and and TPFE essentially dissolved, an	
20 use the bathloom. 21 MR. BERNHOFT: Sure. Why don't we if 21 companies were created to provide bette	
22 we could, I've got about that's fine. Five minutes 22 services; is that right?	ii chent
23 is great. 23 A. Yes.	
24 MS. GRIFFITH: Five, ten, whatever. 24 Q. Okay. Okay. And that was we	ere thev
25 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, 25 not providing good client services before	-
	-
Page 48 1 dissolved? 1 oversees all of these companies?	Page 49
2 A. Wanted to be more specialized services as 2 A. One more time?	
3 opposed to more of a large suite of doing everything. 3 Q. Are you the person who overse	ees all of
4 Q. Okay. Did you think that's something that 4 these companies?	
5 the market required in fund-raising? Is that kind of 5 A. Yes.	
6 where fund-raising is headed, or or no? 6 Q. So TPFE employed agent dic	d it have any
7 A. I wouldn't be able to comment on that. 7 other employees?	
8 Q. Would you consider yourself sophisticated 8 A. I'm sorry. Which company?	
9 in the area of fund-raising? 9 Q. TPFE.	
10 A. Well, I would never consider myself 10 A. It had agents and management a	and
11 sophisticated in anything. 11 verification. Janitorial.	
12 Q. Okay. Okay. 12 Q. Okay. And the janitor the ja	nitorial
13 Would you would you consider yourself 13 staff, I guess, was to take care of the fa	acilities, the
14 knowledgeable in the area of fund-raising? 14 call centers, things like that?	
15 A. Yeah. I'd say that's true. 15 A. Take care of the facilities that pe	ople
16 Q. Okay. And you've been in this space 16 worked.	
17 since it sounds like either 1987 or about 1994? 17 Q. Okay. Okay.	
18 A. Yes. 18 Now, did it directly employ jani	tors, or
19 Q. And and have run multiple companies in 19 did it hire that out?	
20 the fund-raising space. 20 A. Direct.	
21 A. Yes. 21 Q. And it employed agents who n	
22 Q. And also, it sounds like you run several 22 it also employed agents who did verific	cation, and it
23 other companies not in the fund-raising space. 23 had management.	
24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, are you the person who 26 Now, who was the who mana 27 28 A. I would say I managed TPFE.	ged TPFE?
25 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, are you the person who 25 A. I would say I managed TPFE.	

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

46..49

Page 50	Page 51 1 A. I'm sorry. I didn't hear you.
2 A. Yeah. We had different managers in the	2 Q. I'm sorry. I I was just taking a
3 different centers.	3 second.
4 Q. So the different managers in the different	4 A. Oh.
5 centers, so would they be employed by both TPFE and	5 Q. Would would TPFE work with any of the
6 Donor Relations or separately by each would you have	6 other plaintiffs? So would it work with Unified Data
7 a manager just for TPFE, or would you have a manager	7 Services?
8 just for Donor Relations, or would they work both?	8 A. No.
9 A. They wouldn't work both, no.	9 Q. Okay. Would it work with Compliance
10 Q. So separate managers.	10 Consultants?
11 A. And, again, one went away, and one sat,	11 A. No.
12 and then that one went away as well.	12 Q. Okay. Would it work with Integrated
13 Q. Okay. So was the timeline, Donor	13 Telecom?
14 Relations was in existence and operating, then it went	14 A. No.
15 away, and then TPFE was in existence and operating, and	15 Q. Would it work with Advanced Telephony?
16 then it went away?	16 A. No.
17 A. Yes.	17 Q. Okay. So it it was its own separate
18 Q. Okay. So were Donor Relations and TPFE	18 entity. It didn't work with any of the other
19 essentially doing the same thing but at different	19 companies.
20 times?	20 A. Correct.
21 A. Yes.	21 Q. Same thing for Donor Relations. Was it
22 Q. Okay. So they didn't cross over at the	22 its own separate company? Would it work with any of
23 same time.	23 the other companies?
24 A. Yeah, like that. Exactly.	24 A. No.
25 Q. Now	25 Q. Okay. So it was separate?
Page 52	Page 53
1 A. Yes.	1 Q. Okay. About how many are there?
2 Q. What did Unified Data Services do?	2 A. Quite a few.
3 A. Unified Data Services does billing and	3 Q. Okay. Can you recall any of the names of
4 database services for nonprofit groups.	4 any of them?
5 Q. So would it so it does the billing and	5 A. You're just going to help to embarrass me,
6 database. So if Advanced I'm going to I'm going	6 so I'm going to say no right now. I can certainly get
7 to say if TPFE was making the calls, would Unified Data	7 a list if I needed to have one.
8 Services be sending the bills, or no?	8 Q. Okay. You do have a list of them, but you
9 A. No, because at that time, TPFE was gone.	9 can't recall off the top of your head.
10 Q. Okay. Is there a call center company that	10 A. Kind of like asking Bank of America, "Can
11 Unified Data Services works with?	11 you tell me all your clients?"
12 A. No.	
	12 Q. And you can't you can't name do you
13 Q. And Unified Data Services is still in	13 think that you have as many clients as Bank of America
13 Q. And Unified Data Services is still in 14 existence, right?	13 think that you have as many clients as Bank of America 14 has clients?
 13 Q. And Unified Data Services is still in 14 existence, right? 15 A. Yes. 	 13 think that you have as many clients as Bank of America 14 has clients? 15 A. Not quite yet.
13 Q. And Unified Data Services is still in 14 existence, right? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And who are its its clients are	 13 think that you have as many clients as Bank of America 14 has clients? 15 A. Not quite yet. 16 Q. There's probably a big difference, Bank
 13 Q. And Unified Data Services is still in 14 existence, right? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And who are its its clients are 17 nonprofits? 	 13 think that you have as many clients as Bank of America 14 has clients? 15 A. Not quite yet. 16 Q. There's probably a big difference, Bank 17 but I
 13 Q. And Unified Data Services is still in 14 existence, right? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And who are its its clients are 17 nonprofits? 18 A. Yes. 	 13 think that you have as many clients as Bank of America 14 has clients? 15 A. Not quite yet. 16 Q. There's probably a big difference, Bank 17 but I 18 A. Maybe one day. Maybe one day.
 13 Q. And Unified Data Services is still in 14 existence, right? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And who are its its clients are 17 nonprofits? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. Are its clients PACs? 	 13 think that you have as many clients as Bank of America 14 has clients? 15 A. Not quite yet. 16 Q. There's probably a big difference, Bank 17 but I 18 A. Maybe one day. Maybe one day. 19 Q. Okay. So maybe we'll be able to find some
13 Q. And Unified Data Services is still in 14 existence, right? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And who are its its clients are 17 nonprofits? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. Are its clients PACs? 20 A. Yes.	 13 think that you have as many clients as Bank of America 14 has clients? 15 A. Not quite yet. 16 Q. There's probably a big difference, Bank 17 but I 18 A. Maybe one day. Maybe one day. 19 Q. Okay. So maybe we'll be able to find some 20 of those clients later. Okay. Unified Data Services.
13 Q. And Unified Data Services is still in 14 existence, right? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And who are its its clients are 17 nonprofits? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. Are its clients PACs? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Are those clients solely PACs, or is it	 13 think that you have as many clients as Bank of America 14 has clients? 15 A. Not quite yet. 16 Q. There's probably a big difference, Bank 17 but I 18 A. Maybe one day. Maybe one day. 19 Q. Okay. So maybe we'll be able to find some 20 of those clients later. Okay. Unified Data Services. 21 What about Compliance Consultants? What
13 Q. And Unified Data Services is still in 14 existence, right? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And who are its its clients are 17 nonprofits? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. Are its clients PACs? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Are those clients solely PACs, or is it 22 PACs and charities?	 13 think that you have as many clients as Bank of America 14 has clients? 15 A. Not quite yet. 16 Q. There's probably a big difference, Bank 17 but I 18 A. Maybe one day. Maybe one day. 19 Q. Okay. So maybe we'll be able to find some 20 of those clients later. Okay. Unified Data Services. 21 What about Compliance Consultants? What 22 does it do?
13 Q. And Unified Data Services is still in 14 existence, right? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And who are its its clients are 17 nonprofits? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. Are its clients PACs? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Are those clients solely PACs, or is it 22 PACs and charities? 23 A. PACs.	13 think that you have as many clients as Bank of America 14 has clients? 15 A. Not quite yet. 16 Q. There's probably a big difference, Bank 17 but I 18 A. Maybe one day. Maybe one day. 19 Q. Okay. So maybe we'll be able to find some 20 of those clients later. Okay. Unified Data Services. 21 What about Compliance Consultants? What 22 does it do? 23 A. It handles billing verification and PCI
13 Q. And Unified Data Services is still in 14 existence, right? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And who are its its clients are 17 nonprofits? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. Are its clients PACs? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Are those clients solely PACs, or is it 22 PACs and charities?	 13 think that you have as many clients as Bank of America 14 has clients? 15 A. Not quite yet. 16 Q. There's probably a big difference, Bank 17 but I 18 A. Maybe one day. Maybe one day. 19 Q. Okay. So maybe we'll be able to find some 20 of those clients later. Okay. Unified Data Services. 21 What about Compliance Consultants? What 22 does it do?

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

50..53

Page 54	Page 55
1 right?	1 Q. Yes, exactly.
2 A. It is.	A. They accept the payments for those
3 Q. Does it do the same thing as Unified Data	3 donations.
4 Services? Are there is it is it totally separate	4 Q. Okay. What would you call those people?
5 things that it does?	5 Would you call those the donors?
6 A. It does credit card acceptance to make	6 A. Call who?
7 sure it's done through PCI-compliant methods. That's	7 Q. The people who agree to give.
8 how it incorporates the billing on that side.	8 A. Yeah. Donor. You got it.
9 Q. Who is it accepting credit card who is	9 Q. And then there's Compliance Consultants
10 it doing credit card acceptance for?	10 what does Integrated Telecom do?
11 A. For the various clients that we service,	11 A. Integrated Telecom is long gone. I'm not
12 the PAC clients, if you will.	12 quite sure why it's on the list.
13 Q. So it's processing the PAC clients.	13 Q. Okay.
14 A. Yes.	14 A. It could have had an account meeting
15 Q. It's not processing the credit cards for	15 when when the the confiscation happened, but it
16 the donors.	16 was just probably a few dollars and just you know,
17 A. We are not a merchant processor if that's	17 since there was no rhyme or reason why they took all
18 what you're asking.	18 the money, they just took everything.
19 Q. Okay. I'm not sure if that's what I'm	19 Q. Okay. Okay. So let's see.
20 asking. But	20 Can you talk me through the process of how
21 A. Well	21 an agent makes a call, they get a donation. Does the
22 Q. It only processes credit cards for the	22 donation go through a credit card, typically? Just
23 actual PACs. It's not processing credit cards for the	23 so what's the process look like? How how does the
24 people that are getting called on the phone.	24 agent find out what number to call?
A. For people who who agree to give?	25 A. They sit at a station. The numbers are
Page 56	Page 57
populated throughout the system. Call comes up with the prospective donor. They ask the prospective donor	1 the prospective donor. 2 Do they use a script? How do they know
3 if they want to give. If they say, "Yes," they ask if	2 Do they use a script? How do they know 3 what to say?
4 they would like to have it in the mail or pay by credit	4 A. Yes. They use a script.
5 card on the spot.	5 Q. Okay. Who writes the script for them?
6 Q. Okay. So the number populated, how does	6 A. The organizations that we represent.
7 that number come up? Is there a program you-all have?	7 Q. Okay. They write the script.
8 Is there a data is there a database that's used?	8 Do you have any input into the script?
9 A. Yes. We use a list.	9 A. No.
10 Q. Okay. Where do you get that list?	10 Q. Okay. Do you verify that the script is
11 A. We have a provider that we work with.	11 accurate?
12 Q. Okay. Who is that provider?	12 A. I really wouldn't know how to answer that
13 A. Nationwide Marketing.	13 question. When we work with PACs, it's a First
14 Q. Any other providers, or is that just	14 Amendment, freedom of speech, so I'd have to leave it
15 Nationwide Marketing?	15 at that. I'm not there to tell someone how to word
16 A. At the moment, that's all we use.	16 things. I'm not the word police.
17 Q. Okay. Have you ever used anybody else?	17 Q. Okay. So
18 A. Yes.	18 A. I certainly wouldn't allow someone to
19 Q. Who was previously used?	19 break the law and, you know, lie, things of that
20 A. We had bought some various lists from	20 nature, if that's what you're asking.
21 different provide I can't remember the names of	21 Q. Right. So do you so to make sure that
22 them. It was a few years ago. We follow down the line	22 you're not lying on these calls, do you do anything to
	23 verify the scripts to make sure that they're accurate?
22 them. It was a few years ago. We follow down the line	
22 them. It was a few years ago. We follow down the line 23 as a test.	23 verify the scripts to make sure that they're accurate?

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

54..57

Page 58	Page 59
1 what they're wanting to have the script say.	1 making, would you verify that the statement is
2 Q. Okay. So you would review the mission	2 accurate?
3 statement.	3 A. I would look at the organization's
4 Would you do anything else?	4 document, as I said before, and make sure that it
5 A. It's about all we can do.	5 equals what they're saying.
6 Q. So for PACs, they have public filings	6 Q. So you would look at their mission
7 about how their money's distributed.	7 statement.
8 Do you ever look at that information?	8 A. Yes.
9 A. I have.	9 Q. Would you look at anything else?
10 Q. Okay. You have.	10 A. That's all I'd have to go on if I had a
11 Do you do that do you ever look at that	11 client that's doing those types of things.
12 to check and make sure that scripts are accurate?	12 Q. So you wouldn't do any investigation into
13 A. Looking at a filing wouldn't see if a	13 the client yourself.
14 script is accurate.	14 A. Outside of the mission statement?
15 Q. Okay. Do scripts ever talk about	15 Q. Uh-huh.
16 percentage of donations or where the money is going?	16 A. And looking at their reporting? No, that
17 A. They can, of course.	17 would be about it.
18 Q. Okay. Would you verify that that script	18 Q. Could you
19 about where they're saying the money is going is	19 A. Ultimately ultimately the FEC is the
20 accurate?	20 one that regulates those people. That's the Federal
21 A. Can you reword that. One more time,	21 Election Commission.
22 please. You broke up on me.	
23 Q. Sorry.	
•	23 making representations on the telephone, you wouldn'
	24 look into those representations; is that accurate?
25 about how the money is being used that the donor is	MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Foundation.
Page 60 1 Argumentative.	Page 6 ² 1 Q. Okay.
2 BY MS. GRIFFITH:	2 A. As I said I guess I can answer it
3 Q. You can answer the question.	3
	i o adam. An ordanization dives theil mission statement
4 A. Can you re-ask it, again.	again. An organization gives their mission statement and their script. We follow what they want said.
4 A. Can you re-ask it, again. 5 Q. Sorry.	4 and their script. We follow what they want said,
5 Q. Sorry.	4 and their script. We follow what they want said,5 period.
Q. Sorry.So my question is: If you're you're	 4 and their script. We follow what they want said, 5 period. 6 Q. Okay. So they make the call. They say
 Q. Sorry. So my question is: If you're you're employing the agents that are talking with the donors; 	 4 and their script. We follow what they want said, 5 period. 6 Q. Okay. So they make the call. They say 7 the script. Somebody would like to donate the
 Q. Sorry. So my question is: If you're you're employing the agents that are talking with the donors; is that right? 	 4 and their script. We follow what they want said, 5 period. 6 Q. Okay. So they make the call. They say 7 the script. Somebody would like to donate the 8 donor, I guess, would like to donate.
 Q. Sorry. So my question is: If you're you're employing the agents that are talking with the donors; is that right? A. Yes. 	 4 and their script. We follow what they want said, 5 period. 6 Q. Okay. So they make the call. They say 7 the script. Somebody would like to donate the 8 donor, I guess, would like to donate. 9 And they can either do that by credit card
 Q. Sorry. So my question is: If you're you're employing the agents that are talking with the donors; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And they're reading scripts that 	4 and their script. We follow what they want said, 5 period. 6 Q. Okay. So they make the call. They say 7 the script. Somebody would like to donate the 8 donor, I guess, would like to donate. 9 And they can either do that by credit card 10 or sending a check; is that right?
 Q. Sorry. So my question is: If you're you're employing the agents that are talking with the donors; is that right? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And they're reading scripts that have been provided by your clients, the PACs or 	4 and their script. We follow what they want said, 5 period. 6 Q. Okay. So they make the call. They say 7 the script. Somebody would like to donate the 8 donor, I guess, would like to donate. 9 And they can either do that by credit card 10 or sending a check; is that right? 11 A. Yes.
5 Q. Sorry. 6 So my question is: If you're you're 7 employing the agents that are talking with the donors; 8 is that right? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And they're reading scripts that 11 have been provided by your clients, the PACs or 12 charities; is that right?	4 and their script. We follow what they want said, 5 period. 6 Q. Okay. So they make the call. They say 7 the script. Somebody would like to donate the 8 donor, I guess, would like to donate. 9 And they can either do that by credit card 10 or sending a check; is that right? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is one method preferred, or no?
5 Q. Sorry. 6 So my question is: If you're you're 7 employing the agents that are talking with the donors; 8 is that right? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And they're reading scripts that 11 have been provided by your clients, the PACs or 12 charities; is that right? 13 A. Right.	4 and their script. We follow what they want said, 5 period. 6 Q. Okay. So they make the call. They say 7 the script. Somebody would like to donate the 8 donor, I guess, would like to donate. 9 And they can either do that by credit card 10 or sending a check; is that right? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is one method preferred, or no? 13 A. We would prefer if it was to be paid by
5 Q. Sorry. 6 So my question is: If you're you're 7 employing the agents that are talking with the donors; 8 is that right? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And they're reading scripts that 11 have been provided by your clients, the PACs or 12 charities; is that right? 13 A. Right. 14 Q. And to to verify that those	4 and their script. We follow what they want said, 5 period. 6 Q. Okay. So they make the call. They say 7 the script. Somebody would like to donate the 8 donor, I guess, would like to donate. 9 And they can either do that by credit card 10 or sending a check; is that right? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is one method preferred, or no? 13 A. We would prefer if it was to be paid by 14 credit card.
5 Q. Sorry. 6 So my question is: If you're you're 7 employing the agents that are talking with the donors; 8 is that right? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And they're reading scripts that 11 have been provided by your clients, the PACs or 12 charities; is that right? 13 A. Right. 14 Q. And to to verify that those 15 representations that they're making are accurate, you	4 and their script. We follow what they want said, 5 period. 6 Q. Okay. So they make the call. They say 7 the script. Somebody would like to donate the 8 donor, I guess, would like to donate. 9 And they can either do that by credit card 10 or sending a check; is that right? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is one method preferred, or no? 13 A. We would prefer if it was to be paid by 14 credit card. 15 Q. Any reason for the preference?
5 Q. Sorry. 6 So my question is: If you're you're 7 employing the agents that are talking with the donors; 8 is that right? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And they're reading scripts that 11 have been provided by your clients, the PACs or 12 charities; is that right? 13 A. Right. 14 Q. And to to verify that those 15 representations that they're making are accurate, you 16 would look at their mission statement; is that right?	4 and their script. We follow what they want said, 5 period. 6 Q. Okay. So they make the call. They say 7 the script. Somebody would like to donate the 8 donor, I guess, would like to donate. 9 And they can either do that by credit card 10 or sending a check; is that right? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is one method preferred, or no? 13 A. We would prefer if it was to be paid by 14 credit card. 15 Q. Any reason for the preference? 16 A. It's better for cash flow. Saves on mail,
5 Q. Sorry. 6 So my question is: If you're you're 7 employing the agents that are talking with the donors; 8 is that right? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And they're reading scripts that 11 have been provided by your clients, the PACs or 12 charities; is that right? 13 A. Right. 14 Q. And to to verify that those 15 representations that they're making are accurate, you 16 would look at their mission statement; is that right? 17 A. Yes.	4 and their script. We follow what they want said, 5 period. 6 Q. Okay. So they make the call. They say 7 the script. Somebody would like to donate the 8 donor, I guess, would like to donate. 9 And they can either do that by credit card 10 or sending a check; is that right? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is one method preferred, or no? 13 A. We would prefer if it was to be paid by 14 credit card. 15 Q. Any reason for the preference? 16 A. It's better for cash flow. Saves on mail, 17 then. Save on reminders.
5 Q. Sorry. 6 So my question is: If you're you're 7 employing the agents that are talking with the donors; 8 is that right? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And they're reading scripts that 11 have been provided by your clients, the PACs or 12 charities; is that right? 13 A. Right. 14 Q. And to to verify that those 15 representations that they're making are accurate, you 16 would look at their mission statement; is that right? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. But you wouldn't do any independent	4 and their script. We follow what they want said, 5 period. 6 Q. Okay. So they make the call. They say 7 the script. Somebody would like to donate the 8 donor, I guess, would like to donate. 9 And they can either do that by credit card 10 or sending a check; is that right? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is one method preferred, or no? 13 A. We would prefer if it was to be paid by 14 credit card. 15 Q. Any reason for the preference? 16 A. It's better for cash flow. Saves on mail, 17 then. Save on reminders. 18 Q. [Inaudible] the payment work with the
So my question is: If you're you're remploying the agents that are talking with the donors; is that right? A. Yes. Charities; is that right? A. Right. A. Right. C. And to to verify that those representations that they're making are accurate, you would look at their mission statement; is that right? A. Yes. C. But you wouldn't do any independent research or investigation into at the PACs, other	4 and their script. We follow what they want said, 5 period. 6 Q. Okay. So they make the call. They say 7 the script. Somebody would like to donate the 8 donor, I guess, would like to donate. 9 And they can either do that by credit card 10 or sending a check; is that right? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is one method preferred, or no? 13 A. We would prefer if it was to be paid by 14 credit card. 15 Q. Any reason for the preference? 16 A. It's better for cash flow. Saves on mail, 17 then. Save on reminders. 18 Q. [Inaudible] the payment work with the 19 clients? So
5 Q. Sorry. 6 So my question is: If you're you're 7 employing the agents that are talking with the donors; 8 is that right? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And they're reading scripts that 11 have been provided by your clients, the PACs or 12 charities; is that right? 13 A. Right. 14 Q. And to to verify that those 15 representations that they're making are accurate, you 16 would look at their mission statement; is that right? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. But you wouldn't do any independent 19 research or investigation into at the PACs, other 20 than that; is that right?	4 and their script. We follow what they want said, 5 period. 6 Q. Okay. So they make the call. They say 7 the script. Somebody would like to donate the 8 donor, I guess, would like to donate. 9 And they can either do that by credit card 10 or sending a check; is that right? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is one method preferred, or no? 13 A. We would prefer if it was to be paid by 14 credit card. 15 Q. Any reason for the preference? 16 A. It's better for cash flow. Saves on mail, 17 then. Save on reminders. 18 Q. [Inaudible] the payment work with the 19 clients? So 20 A. Say that again. What?
5 Q. Sorry. 6 So my question is: If you're you're 7 employing the agents that are talking with the donors; 8 is that right? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And they're reading scripts that 11 have been provided by your clients, the PACs or 12 charities; is that right? 13 A. Right. 14 Q. And to to verify that those 15 representations that they're making are accurate, you 16 would look at their mission statement; is that right? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. But you wouldn't do any independent 19 research or investigation into at the PACs, other 20 than that; is that right? 21 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Asked and	4 and their script. We follow what they want said, 5 period. 6 Q. Okay. So they make the call. They say 7 the script. Somebody would like to donate the 8 donor, I guess, would like to donate. 9 And they can either do that by credit card 10 or sending a check; is that right? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is one method preferred, or no? 13 A. We would prefer if it was to be paid by 14 credit card. 15 Q. Any reason for the preference? 16 A. It's better for cash flow. Saves on mail, 17 then. Save on reminders. 18 Q. [Inaudible] the payment work with the 19 clients? So 20 A. Say that again. What? 21 Q. How does the payment work with your
So my question is: If you're you're remploying the agents that are talking with the donors; is that right? A. Yes. C. Okay. And they're reading scripts that thave been provided by your clients, the PACs or charities; is that right? A. Right. C. And to to verify that those representations that they're making are accurate, you would look at their mission statement; is that right? A. Yes. C. But you wouldn't do any independent research or investigation into at the PACs, other than that; is that right? MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Asked and	4 and their script. We follow what they want said, 5 period. 6 Q. Okay. So they make the call. They say 7 the script. Somebody would like to donate the 8 donor, I guess, would like to donate. 9 And they can either do that by credit card 10 or sending a check; is that right? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is one method preferred, or no? 13 A. We would prefer if it was to be paid by 14 credit card. 15 Q. Any reason for the preference? 16 A. It's better for cash flow. Saves on mail, 17 then. Save on reminders. 18 Q. [Inaudible] the payment work with the 19 clients? So 20 A. Say that again. What? 21 Q. How does the payment work with your 22 with your charity and PAC client are you only doing
5 Q. Sorry. 6 So my question is: If you're you're 7 employing the agents that are talking with the donors; 8 is that right? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And they're reading scripts that 11 have been provided by your clients, the PACs or 12 charities; is that right? 13 A. Right. 14 Q. And to to verify that those 15 representations that they're making are accurate, you 16 would look at their mission statement; is that right? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. But you wouldn't do any independent 19 research or investigation into at the PACs, other 20 than that; is that right? 21 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Asked and 22 answered. 23 BY MS. GRIFFITH:	4 and their script. We follow what they want said, 5 period. 6 Q. Okay. So they make the call. They say 7 the script. Somebody would like to donate the 8 donor, I guess, would like to donate. 9 And they can either do that by credit card 10 or sending a check; is that right? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is one method preferred, or no? 13 A. We would prefer if it was to be paid by 14 credit card. 15 Q. Any reason for the preference? 16 A. It's better for cash flow. Saves on mail, 17 then. Save on reminders. 18 Q. [Inaudible] the payment work with the 19 clients? So 20 A. Say that again. What? 21 Q. How does the payment work with your 22 with your charity and PAC client are you only doing 23 work for PACs now or charities or both?
5 Q. Sorry. 6 So my question is: If you're you're 7 employing the agents that are talking with the donors; 8 is that right? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And they're reading scripts that 11 have been provided by your clients, the PACs or 12 charities; is that right? 13 A. Right. 14 Q. And to to verify that those 15 representations that they're making are accurate, you 16 would look at their mission statement; is that right? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. But you wouldn't do any independent 19 research or investigation into at the PACs, other 20 than that; is that right?	4 and their script. We follow what they want said, 5 period. 6 Q. Okay. So they make the call. They say 7 the script. Somebody would like to donate the 8 donor, I guess, would like to donate. 9 And they can either do that by credit card 10 or sending a check; is that right? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Is one method preferred, or no? 13 A. We would prefer if it was to be paid by 14 credit card. 15 Q. Any reason for the preference? 16 A. It's better for cash flow. Saves on mail, 17 then. Save on reminders. 18 Q. [Inaudible] the payment work with the 19 clients? So 20 A. Say that again. What? 21 Q. How does the payment work with your 22 with your charity and PAC client are you only doing

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

58..61

1 So	Page 62 how are what's the how do you	1	Α.	Page 63 It would be the technology piece that's
	with the agreement between yourself and the			charge also by the hour.
1	about how the donations how you're paid?	3		And do you what's that company's name?
1	ow do I come up with it? Is that what	4		I believe it's American Technology
5 you said?	ow do roome up with it: Is that what	'	Services	
6 Q. Y	eah	6		So of the plaintiffs in the action in
	ell, we have fees that we charge,	-		on, the three that are in fund-raising and
	on what service we're providing. We charge			still active are Unified Data Services,
	or by the piece.			ince Consultants, and American Technology
l -	Okay. So what does "by the piece" mean?		•	s; is that right?
-	means by the collected donation,	11		They are on the complaint, yes.
	nany would pay. We have a per-piece that we	12	Q.	Okay. And are they still active?
13 charge.	iany would pay. We have a per place that we	13	Α.	Yes.
	kay. So you could either charge by the	14		Okay. Those three are still active.
	narge by the piece, or do you do both?	15	Ξ.	And what does American Technology Services
	depends on which company it is. If	"	do?	,aa a a a a a a a a a a a a a a
	Data, they're charging by the piece. If	17		They run the dialer on the CRM side where
	er two entities, they're charging by the			e actual computers where the people sit, and
19 hour.	,,gg,			intain the software on those systems.
	o Unified Data's charging by the piece.	20	-	Okay. What company is doing the calling?
	ompliance Consultants is charging by the	21		We work with different companies that do
22 hour; is th				ng, depending it could be the remote
23 A. Y	_			We also work with other vendors, as well, that
24 Q. A	and what's the other company that's		•	ictual calling.
25 charging		25		Okay. So do any of these three companies
				D-112 05
1 do the ac	Page 64 tual calling?	1	vendors	Page 65
2 A. N	lo.	2		
3 Q. C	Okay. Do you hire that out by entities	_		They employ the agents; is that right?
J U. C	rkay. Do you line that out by entitles	3		They employ the agents; is that right? Yes.
	nave an interest in, or is it third parties?	-		
4 that you h		3 4	A.	Yes.
4 that you h 5 A. T	nave an interest in, or is it third parties?	3 4	A. Q.	Yes. So do you internally have any agents doing
4 that you h 5 A. T 6 Q. C	nave an interest in, or is it third parties? hird party.	3 4 5	A. Q. calls?	Yes. So do you internally have any agents doing I'm sorry?
4 that you h 5 A. T 6 Q. C	nave an interest in, or is it third parties? hird party. Okay. Third party. Okay.	3 4 5 6	A. Q. calls? A.	Yes. So do you internally have any agents doing I'm sorry? Do you internally employ any
4 that you h 5 A. T 6 Q. C 7 W	nave an interest in, or is it third parties? hird party. Dkay. Third party. Okay. hat what companies do the actual	3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. calls? A. Q.	Yes. So do you internally have any agents doing I'm sorry? Do you internally employ any
4 that you h 5 A. T 6 Q. C 7 W 8 calling? 9 A. S	nave an interest in, or is it third parties? hird party. Dkay. Third party. Okay. hat what companies do the actual	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. calls? A. Q.	Yes. So do you internally have any agents doing I'm sorry? Do you internally employ any You're breaking up. Do you internally employ any agents that
4 that you h 5 A. T 6 Q. C 7 W 8 calling? 9 A. S 10 Q.	nave an interest in, or is it third parties? hird party. Dkay. Third party. Okay. hat what companies do the actual horry?	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. calls? A. Q. A.	Yes. So do you internally have any agents doing I'm sorry? Do you internally employ any You're breaking up. Do you internally employ any agents that
4 that you h 5 A. T 6 Q. C 7 W 8 calling? 9 A. S 10 Q. S 11 What are	nave an interest in, or is it third parties? hird party. Dkay. Third party. Okay. hat what companies do the actual corry? So what companies do the actual calling?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. calls? A. Q. A. Q. do calli	Yes. So do you internally have any agents doing I'm sorry? Do you internally employ any You're breaking up. Do you internally employ any agents that ng?
4 that you h 5 A. T 6 Q. C 7 W 8 calling? 9 A. S 10 Q. S 11 What are	have an interest in, or is it third parties? hird party. Dkay. Third party. Okay. hat what companies do the actual sorry? So what companies do the actual calling? these third parties? There's quite a number of them that do the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. calls? A. Q. A. Q. do calli A. Q.	Yes. So do you internally have any agents doing I'm sorry? Do you internally employ any You're breaking up. Do you internally employ any agents that ing? Yes. Oh, you do. Okay. So you contract out some of the calling to
4 that you h 5 A. T 6 Q. C 7 W 8 calling? 9 A. S 10 Q. 3 11 What are 12 A. 3 13 actual cal	have an interest in, or is it third parties? hird party. Dkay. Third party. Okay. hat what companies do the actual sorry? So what companies do the actual calling? these third parties? There's quite a number of them that do the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. calls? A. Q. A. Q. do calli A. Q. the diff	Yes. So do you internally have any agents doing I'm sorry? Do you internally employ any You're breaking up. Do you internally employ any agents that ing? Yes. Oh, you do. Okay. So you contract out some of the calling to erent vendors, but then you also do some
4 that you h 5 A. T 6 Q. C 7 W 8 calling? 9 A. S 10 Q. 3 11 What are 12 A. 3 13 actual call 14 Q. 6 15 A. 6	have an interest in, or is it third parties? hird party. Dkay. Third party. Okay. hat what companies do the actual sorry? So what companies do the actual calling? these third parties? There's quite a number of them that do the ling.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. calls? A. Q. A. Q. do calli A. Q. the diffinterna	Yes. So do you internally have any agents doing I'm sorry? Do you internally employ any You're breaking up. Do you internally employ any agents that ing? Yes. Oh, you do. Okay. So you contract out some of the calling to erent vendors, but then you also do some lly.
4 that you h 5 A. T 6 Q. C 7 W 8 calling? 9 A. S 10 Q. 3 11 What are 12 A. 3 13 actual call 14 Q. 6 15 A. 7 16 Q. 6	have an interest in, or is it third parties? hird party. Dkay. Third party. Okay. hat what companies do the actual corry? So what companies do the actual calling? these third parties? There's quite a number of them that do the ling. Dkay. Can you list a few of them. Allied Global. ICCS. Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. calls? A. Q. A. Q. do calli A. Q. the diffinterna	Yes. So do you internally have any agents doing I'm sorry? Do you internally employ any You're breaking up. Do you internally employ any agents that ing? Yes. Oh, you do. Okay. So you contract out some of the calling to erent vendors, but then you also do some Illy. Yes.
4 that you h 5 A. T 6 Q. C 7 W8 calling? 9 A. S 10 Q. 3 11 What are 12 A. 3 13 actual call 14 Q. 6 15 A. 6 16 Q. 6 17 A. 6	have an interest in, or is it third parties? hird party. Dkay. Third party. Okay. hat what companies do the actual corry? So what companies do the actual calling? these third parties? There's quite a number of them that do the ling. Okay. Can you list a few of them. Allied Global. ICCS. Okay. CBS.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. calls? A. Q. A. Q. do calli A. Q. the diff interna A. Q.	Yes. So do you internally have any agents doing I'm sorry? Do you internally employ any You're breaking up. Do you internally employ any agents that ing? Yes. Oh, you do. Okay. So you contract out some of the calling to erent vendors, but then you also do some Illy. Yes. What percentage is internal, and what
4 that you h 5 A. T 6 Q. C 7 W8 calling? 9 A. S 10 Q. 3 11 What are 12 A. 3 13 actual call 14 Q. 6 15 A. 6 16 Q. 6 17 A. 6 18 Q. 6	have an interest in, or is it third parties? hird party. Dkay. Third party. Okay. hat what companies do the actual horry? So what companies do the actual calling? these third parties? There's quite a number of them that do the ling. Okay. Can you list a few of them. Allied Global. ICCS. Okay. CBS. Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. calls? A. Q. A. Q. do calli A. Q. the diffinterna A. Q. percent	Yes. So do you internally have any agents doing I'm sorry? Do you internally employ any You're breaking up. Do you internally employ any agents that ing? Yes. Oh, you do. Okay. So you contract out some of the calling to erent vendors, but then you also do some Illy. Yes. What percentage is internal, and what tage is contracted out?
4 that you h 5 A. T 6 Q. C 7 W8 calling? 9 A. S 10 Q. 3 11 What are 12 A. 3 13 actual call 14 Q. 6 15 A. 6 16 Q. 6 17 A. 6 18 Q. 6 19 A. 7	have an interest in, or is it third parties? hird party. Dkay. Third party. Okay. hat what companies do the actual corry? So what companies do the actual calling? these third parties? There's quite a number of them that do the ling. Okay. Can you list a few of them. Allied Global. ICCS. Okay. CBS. Okay. There's others. I can't I'm going to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. calls? A. Q. A. Q. do calli A. Q. the diffinterna A. Q. percent A.	Yes. So do you internally have any agents doing I'm sorry? Do you internally employ any You're breaking up. Do you internally employ any agents that ing? Yes. Oh, you do. Okay. So you contract out some of the calling to erent vendors, but then you also do some Illy. Yes. What percentage is internal, and what tage is contracted out? Am I supposed to speculate?
4 that you h 5 A. T 6 Q. C 7 W8 calling? 9 A. S 10 Q. S 11 What are 12 A. S 13 actual cal 14 Q. S 16 Q. S 17 A. S 18 Q. S 19 A. S 20 have to lo	have an interest in, or is it third parties? hird party. Okay. Third party. Okay. hat what companies do the actual horry? So what companies do the actual calling? these third parties? There's quite a number of them that do the ling. Okay. Can you list a few of them. Allied Global. ICCS. Okay. CBS. Okay. There's others. I can't I'm going to ok at my list of vendors that we use.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. calls? A. Q. do calli A. Q. the diffinterna A. Q. percent	Yes. So do you internally have any agents doing I'm sorry? Do you internally employ any You're breaking up. Do you internally employ any agents that ing? Yes. Oh, you do. Okay. So you contract out some of the calling to erent vendors, but then you also do some Illy. Yes. What percentage is internal, and what tage is contracted out? Am I supposed to speculate? You can estimate. I'm not going to say
4 that you h 5 A. T 6 Q. C 7 W8 calling? 9 A. S 10 Q. S 11 What are 12 A. S 13 actual call 14 Q. S 16 Q. S 17 A. S 18 Q. S 19 A. S 20 have to lo 21 Q. S	have an interest in, or is it third parties? hird party. Okay. Third party. Okay. hat what companies do the actual horry? So what companies do the actual calling? these third parties? There's quite a number of them that do the ling. Okay. Can you list a few of them. Allied Global. ICCS. Okay. CBS. Okay. Chere's others. I can't I'm going to ok at my list of vendors that we use. Okay. So they do the actual calling.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. calls? A. Q. A. Q. do calli A. Q. the diffinterna A. Q. percen A. Q. you i	Yes. So do you internally have any agents doing I'm sorry? Do you internally employ any You're breaking up. Do you internally employ any agents that ing? Yes. Oh, you do. Okay. So you contract out some of the calling to erent vendors, but then you also do some Illy. Yes. What percentage is internal, and what tage is contracted out? Am I supposed to speculate? You can estimate. I'm not going to say t's 51 percent exactly, but, you know, if you
4 that you h 5 A. T 6 Q. C 7 W8 calling? 9 A. S 10 Q. S 11 What are 12 A. S 13 actual cal 14 Q. S 16 Q. S 17 A. S 18 Q. S 19 A. S 20 have to lo 21 Q. S	have an interest in, or is it third parties? hird party. Okay. Third party. Okay. hat what companies do the actual horry? So what companies do the actual calling? these third parties? There's quite a number of them that do the ling. Okay. Can you list a few of them. Allied Global. ICCS. Okay. CBS. Okay. There's others. I can't I'm going to ok at my list of vendors that we use.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. calls? A. Q. A. Q. do calli A. Q. the diffinterna A. Q. percen: A. Q. you i have an	Yes. So do you internally have any agents doing I'm sorry? Do you internally employ any You're breaking up. Do you internally employ any agents that ing? Yes. Oh, you do. Okay. So you contract out some of the calling to erent vendors, but then you also do some Illy. Yes. What percentage is internal, and what tage is contracted out? Am I supposed to speculate? You can estimate. I'm not going to say t's 51 percent exactly, but, you know, if you n estimate, that would be great.
4 that you h 5 A. T 6 Q. C 7 W8 calling? 9 A. S 10 Q. S 11 What are 12 A. S 13 actual cal 14 Q. S 16 Q. S 17 A. S 18 Q. S 20 have to lo 21 Q. S 22 S 23 calling?	have an interest in, or is it third parties? hird party. Dkay. Third party. Okay. hat what companies do the actual horry? So what companies do the actual calling? these third parties? There's quite a number of them that do the ling. Okay. Can you list a few of them. Allied Global. ICCS. Okay. CBS. Okay. Chere's others. I can't I'm going to ok at my list of vendors that we use. Okay. So they do the actual calling. o who is employing the agents that are	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. calls? A. Q. A. Q. do calli A. Q. the diffinterna A. Q. percen A. Q. you i have an A.	Yes. So do you internally have any agents doing I'm sorry? Do you internally employ any You're breaking up. Do you internally employ any agents that ing? Yes. Oh, you do. Okay. So you contract out some of the calling to erent vendors, but then you also do some Illy. Yes. What percentage is internal, and what tage is contracted out? Am I supposed to speculate? You can estimate. I'm not going to say I's 51 percent exactly, but, you know, if you n estimate, that would be great. So, well, I would say 80 percent is we
4 that you h 5 A. T 6 Q. C 7 W8 calling? 9 A. S 10 Q. S 11 What are 12 A. S 13 actual cal 14 Q. S 15 A. S 16 Q. S 17 A. S 18 Q. S 20 have to lo 21 Q. S 22 S 23 calling?	have an interest in, or is it third parties? hird party. Okay. Third party. Okay. hat what companies do the actual horry? So what companies do the actual calling? these third parties? There's quite a number of them that do the ling. Okay. Can you list a few of them. Allied Global. ICCS. Okay. CBS. Okay. Chere's others. I can't I'm going to ok at my list of vendors that we use. Okay. So they do the actual calling.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. calls? A. Q. A. Q. do calli A. Q. the diffinterna A. Q. percen A. Q. you i have an A. do 20 p	Yes. So do you internally have any agents doing I'm sorry? Do you internally employ any You're breaking up. Do you internally employ any agents that ing? Yes. Oh, you do. Okay. So you contract out some of the calling to erent vendors, but then you also do some Illy. Yes. What percentage is internal, and what tage is contracted out? Am I supposed to speculate? You can estimate. I'm not going to say t's 51 percent exactly, but, you know, if you n estimate, that would be great.

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

62..65

	Page 66	Page 67
	TPFE, or did they do more the calling?	1 Philippines, India.
2	A. No. They did the calling.	2 Q. Okay. Okay.
3	Q. They did the calling. Okay.	3 When did you start using these vendors to
4	So that's that's part of the new	4 make calls?
	business model, is to contract it it out to vendors.	5 A. Six, seven, eight years ago.
6	A. Yes.	6 Q. Okay. But Donor Relations and TPFE did it
7	Q. Why the change?	7 all internally; is that right?
8	A. Economic reasons.	8 A. Well, if I to come to think of it, no.
9	Q. Okay. Is it cheaper to do it this way?	9 You have corrected me. We were using the Donor
10	A. Yes.	10 Relations was using the nearshore agents and vendors.
11	Q. Significantly?	11 They
12	A. It's better profit margins.	12 Q. How about TPFE?
13	Q. Any other reason to contract the calls	13 A. In that short period of time, TPFE, I
14	out?	14 don't recall. I don't remember. It was a very
15	A. They're more reliable.	15 short-lived company.
16	Q. Why is that?	16 Q. Okay. Okay. So for the donations, the
17	A. Americans are losing a step, in my	17 payment of the donations, we were talking about
18	experience.	18 Unified Data is is a let me let me actually
19	Q. So the vendors, are these these	19 so Compliance and American Technology Services charge
20	overseas callers?	20 by the hour; is that right? And Unified Data charges
21	 A. They're nearshore and offshore, yes. 	21 by the piece?
22	Q. What's nearshore?	22 A. Yes.
23	A. Nearshore would be connected to the you	23 Q. And they charge the nonprofits?
24	know, it would be Central America. It could be Mexico.	24 A. Yes.
25	That's called nearshore. Offshore would be the	25 Q. Okay. Okay.
	Page 68	Page 69
1	Do for the charges to the nonprofits,	1 Q. Do they reach out to you? Do you contact
2	how is this memorialized? Is there a contract?	2 them?
3	 A. Weekly billing. Weekly invoicing. 	3 A. People reach out to me.
4	Q. So weekly billing, weekly invoicing.	4 Q. Okay. And so the client will reach out to
5	A. Those are the same thing.	5 you, and you'll say, "Here are our fees"; is that
6	Q. Yeah. That's what I was thinking. Those	6 accurate?
7	are the same thing. Okay. So weekly invoicing.	7 A. That's accurate.
8	Is there is there any written	8 Q. Okay. And so how are the fees kept so
9	agreement?	9 the fees are populated per hour.
10	A. No.	10 So what's the per-hour rate?
11	 Q. How do they know if they're going to be 	11 A. I believe I'm again, don't hold me
12	charged by the piece or the hour?	12 to this, but I'll be as accurate as I can. The per
13	 A. That's how they're always charged. 	13 piece is \$3.90, and the hourly for Unified Data, I
14	Q. That's how they're always charged.	14 believe, is \$16 an hour. And American Tech is \$21 an
15	Did you have conversations, saying, like,	15 hour, give or take.
16	"We're going to charge you by the piece" or "We're	16 Q. Okay. So for the piece, so any donation
17	going to charge you by the hour"? How did that	17 amount, do you get \$3.90? So if the donor makes a
18	agreement come to be?	18 donation of a hundred dollars, you get 3 you get
19	A. During if we're if we onboard a	19 \$3.90; if they make a donation of a thousand dollars
20	client, we put the terms out there. We discuss them.	20 or how does that work?
	If they take them, then we work with them.	21 A. Exactly.
22	•	22 Q. Okay. So no matter what, if you make a
	How do you get your clients?	23 I'm going to call it a sale. And I guess, if you
1		24 make if you if your agent makes a donation or
24	7 t. By word or modell, wob olto. Booli on lor a	24 make in your in your agont makes a demailer of
	while.	25 secures a donation, you get \$3.90 for that one.

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

66..69

D 70	D 74
Page 70 1 A. Unified Data charges \$3.90 for each	Page 71 1 or anything like that, or is it just, "This is the
2 received donation.	2 rate. Take it or leave it"?
3 Q. Okay.	3 A. Oh. Some clients receive a slightly
4 A. Irrespective of the size, yes.	4 different rate.
5 Q. Irrespective of the size.	5 Q. Okay. Any any reason for a different
6 Is there a cap on any amount that you	6 rate for different clients?
7 receive, or no?	7 A. Well, if they've been around a while, and
8 A. Is there a what?	8 we have a good working relationship, and maybe larger
9 Q. Do you have a cap on how much you receive?	9 volume, they can certainly get a sometimes a
10 Like, if there were, you know, a hundred thousand	10 credits or better deals overall, yes.
11 donations is 3.90 would there ever be a cap, like a	11 Q. What's the difference between a sold
12 limit, like, "We're going to charge 3.90, but if we	12 donation and a paid donation?
13 charge" "if we make over X amount of donations, then	13 A. You say what's the difference between a
14 we're not" "you know, we cap it"?	14 sold donation and a paid donation?
15 A. No. I've given I've given credits back	15 Q. Yes.
16 to, you know, good clients, but on the norm, no. We	16 A. A sold would be someone says, "Yes, I'll
17 have our our fees per piece and whether it's ten	17 give." A paid means that they actually gave. A lot of
18 pieces or 10,000.	18 people promise and never fulfill that promise.
19 Q. Okay. Does this does the rate vary by	19 Q. Okay. Yeah, to get people off the phone,
20 any of the clients, or is just this just the rate	20 right?
21 for all for these three companies?	21 A. Exactly.
22 A. Well, I think I told you the rates, right,	22 Q. And for the per piece, you're only paid
23 for the three different companies?	23 for the paid donations.
Q. You you did. And I'm just wondering	A. Right.
25 if do you ever give a discount to a certain client	25 Q. For now, for the sold donations, for
Page 72	Page 73
1 those other ones, it doesn't really matter because	1 Q. Yes.
1 those other ones, it doesn't really matter because 2 you're paid on an hourly basis.	1 Q. Yes. 2 A. No.
those other ones, it doesn't really matter because you're paid on an hourly basis. A. Exactly.	 Q. Yes. A. No. Q. No. Okay. How many people does Unified
1 those other ones, it doesn't really matter because 2 you're paid on an hourly basis. 3 A. Exactly. 4 Q. Okay. Now, are there any other fees	 Q. Yes. A. No. Q. No. Okay. How many people does Unified Data Services employ?
those other ones, it doesn't really matter because you're paid on an hourly basis. A. Exactly. Q. Okay. Now, are there any other fees charged to the client, any other services, or is it	 Q. Yes. A. No. Q. No. Okay. How many people does Unified Data Services employ? A. Oh, I don't know, offhand. I don't know.
1 those other ones, it doesn't really matter because 2 you're paid on an hourly basis. 3 A. Exactly. 4 Q. Okay. Now, are there any other fees 5 charged to the client, any other services, or is it 6 just the donations, and that's how the money comes in?	 Q. Yes. A. No. Q. No. Okay. How many people does Unified Data Services employ? A. Oh, I don't know, offhand. I don't know. These are these are moving numbers, and I don't I
 those other ones, it doesn't really matter because you're paid on an hourly basis. A. Exactly. Q. Okay. Now, are there any other fees charged to the client, any other services, or is it just the donations, and that's how the money comes in? Anything else? 	1 Q. Yes. 2 A. No. 3 Q. No. Okay. How many people does Unified 4 Data Services employ? 5 A. Oh, I don't know, offhand. I don't know. 6 These are these are moving numbers, and I don't I 7 don't keep track of those those numbers. I'm sorry.
 those other ones, it doesn't really matter because you're paid on an hourly basis. A. Exactly. Q. Okay. Now, are there any other fees charged to the client, any other services, or is it just the donations, and that's how the money comes in? Anything else? 	1 Q. Yes. 2 A. No. 3 Q. No. Okay. How many people does Unified 4 Data Services employ? 5 A. Oh, I don't know, offhand. I don't know. 6 These are these are moving numbers, and I don't I 7 don't keep track of those those numbers. I'm sorry.
 those other ones, it doesn't really matter because you're paid on an hourly basis. A. Exactly. Q. Okay. Now, are there any other fees charged to the client, any other services, or is it just the donations, and that's how the money comes in? Anything else? A. Any other services that what, that I 	1 Q. Yes. 2 A. No. 3 Q. No. Okay. How many people does Unified 4 Data Services employ? 5 A. Oh, I don't know, offhand. I don't know. 6 These are these are moving numbers, and I don't I 7 don't keep track of those those numbers. I'm sorry. 8 Q. Okay. Do you are there a lot of people
 those other ones, it doesn't really matter because you're paid on an hourly basis. A. Exactly. Q. Okay. Now, are there any other fees charged to the client, any other services, or is it just the donations, and that's how the money comes in? Anything else? A. Any other services that what, that I provide or 	1 Q. Yes. 2 A. No. 3 Q. No. Okay. How many people does Unified 4 Data Services employ? 5 A. Oh, I don't know, offhand. I don't know. 6 These are these are moving numbers, and I don't I 7 don't keep track of those those numbers. I'm sorry. 8 Q. Okay. Do you are there a lot of people 9 employed, or or or no?
 those other ones, it doesn't really matter because you're paid on an hourly basis. A. Exactly. Q. Okay. Now, are there any other fees charged to the client, any other services, or is it just the donations, and that's how the money comes in? Anything else? A. Any other services that what, that I provide or Q. That you provide and the client pays for. 	1 Q. Yes. 2 A. No. 3 Q. No. Okay. How many people does Unified 4 Data Services employ? 5 A. Oh, I don't know, offhand. I don't know. 6 These are these are moving numbers, and I don't I 7 don't keep track of those those numbers. I'm sorry. 8 Q. Okay. Do you are there a lot of people 9 employed, or or or no? 10 A. What's your definition of "a lot"?
1 those other ones, it doesn't really matter because 2 you're paid on an hourly basis. 3 A. Exactly. 4 Q. Okay. Now, are there any other fees 5 charged to the client, any other services, or is it 6 just the donations, and that's how the money comes in? 7 Anything else? 8 A. Any other services that what, that I 9 provide or 10 Q. That you provide and the client pays for. 11 So is there any	1 Q. Yes. 2 A. No. 3 Q. No. Okay. How many people does Unified 4 Data Services employ? 5 A. Oh, I don't know, offhand. I don't know. 6 These are these are moving numbers, and I don't I 7 don't keep track of those those numbers. I'm sorry. 8 Q. Okay. Do you are there a lot of people 9 employed, or or or no? 10 A. What's your definition of "a lot"? 11 Q. Like, is there more than a hundred?
1 those other ones, it doesn't really matter because 2 you're paid on an hourly basis. 3 A. Exactly. 4 Q. Okay. Now, are there any other fees 5 charged to the client, any other services, or is it 6 just the donations, and that's how the money comes in? 7 Anything else? 8 A. Any other services that what, that I 9 provide or 10 Q. That you provide and the client pays for. 11 So is there any 12 A. That the client pays for, no. That's it.	1 Q. Yes. 2 A. No. 3 Q. No. Okay. How many people does Unified 4 Data Services employ? 5 A. Oh, I don't know, offhand. I don't know. 6 These are these are moving numbers, and I don't I 7 don't keep track of those those numbers. I'm sorry. 8 Q. Okay. Do you are there a lot of people 9 employed, or or or no? 10 A. What's your definition of "a lot"? 11 Q. Like, is there more than a hundred? 12 A. Yes.
1 those other ones, it doesn't really matter because 2 you're paid on an hourly basis. 3 A. Exactly. 4 Q. Okay. Now, are there any other fees 5 charged to the client, any other services, or is it 6 just the donations, and that's how the money comes in? 7 Anything else? 8 A. Any other services that what, that I 9 provide or 10 Q. That you provide and the client pays for. 11 So is there any 12 A. That the client pays for, no. That's it. 13 Q. That's it. So it's only paid, the money	1 Q. Yes. 2 A. No. 3 Q. No. Okay. How many people does Unified 4 Data Services employ? 5 A. Oh, I don't know, offhand. I don't know. 6 These are these are moving numbers, and I don't I 7 don't keep track of those those numbers. I'm sorry. 8 Q. Okay. Do you are there a lot of people 9 employed, or or or no? 10 A. What's your definition of "a lot"? 11 Q. Like, is there more than a hundred? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And these are people well, actually,
1 those other ones, it doesn't really matter because 2 you're paid on an hourly basis. 3 A. Exactly. 4 Q. Okay. Now, are there any other fees 5 charged to the client, any other services, or is it 6 just the donations, and that's how the money comes in? 7 Anything else? 8 A. Any other services that what, that I 9 provide or 10 Q. That you provide and the client pays for. 11 So is there any 12 A. That the client pays for, no. That's it. 13 Q. That's it. So it's only paid, the money 14 in.	1 Q. Yes. 2 A. No. 3 Q. No. Okay. How many people does Unified 4 Data Services employ? 5 A. Oh, I don't know, offhand. I don't know. 6 These are these are moving numbers, and I don't I 7 don't keep track of those those numbers. I'm sorry. 8 Q. Okay. Do you are there a lot of people 9 employed, or or or no? 10 A. What's your definition of "a lot"? 11 Q. Like, is there more than a hundred? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And these are people well, actually, 14 let me let me rephrase that. And is it the same
1 those other ones, it doesn't really matter because 2 you're paid on an hourly basis. 3 A. Exactly. 4 Q. Okay. Now, are there any other fees 5 charged to the client, any other services, or is it 6 just the donations, and that's how the money comes in? 7 Anything else? 8 A. Any other services that what, that I 9 provide or 10 Q. That you provide and the client pays for. 11 So is there any 12 A. That the client pays for, no. That's it. 13 Q. That's it. So it's only paid, the money 14 in. 15 What about mailings?	1 Q. Yes. 2 A. No. 3 Q. No. Okay. How many people does Unified 4 Data Services employ? 5 A. Oh, I don't know, offhand. I don't know. 6 These are these are moving numbers, and I don't I 7 don't keep track of those those numbers. I'm sorry. 8 Q. Okay. Do you are there a lot of people 9 employed, or or or no? 10 A. What's your definition of "a lot"? 11 Q. Like, is there more than a hundred? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And these are people well, actually, 14 let me let me rephrase that. And is it the same 15 category of employees? So [inaudible] making calls,
1 those other ones, it doesn't really matter because 2 you're paid on an hourly basis. 3 A. Exactly. 4 Q. Okay. Now, are there any other fees 5 charged to the client, any other services, or is it 6 just the donations, and that's how the money comes in? 7 Anything else? 8 A. Any other services that what, that I 9 provide or 10 Q. That you provide and the client pays for. 11 So is there any 12 A. That the client pays for, no. That's it. 13 Q. That's it. So it's only paid, the money 14 in. 15 What about mailings? 16 A. What about mailings?	1 Q. Yes. 2 A. No. 3 Q. No. Okay. How many people does Unified 4 Data Services employ? 5 A. Oh, I don't know, offhand. I don't know. 6 These are these are moving numbers, and I don't I 7 don't keep track of those those numbers. I'm sorry. 8 Q. Okay. Do you are there a lot of people 9 employed, or or or no? 10 A. What's your definition of "a lot"? 11 Q. Like, is there more than a hundred? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And these are people well, actually, 14 let me let me rephrase that. And is it the same 15 category of employees? So [inaudible] making calls, 16 agents who are verifying, management, janitor, is there
1 those other ones, it doesn't really matter because 2 you're paid on an hourly basis. 3 A. Exactly. 4 Q. Okay. Now, are there any other fees 5 charged to the client, any other services, or is it 6 just the donations, and that's how the money comes in? 7 Anything else? 8 A. Any other services that what, that I 9 provide or 10 Q. That you provide and the client pays for. 11 So is there any 12 A. That the client pays for, no. That's it. 13 Q. That's it. So it's only paid, the money 14 in. 15 What about mailings? 16 A. What about mailings? 17 Q. Is there a different fee structure? 18 A. I charge \$3.90 for each piece given. 19 Q. And the same hourly rate?	1 Q. Yes. 2 A. No. 3 Q. No. Okay. How many people does Unified 4 Data Services employ? 5 A. Oh, I don't know, offhand. I don't know. 6 These are these are moving numbers, and I don't I 7 don't keep track of those those numbers. I'm sorry. 8 Q. Okay. Do you are there a lot of people 9 employed, or or or no? 10 A. What's your definition of "a lot"? 11 Q. Like, is there more than a hundred? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And these are people well, actually, 14 let me let me rephrase that. And is it the same 15 category of employees? So [inaudible] making calls, 16 agents who are verifying, management, janitor, is there 17 anybody else who's employed over there for Unified Data
1 those other ones, it doesn't really matter because 2 you're paid on an hourly basis. 3 A. Exactly. 4 Q. Okay. Now, are there any other fees 5 charged to the client, any other services, or is it 6 just the donations, and that's how the money comes in? 7 Anything else? 8 A. Any other services that what, that I 9 provide or 10 Q. That you provide and the client pays for. 11 So is there any 12 A. That the client pays for, no. That's it. 13 Q. That's it. So it's only paid, the money 14 in. 15 What about mailings? 16 A. What about mailings? 17 Q. Is there a different fee structure? 18 A. I charge \$3.90 for each piece given. 19 Q. And the same hourly rate? 20 A. The hourly rate is either 16 or about 21.	1 Q. Yes. 2 A. No. 3 Q. No. Okay. How many people does Unified 4 Data Services employ? 5 A. Oh, I don't know, offhand. I don't know. 6 These are these are moving numbers, and I don't I 7 don't keep track of those those numbers. I'm sorry. 8 Q. Okay. Do you are there a lot of people 9 employed, or or or no? 10 A. What's your definition of "a lot"? 11 Q. Like, is there more than a hundred? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And these are people well, actually, 14 let me let me rephrase that. And is it the same 15 category of employees? So [inaudible] making calls, 16 agents who are verifying, management, janitor, is there 17 anybody else who's employed over there for Unified Data 18 Services?
1 those other ones, it doesn't really matter because 2 you're paid on an hourly basis. 3 A. Exactly. 4 Q. Okay. Now, are there any other fees 5 charged to the client, any other services, or is it 6 just the donations, and that's how the money comes in? 7 Anything else? 8 A. Any other services that what, that I 9 provide or 10 Q. That you provide and the client pays for. 11 So is there any 12 A. That the client pays for, no. That's it. 13 Q. That's it. So it's only paid, the money 14 in. 15 What about mailings? 16 A. What about mailings? 17 Q. Is there a different fee structure? 18 A. I charge \$3.90 for each piece given. 19 Q. And the same hourly rate? 20 A. The hourly rate is either 16 or about 21. 21 Q. Okay. Do Advanced no.	1 Q. Yes. 2 A. No. 3 Q. No. Okay. How many people does Unified 4 Data Services employ? 5 A. Oh, I don't know, offhand. I don't know. 6 These are these are moving numbers, and I don't I 7 don't keep track of those those numbers. I'm sorry. 8 Q. Okay. Do you are there a lot of people 9 employed, or or or no? 10 A. What's your definition of "a lot"? 11 Q. Like, is there more than a hundred? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And these are people well, actually, 14 let me let me rephrase that. And is it the same 15 category of employees? So [inaudible] making calls, 16 agents who are verifying, management, janitor, is there 17 anybody else who's employed over there for Unified Data 18 Services? 19 A. That's what we have. It's how it works,
1 those other ones, it doesn't really matter because 2 you're paid on an hourly basis. 3 A. Exactly. 4 Q. Okay. Now, are there any other fees 5 charged to the client, any other services, or is it 6 just the donations, and that's how the money comes in? 7 Anything else? 8 A. Any other services that what, that I 9 provide or 10 Q. That you provide and the client pays for. 11 So is there any 12 A. That the client pays for, no. That's it. 13 Q. That's it. So it's only paid, the money 14 in. 15 What about mailings? 16 A. What about mailings? 17 Q. Is there a different fee structure? 18 A. I charge \$3.90 for each piece given. 19 Q. And the same hourly rate? 20 A. The hourly rate is either 16 or about 21. 21 Q. Okay. Do Advanced no. 22 Do American Technology Services,	1 Q. Yes. 2 A. No. 3 Q. No. Okay. How many people does Unified 4 Data Services employ? 5 A. Oh, I don't know, offhand. I don't know. 6 These are these are moving numbers, and I don't I 7 don't keep track of those those numbers. I'm sorry. 8 Q. Okay. Do you are there a lot of people 9 employed, or or or no? 10 A. What's your definition of "a lot"? 11 Q. Like, is there more than a hundred? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And these are people well, actually, 14 let me let me rephrase that. And is it the same 15 category of employees? So [inaudible] making calls, 16 agents who are verifying, management, janitor, is there 17 anybody else who's employed over there for Unified Data 18 Services? 19 A. That's what we have. It's how it works, 20 agents and so on. Don't confuse it with what we were 21 talking about before with Donor Relations. Because it 22 if you work for Compliance, you're only going to be
1 those other ones, it doesn't really matter because 2 you're paid on an hourly basis. 3 A. Exactly. 4 Q. Okay. Now, are there any other fees 5 charged to the client, any other services, or is it 6 just the donations, and that's how the money comes in? 7 Anything else? 8 A. Any other services that what, that I 9 provide or 10 Q. That you provide and the client pays for. 11 So is there any 12 A. That the client pays for, no. That's it. 13 Q. That's it. So it's only paid, the money 14 in. 15 What about mailings? 16 A. What about mailings? 17 Q. Is there a different fee structure? 18 A. I charge \$3.90 for each piece given. 19 Q. And the same hourly rate? 20 A. The hourly rate is either 16 or about 21. 21 Q. Okay. Do Advanced no. 22 Do American Technology Services, 23 Unified Data, Compliance Consultants, do they share any	1 Q. Yes. 2 A. No. 3 Q. No. Okay. How many people does Unified 4 Data Services employ? 5 A. Oh, I don't know, offhand. I don't know. 6 These are these are moving numbers, and I don't I 7 don't keep track of those those numbers. I'm sorry. 8 Q. Okay. Do you are there a lot of people 9 employed, or or or no? 10 A. What's your definition of "a lot"? 11 Q. Like, is there more than a hundred? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And these are people well, actually, 14 let me let me rephrase that. And is it the same 15 category of employees? So [inaudible] making calls, 16 agents who are verifying, management, janitor, is there 17 anybody else who's employed over there for Unified Data 18 Services? 19 A. That's what we have. It's how it works, 20 agents and so on. Don't confuse it with what we were 21 talking about before with Donor Relations. Because it 22 if you work for Compliance, you're only going to be 23 doing the verification piece.
1 those other ones, it doesn't really matter because 2 you're paid on an hourly basis. 3 A. Exactly. 4 Q. Okay. Now, are there any other fees 5 charged to the client, any other services, or is it 6 just the donations, and that's how the money comes in? 7 Anything else? 8 A. Any other services that what, that I 9 provide or 10 Q. That you provide and the client pays for. 11 So is there any 12 A. That the client pays for, no. That's it. 13 Q. That's it. So it's only paid, the money 14 in. 15 What about mailings? 16 A. What about mailings? 17 Q. Is there a different fee structure? 18 A. I charge \$3.90 for each piece given. 19 Q. And the same hourly rate? 20 A. The hourly rate is either 16 or about 21. 21 Q. Okay. Do Advanced no. 22 Do American Technology Services, 23 Unified Data, Compliance Consultants, do they share any 24 employees?	1 Q. Yes. 2 A. No. 3 Q. No. Okay. How many people does Unified 4 Data Services employ? 5 A. Oh, I don't know, offhand. I don't know. 6 These are these are moving numbers, and I don't I 7 don't keep track of those those numbers. I'm sorry. 8 Q. Okay. Do you are there a lot of people 9 employed, or or or no? 10 A. What's your definition of "a lot"? 11 Q. Like, is there more than a hundred? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And these are people well, actually, 14 let me let me rephrase that. And is it the same 15 category of employees? So [inaudible] making calls, 16 agents who are verifying, management, janitor, is there 17 anybody else who's employed over there for Unified Data 18 Services? 19 A. That's what we have. It's how it works, 20 agents and so on. Don't confuse it with what we were 21 talking about before with Donor Relations. Because it 22 if you work for Compliance, you're only going to be 23 doing the verification piece. 24 Q. I see.
1 those other ones, it doesn't really matter because 2 you're paid on an hourly basis. 3 A. Exactly. 4 Q. Okay. Now, are there any other fees 5 charged to the client, any other services, or is it 6 just the donations, and that's how the money comes in? 7 Anything else? 8 A. Any other services that what, that I 9 provide or 10 Q. That you provide and the client pays for. 11 So is there any 12 A. That the client pays for, no. That's it. 13 Q. That's it. So it's only paid, the money 14 in. 15 What about mailings? 16 A. What about mailings? 17 Q. Is there a different fee structure? 18 A. I charge \$3.90 for each piece given. 19 Q. And the same hourly rate? 20 A. The hourly rate is either 16 or about 21. 21 Q. Okay. Do Advanced no. 22 Do American Technology Services, 23 Unified Data, Compliance Consultants, do they share any	1 Q. Yes. 2 A. No. 3 Q. No. Okay. How many people does Unified 4 Data Services employ? 5 A. Oh, I don't know, offhand. I don't know. 6 These are these are moving numbers, and I don't I 7 don't keep track of those those numbers. I'm sorry. 8 Q. Okay. Do you are there a lot of people 9 employed, or or or no? 10 A. What's your definition of "a lot"? 11 Q. Like, is there more than a hundred? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And these are people well, actually, 14 let me let me rephrase that. And is it the same 15 category of employees? So [inaudible] making calls, 16 agents who are verifying, management, janitor, is there 17 anybody else who's employed over there for Unified Data 18 Services? 19 A. That's what we have. It's how it works, 20 agents and so on. Don't confuse it with what we were 21 talking about before with Donor Relations. Because it 22 if you work for Compliance, you're only going to be 23 doing the verification piece.

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

70..73

Page 74 1 course, they're you know, they have management, as	Page 75 1 does, what the compliance section would do.
2 well. They have trainings, so, yes, it's its own	2 Q. Okay.
3 stand-alone entity.	3 A. Why don't Bank of America have tellers do
4 Q. So Unified Data Services, they don't do	4 loans?
5 the verification piece.	5 Q. Okay. So a donor decides to donate.
6 A. No.	6 They're on a call with an agent who's just called them
7 Q. No. Okay. Compliance Consultants does	7 and secured their donation.
8 the verification piece.	8 A. Yeah. They transfer that into the
9 A. Yes.	9 compliance department.
10 Q. And could you describe for me what	10 Q. Okay. So if Unified Data Services has an
11 verification is.	11 employee, an agent, that's made a call and secured a
12 A. If a donor agrees to give, the agent takes	12 donation, they get transferred
13 the the information from the donor: name, address,	13 A. Unified Data Unified Data is a company
14 credit card number; verifies the amount. That's what	14 that does the billing.
15 they would do.	15 Q. Okay. So
16 Q. Okay. Wouldn't each agent be doing that	16 A. They get the databasing after a donor has
17 when they secured a donation? So if somebody was just	
18 a regular call agent, wouldn't they get that	18 Q. Okay. So who's the company that calls the
19 information?	19 donor to get the donation?
20 A. We don't do it that way.	20 A. That would be the American Tech side.
Q. Okay. Can you describe to me how you do	21 Q. Okay. So American Technology, they have a
22 it.	22 donor on the phone who's agreed to give. They get
A. I just told you how we do it. You're	23 transferred to Compliance Consultants.
24 asking me if I if the if the caller would do	24 A. Yes.
25 that, and they don't. I told you what the verifier	25 Q. Okay. Compliance Consultants verifies the
Page 76	Page 77
1 information.	1 A. No verbal contact.
2 A. Yes.	2 Q. Okay. No verbal contact.
3 Q. And then how does Unified Data Services	3 What company invoices the client?
4 work work in here?	4 A. Say it again.
5 A. The donor, after the donor has agreed to	5 Q. What company invoices the client?
6 give, is then that information is sent over	6 So how
7 electronically to Unified Data to process and database	7 A. You're breaking up. What? What invoices?
8 the donation.	8 Q. Sorry.
9 Q. Okay. They process and database the	9 What company invoices the client?
10 donation.	10 A. Unified Data.
And who do they report that information	11 Q. Okay. Do any of the other companies
12 to? The nonprofit?	12 invoice the client?
13 A. Yes.	13 A. No.
14 Q. Do they have any contact with the donor?	14 Q. Okay. Let's quickly open up the exhibit
15 A. Who?	15 binder, Mr. Zeitlin.
10 O Haddad Data Camita at the Land	•
16 Q. Unified Data Services, do they have any	16 A. Yes.
17 contact with the donor?	16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And let's turn to Tab 62.
17 contact with the donor? 18 A. Well, they send out their package to them.	 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And let's turn to Tab 62. 18 A. Tab what?
17 contact with the donor? 18 A. Well, they send out their package to them. 19 Q. Okay. So they send out, like, a billing	16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And let's turn to Tab 62. 18 A. Tab what? 19 Q. Tab 62.
 17 contact with the donor? 18 A. Well, they send out their package to them. 19 Q. Okay. So they send out, like, a billing 20 to them, saying, "Hey, you said you were going to give 	 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And let's turn to Tab 62. 18 A. Tab what? 19 Q. Tab 62. 20 MR. KIMBLE: Blakeley, just to be clear,
17 contact with the donor? 18 A. Well, they send out their package to them. 19 Q. Okay. So they send out, like, a billing 20 to them, saying, "Hey, you said you were going to give 21 this much," you know, give	 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And let's turn to Tab 62. 18 A. Tab what? 19 Q. Tab 62. 20 MR. KIMBLE: Blakeley, just to be clear, 21 you're talking about Exhibit 62. Now, some of us are
17 contact with the donor? 18 A. Well, they send out their package to them. 19 Q. Okay. So they send out, like, a billing 20 to them, saying, "Hey, you said you were going to give 21 this much," you know, give 22 A. Correct.	 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And let's turn to Tab 62. 18 A. Tab what? 19 Q. Tab 62. 20 MR. KIMBLE: Blakeley, just to be clear, 21 you're talking about Exhibit 62. Now, some of us are 22 accessing this electronically.
17 contact with the donor? 18 A. Well, they send out their package to them. 19 Q. Okay. So they send out, like, a billing 20 to them, saying, "Hey, you said you were going to give 21 this much," you know, give 22 A. Correct. 23 Q. Oh, okay.	 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And let's turn to Tab 62. 18 A. Tab what? 19 Q. Tab 62. 20 MR. KIMBLE: Blakeley, just to be clear, 21 you're talking about Exhibit 62. Now, some of us are 22 accessing this electronically. 23 MS. GRIFFITH: Yes, Exhibit 62.
17 contact with the donor? 18 A. Well, they send out their package to them. 19 Q. Okay. So they send out, like, a billing 20 to them, saying, "Hey, you said you were going to give 21 this much," you know, give 22 A. Correct.	 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And let's turn to Tab 62. 18 A. Tab what? 19 Q. Tab 62. 20 MR. KIMBLE: Blakeley, just to be clear, 21 you're talking about Exhibit 62. Now, some of us are 22 accessing this electronically.

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

74..77

Page 78	Page 79
1 THE WITNESS: Thank you.	1 Q. Okay. Okay. So Leslie does the billing
2 (Deposition Exhibit 62 marked.)	2 for American Technology Services.
3 BY MS. GRIFFITH:	3 So this looks like it's an invoice to
4 Q. And I'll I'll describe it to you,	4 Childrens Leukemia Support Network.
5 Mr. Zeitlin, too.	5 Do you see that?
6 A. Yes.	6 A. I do.
7 Q. So, Mr. Zeitlin, this looks this is	7 Q. And it's for IP services/tech support.
8 at the very bottom, it says "Zeitlin_000293." That's	8 A. Yes.
9 the Bates stamp. And this looks to be an invoice from	9 Q. Does that sound right as to what American
10 American Technology Services.	10 Technology Services would be doing for for Childrens
11 Do you see that?	11 Leukemia Support Network?
12 A. I do.	12 A. Yes.
13 Q. Okay. Have you seen this document before?	13 Q. Okay.
14 A. No.	14 A. I'll take your word that this is what it's
15 Q. You haven't seen this?	15 supposed to be. I'm not sure if this has been altered,
16 A. No. I we do quite a few invoices every	16 but yeah, it looks okay to me.
17 week and I'm not I don't do the invoicing.	17 Q. Okay. Well, I have not not changed it.
18 Q. Who does the invoicing?	18 It was provided by your counsel, so
 A. My administrative staff. 	19 A. Okay.
20 Q. Is there a particular person at each	20 Q. I don't think they altered it, but I
21 company, or does the same person do it?	21 A. I hope they didn't.
22 A. This would be done by by Leslie	22 Q. I can say that, so so this is an
23 Vadreen.	23 invoice. It's dated 7/3/2018. It's to Childrens
24 Q. Could you say her last name again.	24 Leukemia Support Network, and it's for IT services, and
25 A. Vadreen.	25 it looks like the total invoice is for \$6,685.28.
Page 80 1 (Deposition Exhibit 63 marked.)	Page 81 1 Unified Data Services.
1 (Deposition Exhibit 63 marked.) 2 BY MS. GRIFFITH:	2 Do you see that?
3 Q. And then if you turn to the next tab,	3 A. Ido.
4 it's I believe it's 63. And it's I'll let you	4 Q. Okay. And this is for data services. And
5 get there. And it's a bill from Compliance	5 it's the rate at 3.90. So this must be when there was
6 Consultants, LLC, and it's to the same Childrens	6 a paid donation, the total amount kind of equals that.
7 Leukemia Support Network.	7 A. Right.
8 A. Right.	8 Q. Right. So, now and the date's also
9 Q. And this one is for payment processing	9 7/3/2018. So these are three invoices from the three
10 hours.	10 different companies.
11 Do you see that?	11 So is this abnormal to have three
12 A. I do.	12 different invoices, or was this standard?
13 Q. Okay. What's payment processing hours?	13 A. This is normal.
14 A. That would be the verification of the	14 Q. Okay. So this is normal. So earlier when
15 information	15 you said that only the client only received an
16 Q. Okay.	16 invoice from Unified Data Services, that was incorrect.
17 A as we discussed before.	17 A. Well, I don't know what you were asking
18 Q. Okay. And this one's also dated 7/3/2018.	18 before.
19 A. Right.	19 Q. Okay. So they receive invoices from each
20 (Deposition Exhibit 64 marked.)	20 company for the different services.
21 BY MS. GRIFFITH:	21 A. Of course, they do.
22 Q. Okay. And so then if you turn to 64	22 Q. Oh, okay. Great.
23 A. Right.	23 Have you ever heard of a phrase called
24 Q there's another invoice, and it's to	24 "turnkey fund-raising"?
25 Childrens Leukemia Support Network. This one's from	25 A. Say it again.

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

78..81

Page 82	Page 83
1 Q. Have you ever heard of turnkey	1 A. Okay.
2 fund-raising?	2 Q. That has an address at 1350 Southport
3 A. Turnkey fund-raising?	3 Road, Indianapolis, Tennessee.
4 Q. Yeah.	4 Is is Unified Data Services located
5 A. Is that a company?	5 there, or no?
6 Q. No. It's just a is it an I was	6 A. We use that as a centrally located box, so
7 wondering if you ever heard of it before, that phrase.	7 no. It's just a box.
8 A. I could I could see what that means. I	8 Q. Okay. Why do you use it?
9 could assume what it is.	9 A. We like to have a number of different box
10 Q. Okay. Do you know what it means?	10 throughout the country in the event of weather-related
11 A. I can assume, if you'd like me to.	11 issues. A lot of times if you have all your mail going
12 Q. Yes, please do.	12 to one area, and there's a problem, which has happened,
13 A. It's probably offering a sleet of services	13 whether it be a blizzard or a hurricane, you want to
14 to raise funds for somebody, to do everything that's	14 have diversity of where mail goes, so we have boxes set
15 that's necessary to raise funds in a turnkey fashion, I	15 up in different parts of the country.
16 would assume.	16 Q. Is that because you're receiving checks at
17 Q. And is that would you think is that	17 different locations, like money?
18 what your companies do?	18 A. Payments would be sent there for the
19 A. Yes.	19 services, not from the donors.
20 Q. Just a quick follow-up question.	20 Q. Okay. And flipping to Exhibit 63 again,
21 For looking back at Exhibit No. 64,	21 it looks like Compliance Consultants has an address of
22 that Unified Data Services invoice.	22 1345 North Jefferson Street, No. 454.
23 A. 64?	23 Is that the same thing?
24 Q. Yeah. 64, Unified Data Services, LLC,	24 A. That's where I had my center in Milwaukee.
25 invoice.	25 Q. That's what?
25 mvoice.	25 Q. Illats what:
Page 84	Page 85
A. I had a center in Milwaukee at one time.	1 Q. Any other locations for
Q. Is it still there?	A. Actually, also have the work done in the
3 A. No.	3 different centers and so on throughout the the
4 Q. Okay. And was that a call center?	4 organization. So
5 A. It was.	5 Q. And those centers are
6 Q. When did you stop using that center?	6 A. We have a number of companies. We have
7 A. Just recently with the the COVID crisis	7 our headquarters in Henderson. So I have to use the
8 has put a hurt on the certain locations and the	8 loosely say, "That's where it's from."
9 unfortunately.	9 Q. Okay. But there's there's different
10 Q. Did you rent that center, or did you own	9 Q. Okay. But there's there's different 10 call centers for in Alabama, right?
10 Q. Did you rent that center, or did you own 11 it?	 9 Q. Okay. But there's there's different 10 call centers for in Alabama, right? 11 A. Yeah. We have no call center in Phoenix.
 10 Q. Did you rent that center, or did you own 11 it? 12 A. Rent. 	 9 Q. Okay. But there's there's different 10 call centers for in Alabama, right? 11 A. Yeah. We have no call center in Phoenix. 12 Q. No call center in Phoenix, right?
 10 Q. Did you rent that center, or did you own 11 it? 12 A. Rent. 13 Q. Then looking at No. 62. 	 9 Q. Okay. But there's there's different 10 call centers for in Alabama, right? 11 A. Yeah. We have no call center in Phoenix. 12 Q. No call center in Phoenix, right? 13 A. Right.
 10 Q. Did you rent that center, or did you own 11 it? 12 A. Rent. 13 Q. Then looking at No. 62. 14 A. Yes. 	 Q. Okay. But there's there's different call centers for in Alabama, right? A. Yeah. We have no call center in Phoenix. Q. No call center in Phoenix, right? A. Right. Q. So it's Alabama where are the call
 Q. Did you rent that center, or did you own it? A. Rent. Q. Then looking at No. 62. A. Yes. Q. This is American Technology Services, and 	 9 Q. Okay. But there's there's different 10 call centers for in Alabama, right? 11 A. Yeah. We have no call center in Phoenix. 12 Q. No call center in Phoenix, right? 13 A. Right. 14 Q. So it's Alabama where are the call 15 centers? It's Alabama, Wisconsin, and Las Vegas?
 10 Q. Did you rent that center, or did you own 11 it? 12 A. Rent. 13 Q. Then looking at No. 62. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. This is American Technology Services, and 16 if you look at the address, it's 125 North 2nd Street, 	 9 Q. Okay. But there's there's different 10 call centers for in Alabama, right? 11 A. Yeah. We have no call center in Phoenix. 12 Q. No call center in Phoenix, right? 13 A. Right. 14 Q. So it's Alabama where are the call 15 centers? It's Alabama, Wisconsin, and Las Vegas? 16 A. Yes.
 Q. Did you rent that center, or did you own it? A. Rent. Q. Then looking at No. 62. A. Yes. Q. This is American Technology Services, and if you look at the address, it's 125 North 2nd Street, Unit 110, Box 241, Phoenix, Arizona. 	9 Q. Okay. But there's there's different 10 call centers for in Alabama, right? 11 A. Yeah. We have no call center in Phoenix. 12 Q. No call center in Phoenix, right? 13 A. Right. 14 Q. So it's Alabama where are the call 15 centers? It's Alabama, Wisconsin, and Las Vegas? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And then remotely, you have some of the
 10 Q. Did you rent that center, or did you own 11 it? 12 A. Rent. 13 Q. Then looking at No. 62. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. This is American Technology Services, and 16 if you look at the address, it's 125 North 2nd Street, 17 Unit 110, Box 241, Phoenix, Arizona. 18 Same thing, you're trying to get diversity 	9 Q. Okay. But there's there's different 10 call centers for in Alabama, right? 11 A. Yeah. We have no call center in Phoenix. 12 Q. No call center in Phoenix, right? 13 A. Right. 14 Q. So it's Alabama where are the call 15 centers? It's Alabama, Wisconsin, and Las Vegas? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And then remotely, you have some of the 18 the
 10 Q. Did you rent that center, or did you own 11 it? 12 A. Rent. 13 Q. Then looking at No. 62. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. This is American Technology Services, and 16 if you look at the address, it's 125 North 2nd Street, 17 Unit 110, Box 241, Phoenix, Arizona. 18 Same thing, you're trying to get diversity 19 in where mail is being sent? 	9 Q. Okay. But there's there's different 10 call centers for in Alabama, right? 11 A. Yeah. We have no call center in Phoenix. 12 Q. No call center in Phoenix, right? 13 A. Right. 14 Q. So it's Alabama where are the call 15 centers? It's Alabama, Wisconsin, and Las Vegas? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And then remotely, you have some of the 18 the 19 A. Yes.
 10 Q. Did you rent that center, or did you own 11 it? 12 A. Rent. 13 Q. Then looking at No. 62. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. This is American Technology Services, and 16 if you look at the address, it's 125 North 2nd Street, 17 Unit 110, Box 241, Phoenix, Arizona. 18 Same thing, you're trying to get diversity 19 in where mail is being sent? 20 A. Yeah. That's where the location is at, 	9 Q. Okay. But there's there's different 10 call centers for in Alabama, right? 11 A. Yeah. We have no call center in Phoenix. 12 Q. No call center in Phoenix, right? 13 A. Right. 14 Q. So it's Alabama where are the call 15 centers? It's Alabama, Wisconsin, and Las Vegas? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And then remotely, you have some of the 18 the 19 A. Yes. 20 Q call centers are at home?
10 Q. Did you rent that center, or did you own 11 it? 12 A. Rent. 13 Q. Then looking at No. 62. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. This is American Technology Services, and 16 if you look at the address, it's 125 North 2nd Street, 17 Unit 110, Box 241, Phoenix, Arizona. 18 Same thing, you're trying to get diversity 19 in where mail is being sent? 20 A. Yeah. That's where the location is at, 21 yes.	9 Q. Okay. But there's there's different 10 call centers for in Alabama, right? 11 A. Yeah. We have no call center in Phoenix. 12 Q. No call center in Phoenix, right? 13 A. Right. 14 Q. So it's Alabama where are the call 15 centers? It's Alabama, Wisconsin, and Las Vegas? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And then remotely, you have some of the 18 the 19 A. Yes. 20 Q call centers are at home? 21 A. Right.
10 Q. Did you rent that center, or did you own 11 it? 12 A. Rent. 13 Q. Then looking at No. 62. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. This is American Technology Services, and 16 if you look at the address, it's 125 North 2nd Street, 17 Unit 110, Box 241, Phoenix, Arizona. 18 Same thing, you're trying to get diversity 19 in where mail is being sent? 20 A. Yeah. That's where the location is at, 21 yes. 22 Q. Is but American Technology Services is	9 Q. Okay. But there's there's different 10 call centers for in Alabama, right? 11 A. Yeah. We have no call center in Phoenix. 12 Q. No call center in Phoenix, right? 13 A. Right. 14 Q. So it's Alabama where are the call 15 centers? It's Alabama, Wisconsin, and Las Vegas? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And then remotely, you have some of the 18 the 19 A. Yes. 20 Q call centers are at home? 21 A. Right. 22 Q. So just going back to the payments again,
10 Q. Did you rent that center, or did you own 11 it? 12 A. Rent. 13 Q. Then looking at No. 62. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. This is American Technology Services, and 16 if you look at the address, it's 125 North 2nd Street, 17 Unit 110, Box 241, Phoenix, Arizona. 18 Same thing, you're trying to get diversity 19 in where mail is being sent? 20 A. Yeah. That's where the location is at, 21 yes. 22 Q. Is but American Technology Services is 23 located at the Henderson address, right?	9 Q. Okay. But there's there's different 10 call centers for in Alabama, right? 11 A. Yeah. We have no call center in Phoenix. 12 Q. No call center in Phoenix, right? 13 A. Right. 14 Q. So it's Alabama where are the call 15 centers? It's Alabama, Wisconsin, and Las Vegas? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And then remotely, you have some of the 18 the 19 A. Yes. 20 Q call centers are at home? 21 A. Right.
10 Q. Did you rent that center, or did you own 11 it? 12 A. Rent. 13 Q. Then looking at No. 62. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. This is American Technology Services, and 16 if you look at the address, it's 125 North 2nd Street, 17 Unit 110, Box 241, Phoenix, Arizona. 18 Same thing, you're trying to get diversity 19 in where mail is being sent? 20 A. Yeah. That's where the location is at, 21 yes. 22 Q. Is but American Technology Services is	9 Q. Okay. But there's there's different 10 call centers for in Alabama, right? 11 A. Yeah. We have no call center in Phoenix. 12 Q. No call center in Phoenix, right? 13 A. Right. 14 Q. So it's Alabama where are the call 15 centers? It's Alabama, Wisconsin, and Las Vegas? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. And then remotely, you have some of the 18 the 19 A. Yes. 20 Q call centers are at home? 21 A. Right. 22 Q. So just going back to the payments again,

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

82..85

Page 86 1 Q. Donations, they never come to any of your	Page 87 1 has donated to, say, Childrens Leukemia Support
2 companies; is that right?	2 Network, would you ever call that same donor in order
3 A. Exactly.	3 to donate to another client, or no?
4 Q. Okay. Okay. Let's talk a little bit	4 A. Yes.
5 about the donations that come in and how they're	5 Q. Oh, you would. Okay.
6 solicited.	6 Does that happen often?
7 So you said that you do direct mail	7 A. I would say it's common. I wouldn't say
8 campaign, right?	8 often, but it does happen, yes.
9 A. Right.	9 Q. Okay. When when you get a positive
	10 donor, so somebody who's made a donation and, you know,
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	11 that's I would I want to say it's like a hot
	12 lead, right, but I don't know if that's a term used in
13 donors?	13 the industry. But you have somebody who's given a 14 donation.
14 A. Yes.	
15 Q. So you have cold calls to new donors, I'm	15 Are those people statistically more likely
16 assuming. Then you have direct mail.	16 to give again?
17 Does the direct mail campaign does that	17 A. Yes.
18 go to people who have already donated?	18 Q. Okay. Do you share the donor's
19 A. It can, yes.	19 information I'm assuming yes, because they send
20 Q. Okay. And it can also go to to new	20 money in. Do you share that with the the your
21 people?	21 client, so the nonprofit?
22 A. It can.	22 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Form.
23 Q. And then you have calls to prior donors	23 Compound.
24 and call and new calls.	24 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
25 Do you ever so if a prior donor has	25 Q. You can answer the question.
Page 88	Page 89
1 A. Ask it one more time.	1 A. Yes.
2 Q. So you secure a donation from a donor.	2 Q. Do any of your clients do their own direct
3 Do you share that donor's information with	3 mail campaign?
4 your client, the nonprofit?	4 A. I don't know.
5 A. Do I share so if someone gave to the	5 Q. So you don't know if they do.
6 organization, do I share that with with who gave?	6 A. They wouldn't have to share with me if
7 Q. Yes.	7 they were, so I don't know what they do.
8 A. Well, yes, they're a client.	8 Q. Do you do you use one method of
9 Q. Okay.	9 soliciting donations, so direct mail, cold calls, calls
10 A. Of course. It's their list.	10 to leads, more heavily than another method, or are they
11 Q. Okay. So it's their list.	11 equal?
12 A. Oh, yeah.	12 A. I guess I don't understand your question.
13 Q. Once that list is developed, do they still	13 Q. So these other companies utilize cold
14 use you, or no?	14 calls more than direct mail?
15 A. They do.	15 A. Maybe you can ask it a different way,
1	, , ,
16 Q. They do. So so they keep using you.	16 because I'm not sure if I'm getting what you're really
16 Q. They do. So so they keep using you. 17 A. Yes.	16 because I'm not sure if I'm getting what you're really 17 trying to get at. I don't I don't keep statistics
 16 Q. They do. So so they keep using you. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So would the nonprofit call the donor 	16 because I'm not sure if I'm getting what you're really 17 trying to get at. I don't I don't keep statistics 18 or percentages, so I'm not maybe ask it a different
 16 Q. They do. So so they keep using you. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So would the nonprofit call the donor 19 again, or would would your companies do that? 	16 because I'm not sure if I'm getting what you're really 17 trying to get at. I don't I don't keep statistics 18 or percentages, so I'm not maybe ask it a different 19 way. I'm happy to answer it, but I'm not quite sure
 16 Q. They do. So so they keep using you. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So would the nonprofit call the donor 19 again, or would would your companies do that? 20 A. They could call themselves if they have a 	16 because I'm not sure if I'm getting what you're really 17 trying to get at. I don't I don't keep statistics 18 or percentages, so I'm not maybe ask it a different 19 way. I'm happy to answer it, but I'm not quite sure 20 what you're asking me.
 16 Q. They do. So so they keep using you. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So would the nonprofit call the donor 19 again, or would would your companies do that? 20 A. They could call themselves if they have a 21 call center, I suppose. But, yes, we often call people 	16 because I'm not sure if I'm getting what you're really 17 trying to get at. I don't I don't keep statistics 18 or percentages, so I'm not maybe ask it a different 19 way. I'm happy to answer it, but I'm not quite sure 20 what you're asking me. 21 Q. Well, let me ask this way: Are is
16 Q. They do. So so they keep using you. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So would the nonprofit call the donor 19 again, or would would your companies do that? 20 A. They could call themselves if they have a 21 call center, I suppose. But, yes, we often call people 22 back.	16 because I'm not sure if I'm getting what you're really 17 trying to get at. I don't I don't keep statistics 18 or percentages, so I'm not maybe ask it a different 19 way. I'm happy to answer it, but I'm not quite sure 20 what you're asking me. 21 Q. Well, let me ask this way: Are is 22 direct mail more profitable than calling?
16 Q. They do. So so they keep using you. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So would the nonprofit call the donor 19 again, or would would your companies do that? 20 A. They could call themselves if they have a 21 call center, I suppose. But, yes, we often call people 22 back. 23 Q. Do they does the nonprofit so does	16 because I'm not sure if I'm getting what you're really 17 trying to get at. I don't I don't keep statistics 18 or percentages, so I'm not maybe ask it a different 19 way. I'm happy to answer it, but I'm not quite sure 20 what you're asking me. 21 Q. Well, let me ask this way: Are is 22 direct mail more profitable than calling? 23 A. There's too many variables to answer that
16 Q. They do. So so they keep using you. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So would the nonprofit call the donor 19 again, or would would your companies do that? 20 A. They could call themselves if they have a 21 call center, I suppose. But, yes, we often call people 22 back. 23 Q. Do they does the nonprofit so does 24 the nonprofit generally hire you over and over again?	16 because I'm not sure if I'm getting what you're really 17 trying to get at. I don't I don't keep statistics 18 or percentages, so I'm not maybe ask it a different 19 way. I'm happy to answer it, but I'm not quite sure 20 what you're asking me. 21 Q. Well, let me ask this way: Are is 22 direct mail more profitable than calling? 23 A. There's too many variables to answer that 24 question. I'm sorry.
16 Q. They do. So so they keep using you. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. So would the nonprofit call the donor 19 again, or would would your companies do that? 20 A. They could call themselves if they have a 21 call center, I suppose. But, yes, we often call people 22 back. 23 Q. Do they does the nonprofit so does	16 because I'm not sure if I'm getting what you're really 17 trying to get at. I don't I don't keep statistics 18 or percentages, so I'm not maybe ask it a different 19 way. I'm happy to answer it, but I'm not quite sure 20 what you're asking me. 21 Q. Well, let me ask this way: Are is 22 direct mail more profitable than calling? 23 A. There's too many variables to answer that

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

86..89

Page 90 1 A. How is the list? How old is the list?	Page 91 1 done. Depends on where, if there's you know, what
2 Where is the list? Who are the people? It's your	2 project is being called at what time.
3 it's not as easy as you're making it out to be to	3 You're still you're asking extremely
4 qualify that, unfortunately.	4 vague questions, and I hate to say that to you, but you
5 Q. So where would the list be?	5 are. I just can't answer what you're asking. But I'm
6 A. Depends on the state. You know, there	6 happy to do it if I could get a decent, understandable
	7 question. I understand I'm sorry. I understand
7 might you know, the people in lowa may be much more	8 what you're saying, but you're just not asking it in
8 honest than the people in say, California. So you	
9 just depends on who's who's giving, and there's too	9 such a way where I can give you an accurate answer.
10 many there's a lot of statistics that would have to	10 Q. Okay. So you said the client will say
11 play into that, so I can't answer that for you. Sorry.	11 what they want done. So the client comes to you and
12 Q. So do you use all of these methods	12 say, "We would like to make calls" or "We would like to
13 equally?	13 do direct mail."
14 A. We use these methods as we see fit. It	14 Does that ever happen?
15 can't there's there's nothing equal anything.	15 A. Well, the client would like to for us
16 One day you might do this; one day you might do that.	16 to raise them you know, get them some money going,
17 So I again, you're you're asking a really very	17 get some resources for that.
18 vague question.	18 Q. Okay. So if the new client comes to you
19 Q. Okay. Well, let's see if we can we can	19 and says, "I want you to get some resources for me,"
20 figure it out more.	20 what would you do? What would where would you
21 So one day you might do something, and one	21 start?
22 day you might do the next.	22 A. Depends on what kind of client it would
23 How do you decide what to do from day to	23 be, but we could utilize previous donors to start the
24 day, then?	24 campaign. We could then utilize cold-calling
25 A. Well, it depends on what the client wants	25 campaigns. We could then utilize direct mail
Page 92	Page 93
1 campaigns. It depends on the the circumstances, the	1 but we probably wouldn't be very successful. So it
2 type of client, the time of year.	2 just depends on, you know
2 type of client, the time of year.3 Does that help?	2 just depends on, you know 3 Q. For any of the for any of
 2 type of client, the time of year. 3 Does that help? 4 Q. Yeah. That does help. 	2 just depends on, you know 3 Q. For any of the for any of 4 A. Yeah. If you want to start calling people
 2 type of client, the time of year. 3 Does that help? 4 Q. Yeah. That does help. 5 A. Good. 	2 just depends on, you know 3 Q. For any of the for any of 4 A. Yeah. If you want to start calling people 5 around tax time, they always have an excuse for saying,
 2 type of client, the time of year. 3 Does that help? 4 Q. Yeah. That does help. 5 A. Good. 6 Q. So is is one option better for certain 	2 just depends on, you know 3 Q. For any of the for any of 4 A. Yeah. If you want to start calling people 5 around tax time, they always have an excuse for saying, 6 "I got to pay my taxes." So it just depends.
 2 type of client, the time of year. 3 Does that help? 4 Q. Yeah. That does help. 5 A. Good. 6 Q. So is is one option better for certain 7 types of clients? 	2 just depends on, you know 3 Q. For any of the for any of 4 A. Yeah. If you want to start calling people 5 around tax time, they always have an excuse for saying, 6 "I got to pay my taxes." So it just depends. 7 Q. Okay. So April April's not very
 2 type of client, the time of year. 3 Does that help? 4 Q. Yeah. That does help. 5 A. Good. 6 Q. So is is one option better for certain 7 types of clients? 8 A. Not necessarily, no. I wouldn't say. 	2 just depends on, you know 3 Q. For any of the for any of 4 A. Yeah. If you want to start calling people 5 around tax time, they always have an excuse for saying, 6 "I got to pay my taxes." So it just depends. 7 Q. Okay. So April April's not very 8 A. People like to use that even though no one
 2 type of client, the time of year. 3 Does that help? 4 Q. Yeah. That does help. 5 A. Good. 6 Q. So is is one option better for certain 7 types of clients? 8 A. Not necessarily, no. I wouldn't say. 9 Q. Does a certain type of year [inaudible] 	2 just depends on, you know 3 Q. For any of the for any of 4 A. Yeah. If you want to start calling people 5 around tax time, they always have an excuse for saying, 6 "I got to pay my taxes." So it just depends. 7 Q. Okay. So April April's not very 8 A. People like to use that even though no one 9 seems to pay taxes, but we'll leave that alone.
2 type of client, the time of year. 3 Does that help? 4 Q. Yeah. That does help. 5 A. Good. 6 Q. So is is one option better for certain 7 types of clients? 8 A. Not necessarily, no. I wouldn't say. 9 Q. Does a certain type of year [inaudible] 10 MR. BERNHOFT: You're	2 just depends on, you know 3 Q. For any of the for any of 4 A. Yeah. If you want to start calling people 5 around tax time, they always have an excuse for saying, 6 "I got to pay my taxes." So it just depends. 7 Q. Okay. So April April's not very 8 A. People like to use that even though no one 9 seems to pay taxes, but we'll leave that alone. 10 Q. Okay. So you said that the holiday
2 type of client, the time of year. 3 Does that help? 4 Q. Yeah. That does help. 5 A. Good. 6 Q. So is is one option better for certain 7 types of clients? 8 A. Not necessarily, no. I wouldn't say. 9 Q. Does a certain type of year [inaudible] 10 MR. BERNHOFT: You're 11 THE WITNESS: You're breaking up here.	2 just depends on, you know 3 Q. For any of the for any of 4 A. Yeah. If you want to start calling people 5 around tax time, they always have an excuse for saying, 6 "I got to pay my taxes." So it just depends. 7 Q. Okay. So April April's not very 8 A. People like to use that even though no one 9 seems to pay taxes, but we'll leave that alone. 10 Q. Okay. So you said that the holiday 11 season's not very successful.
2 type of client, the time of year. 3 Does that help? 4 Q. Yeah. That does help. 5 A. Good. 6 Q. So is is one option better for certain 7 types of clients? 8 A. Not necessarily, no. I wouldn't say. 9 Q. Does a certain type of year [inaudible] 10 MR. BERNHOFT: You're 11 THE WITNESS: You're breaking up here. 12 MR. BERNHOFT: I didn't hear the question.	2 just depends on, you know 3 Q. For any of the for any of 4 A. Yeah. If you want to start calling people 5 around tax time, they always have an excuse for saying, 6 "I got to pay my taxes." So it just depends. 7 Q. Okay. So April April's not very 8 A. People like to use that even though no one 9 seems to pay taxes, but we'll leave that alone. 10 Q. Okay. So you said that the holiday 11 season's not very successful. 12 When do you think is that December,
2 type of client, the time of year. 3 Does that help? 4 Q. Yeah. That does help. 5 A. Good. 6 Q. So is is one option better for certain 7 types of clients? 8 A. Not necessarily, no. I wouldn't say. 9 Q. Does a certain type of year [inaudible] 10 MR. BERNHOFT: You're 11 THE WITNESS: You're breaking up here. 12 MR. BERNHOFT: I didn't hear the question. 13 You're breaking up.	2 just depends on, you know 3 Q. For any of the for any of 4 A. Yeah. If you want to start calling people 5 around tax time, they always have an excuse for saying, 6 "I got to pay my taxes." So it just depends. 7 Q. Okay. So April April's not very 8 A. People like to use that even though no one 9 seems to pay taxes, but we'll leave that alone. 10 Q. Okay. So you said that the holiday 11 season's not very successful. 12 When do you think is that December, 13 November?
2 type of client, the time of year. 3 Does that help? 4 Q. Yeah. That does help. 5 A. Good. 6 Q. So is is one option better for certain 7 types of clients? 8 A. Not necessarily, no. I wouldn't say. 9 Q. Does a certain type of year [inaudible] 10 MR. BERNHOFT: You're 11 THE WITNESS: You're breaking up here. 12 MR. BERNHOFT: I didn't hear the question. 13 You're breaking up. 14 MS. GRIFFITH: All right. Wait a second.	2 just depends on, you know 3 Q. For any of the for any of 4 A. Yeah. If you want to start calling people 5 around tax time, they always have an excuse for saying, 6 "I got to pay my taxes." So it just depends. 7 Q. Okay. So April April's not very 8 A. People like to use that even though no one 9 seems to pay taxes, but we'll leave that alone. 10 Q. Okay. So you said that the holiday 11 season's not very successful. 12 When do you think is that December, 13 November? 14 A. Yeah, November, December is a is a more
2 type of client, the time of year. 3 Does that help? 4 Q. Yeah. That does help. 5 A. Good. 6 Q. So is is one option better for certain 7 types of clients? 8 A. Not necessarily, no. I wouldn't say. 9 Q. Does a certain type of year [inaudible] 10 MR. BERNHOFT: You're 11 THE WITNESS: You're breaking up here. 12 MR. BERNHOFT: I didn't hear the question. 13 You're breaking up. 14 MS. GRIFFITH: All right. Wait a second. 15 MR. BERNHOFT: Yeah. I'm sorry. There	2 just depends on, you know 3 Q. For any of the for any of 4 A. Yeah. If you want to start calling people 5 around tax time, they always have an excuse for saying, 6 "I got to pay my taxes." So it just depends. 7 Q. Okay. So April April's not very 8 A. People like to use that even though no one 9 seems to pay taxes, but we'll leave that alone. 10 Q. Okay. So you said that the holiday 11 season's not very successful. 12 When do you think is that December, 13 November? 14 A. Yeah, November, December is a is a more 15 difficult time. There's lots of closures. You know,
2 type of client, the time of year. 3 Does that help? 4 Q. Yeah. That does help. 5 A. Good. 6 Q. So is is one option better for certain 7 types of clients? 8 A. Not necessarily, no. I wouldn't say. 9 Q. Does a certain type of year [inaudible] 10 MR. BERNHOFT: You're 11 THE WITNESS: You're breaking up here. 12 MR. BERNHOFT: I didn't hear the question. 13 You're breaking up. 14 MS. GRIFFITH: All right. Wait a second. 15 MR. BERNHOFT: Yeah. I'm sorry. There 16 and then yeah. It's breaking up periodically, so	2 just depends on, you know 3 Q. For any of the for any of 4 A. Yeah. If you want to start calling people 5 around tax time, they always have an excuse for saying, 6 "I got to pay my taxes." So it just depends. 7 Q. Okay. So April April's not very 8 A. People like to use that even though no one 9 seems to pay taxes, but we'll leave that alone. 10 Q. Okay. So you said that the holiday 11 season's not very successful. 12 When do you think is that December, 13 November? 14 A. Yeah, November, December is a is a more 15 difficult time. There's lots of closures. You know, 16 you're you're closed for the Thanksgiving, the
2 type of client, the time of year. 3 Does that help? 4 Q. Yeah. That does help. 5 A. Good. 6 Q. So is is one option better for certain 7 types of clients? 8 A. Not necessarily, no. I wouldn't say. 9 Q. Does a certain type of year [inaudible] 10 MR. BERNHOFT: You're 11 THE WITNESS: You're breaking up here. 12 MR. BERNHOFT: I didn't hear the question. 13 You're breaking up. 14 MS. GRIFFITH: All right. Wait a second. 15 MR. BERNHOFT: Yeah. I'm sorry. There 16 and then yeah. It's breaking up periodically, so 17 BY MS. GRIFFITH:	2 just depends on, you know 3 Q. For any of the for any of 4 A. Yeah. If you want to start calling people 5 around tax time, they always have an excuse for saying, 6 "I got to pay my taxes." So it just depends. 7 Q. Okay. So April April's not very 8 A. People like to use that even though no one 9 seems to pay taxes, but we'll leave that alone. 10 Q. Okay. So you said that the holiday 11 season's not very successful. 12 When do you think is that December, 13 November? 14 A. Yeah, November, December is a is a more 15 difficult time. There's lots of closures. You know, 16 you're you're closed for the Thanksgiving, the 17 Christmas, the New Year's, all those. There's a lot
2 type of client, the time of year. 3 Does that help? 4 Q. Yeah. That does help. 5 A. Good. 6 Q. So is is one option better for certain 7 types of clients? 8 A. Not necessarily, no. I wouldn't say. 9 Q. Does a certain type of year [inaudible] 10 MR. BERNHOFT: You're 11 THE WITNESS: You're breaking up here. 12 MR. BERNHOFT: I didn't hear the question. 13 You're breaking up. 14 MS. GRIFFITH: All right. Wait a second. 15 MR. BERNHOFT: Yeah. I'm sorry. There 16 and then yeah. It's breaking up periodically, so 17 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 18 Q. Okay. Can you hear me now? I just	2 just depends on, you know 3 Q. For any of the for any of 4 A. Yeah. If you want to start calling people 5 around tax time, they always have an excuse for saying, 6 "I got to pay my taxes." So it just depends. 7 Q. Okay. So April April's not very 8 A. People like to use that even though no one 9 seems to pay taxes, but we'll leave that alone. 10 Q. Okay. So you said that the holiday 11 season's not very successful. 12 When do you think is that December, 13 November? 14 A. Yeah, November, December is a is a more 15 difficult time. There's lots of closures. You know, 16 you're you're closed for the Thanksgiving, the 17 Christmas, the New Year's, all those. There's a lot 18 of lot of shutdown days, and a lot of people are
2 type of client, the time of year. 3 Does that help? 4 Q. Yeah. That does help. 5 A. Good. 6 Q. So is is one option better for certain 7 types of clients? 8 A. Not necessarily, no. I wouldn't say. 9 Q. Does a certain type of year [inaudible] 10 MR. BERNHOFT: You're 11 THE WITNESS: You're breaking up here. 12 MR. BERNHOFT: I didn't hear the question. 13 You're breaking up. 14 MS. GRIFFITH: All right. Wait a second. 15 MR. BERNHOFT: Yeah. I'm sorry. There 16 and then yeah. It's breaking up periodically, so 17 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 18 Q. Okay. Can you hear me now? I just 19 plugged in. So it might be difficult, because it was	2 just depends on, you know 3 Q. For any of the for any of 4 A. Yeah. If you want to start calling people 5 around tax time, they always have an excuse for saying, 6 "I got to pay my taxes." So it just depends. 7 Q. Okay. So April April's not very 8 A. People like to use that even though no one 9 seems to pay taxes, but we'll leave that alone. 10 Q. Okay. So you said that the holiday 11 season's not very successful. 12 When do you think is that December, 13 November? 14 A. Yeah, November, December is a is a more 15 difficult time. There's lots of closures. You know, 16 you're you're closed for the Thanksgiving, the 17 Christmas, the New Year's, all those. There's a lot 18 of lot of shutdown days, and a lot of people are 19 preoccupied with holidays, so not the best time to
2 type of client, the time of year. 3 Does that help? 4 Q. Yeah. That does help. 5 A. Good. 6 Q. So is is one option better for certain 7 types of clients? 8 A. Not necessarily, no. I wouldn't say. 9 Q. Does a certain type of year [inaudible] 10 MR. BERNHOFT: You're 11 THE WITNESS: You're breaking up here. 12 MR. BERNHOFT: I didn't hear the question. 13 You're breaking up. 14 MS. GRIFFITH: All right. Wait a second. 15 MR. BERNHOFT: Yeah. I'm sorry. There 16 and then yeah. It's breaking up periodically, so 17 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 18 Q. Okay. Can you hear me now? I just 19 plugged in. So it might be difficult, because it was 20 connecting with my okay.	2 just depends on, you know 3 Q. For any of the for any of 4 A. Yeah. If you want to start calling people 5 around tax time, they always have an excuse for saying, 6 "I got to pay my taxes." So it just depends. 7 Q. Okay. So April April's not very 8 A. People like to use that even though no one 9 seems to pay taxes, but we'll leave that alone. 10 Q. Okay. So you said that the holiday 11 season's not very successful. 12 When do you think is that December, 13 November? 14 A. Yeah, November, December is a is a more 15 difficult time. There's lots of closures. You know, 16 you're you're closed for the Thanksgiving, the 17 Christmas, the New Year's, all those. There's a lot 18 of lot of shutdown days, and a lot of people are 19 preoccupied with holidays, so not the best time to 20 call, so I typically want to
2 type of client, the time of year. 3 Does that help? 4 Q. Yeah. That does help. 5 A. Good. 6 Q. So is is one option better for certain 7 types of clients? 8 A. Not necessarily, no. I wouldn't say. 9 Q. Does a certain type of year [inaudible] 10 MR. BERNHOFT: You're 11 THE WITNESS: You're breaking up here. 12 MR. BERNHOFT: I didn't hear the question. 13 You're breaking up. 14 MS. GRIFFITH: All right. Wait a second. 15 MR. BERNHOFT: Yeah. I'm sorry. There 16 and then yeah. It's breaking up periodically, so 17 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 18 Q. Okay. Can you hear me now? I just 19 plugged in. So it might be difficult, because it was 20 connecting with my okay. 21 So one type of year, would that be better	2 just depends on, you know 3 Q. For any of the for any of 4 A. Yeah. If you want to start calling people 5 around tax time, they always have an excuse for saying, 6 "I got to pay my taxes." So it just depends. 7 Q. Okay. So April April's not very 8 A. People like to use that even though no one 9 seems to pay taxes, but we'll leave that alone. 10 Q. Okay. So you said that the holiday 11 season's not very successful. 12 When do you think is that December, 13 November? 14 A. Yeah, November, December is a is a more 15 difficult time. There's lots of closures. You know, 16 you're you're closed for the Thanksgiving, the 17 Christmas, the New Year's, all those. There's a lot 18 of lot of shutdown days, and a lot of people are 19 preoccupied with holidays, so not the best time to 20 call, so I typically want to 21 Q. Or to or to do direct mail.
2 type of client, the time of year. 3 Does that help? 4 Q. Yeah. That does help. 5 A. Good. 6 Q. So is is one option better for certain 7 types of clients? 8 A. Not necessarily, no. I wouldn't say. 9 Q. Does a certain type of year [inaudible] 10 MR. BERNHOFT: You're 11 THE WITNESS: You're breaking up here. 12 MR. BERNHOFT: I didn't hear the question. 13 You're breaking up. 14 MS. GRIFFITH: All right. Wait a second. 15 MR. BERNHOFT: Yeah. I'm sorry. There 16 and then yeah. It's breaking up periodically, so 17 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 18 Q. Okay. Can you hear me now? I just 19 plugged in. So it might be difficult, because it was 20 connecting with my okay. 21 So one type of year, would that be better 22 for a certain type of solicitation?	2 just depends on, you know 3 Q. For any of the for any of 4 A. Yeah. If you want to start calling people 5 around tax time, they always have an excuse for saying, 6 "I got to pay my taxes." So it just depends. 7 Q. Okay. So April April's not very 8 A. People like to use that even though no one 9 seems to pay taxes, but we'll leave that alone. 10 Q. Okay. So you said that the holiday 11 season's not very successful. 12 When do you think is that December, 13 November? 14 A. Yeah, November, December is a is a more 15 difficult time. There's lots of closures. You know, 16 you're you're closed for the Thanksgiving, the 17 Christmas, the New Year's, all those. There's a lot 18 of lot of shutdown days, and a lot of people are 19 preoccupied with holidays, so not the best time to 20 call, so I typically want to 21 Q. Or to or to do direct mail. 22 A. Pardon?
2 type of client, the time of year. 3 Does that help? 4 Q. Yeah. That does help. 5 A. Good. 6 Q. So is is one option better for certain 7 types of clients? 8 A. Not necessarily, no. I wouldn't say. 9 Q. Does a certain type of year [inaudible] 10 MR. BERNHOFT: You're 11 THE WITNESS: You're breaking up here. 12 MR. BERNHOFT: I didn't hear the question. 13 You're breaking up. 14 MS. GRIFFITH: All right. Wait a second. 15 MR. BERNHOFT: Yeah. I'm sorry. There 16 and then yeah. It's breaking up periodically, so 17 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 18 Q. Okay. Can you hear me now? I just 19 plugged in. So it might be difficult, because it was 20 connecting with my okay. 21 So one type of year, would that be better 22 for a certain type of solicitation? 23 A. Well, like, for instance, the holidays are	2 just depends on, you know 3 Q. For any of the for any of 4 A. Yeah. If you want to start calling people 5 around tax time, they always have an excuse for saying, 6 "I got to pay my taxes." So it just depends. 7 Q. Okay. So April April's not very 8 A. People like to use that even though no one 9 seems to pay taxes, but we'll leave that alone. 10 Q. Okay. So you said that the holiday 11 season's not very successful. 12 When do you think is that December, 13 November? 14 A. Yeah, November, December is a is a more 15 difficult time. There's lots of closures. You know, 16 you're you're closed for the Thanksgiving, the 17 Christmas, the New Year's, all those. There's a lot 18 of lot of shutdown days, and a lot of people are 19 preoccupied with holidays, so not the best time to 20 call, so I typically want to 21 Q. Or to or to do direct mail. 22 A. Pardon? 23 Q. Or to do direct mail.
2 type of client, the time of year. 3 Does that help? 4 Q. Yeah. That does help. 5 A. Good. 6 Q. So is is one option better for certain 7 types of clients? 8 A. Not necessarily, no. I wouldn't say. 9 Q. Does a certain type of year [inaudible] 10 MR. BERNHOFT: You're 11 THE WITNESS: You're breaking up here. 12 MR. BERNHOFT: I didn't hear the question. 13 You're breaking up. 14 MS. GRIFFITH: All right. Wait a second. 15 MR. BERNHOFT: Yeah. I'm sorry. There 16 and then yeah. It's breaking up periodically, so 17 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 18 Q. Okay. Can you hear me now? I just 19 plugged in. So it might be difficult, because it was 20 connecting with my okay. 21 So one type of year, would that be better 22 for a certain type of solicitation? 23 A. Well, like, for instance, the holidays are 24 never a good time. So if somebody wants to come to me	2 just depends on, you know 3 Q. For any of the for any of 4 A. Yeah. If you want to start calling people 5 around tax time, they always have an excuse for saying, 6 "I got to pay my taxes." So it just depends. 7 Q. Okay. So April April's not very 8 A. People like to use that even though no one 9 seems to pay taxes, but we'll leave that alone. 10 Q. Okay. So you said that the holiday 11 season's not very successful. 12 When do you think is that December, 13 November? 14 A. Yeah, November, December is a is a more 15 difficult time. There's lots of closures. You know, 16 you're you're closed for the Thanksgiving, the 17 Christmas, the New Year's, all those. There's a lot 18 of lot of shutdown days, and a lot of people are 19 preoccupied with holidays, so not the best time to 20 call, so I typically want to 21 Q. Or to or to do direct mail. 22 A. Pardon? 23 Q. Or to do direct mail.
2 type of client, the time of year. 3 Does that help? 4 Q. Yeah. That does help. 5 A. Good. 6 Q. So is is one option better for certain 7 types of clients? 8 A. Not necessarily, no. I wouldn't say. 9 Q. Does a certain type of year [inaudible] 10 MR. BERNHOFT: You're 11 THE WITNESS: You're breaking up here. 12 MR. BERNHOFT: I didn't hear the question. 13 You're breaking up. 14 MS. GRIFFITH: All right. Wait a second. 15 MR. BERNHOFT: Yeah. I'm sorry. There 16 and then yeah. It's breaking up periodically, so 17 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 18 Q. Okay. Can you hear me now? I just 19 plugged in. So it might be difficult, because it was 20 connecting with my okay. 21 So one type of year, would that be better 22 for a certain type of solicitation? 23 A. Well, like, for instance, the holidays are	2 just depends on, you know 3 Q. For any of the for any of 4 A. Yeah. If you want to start calling people 5 around tax time, they always have an excuse for saying, 6 "I got to pay my taxes." So it just depends. 7 Q. Okay. So April April's not very 8 A. People like to use that even though no one 9 seems to pay taxes, but we'll leave that alone. 10 Q. Okay. So you said that the holiday 11 season's not very successful. 12 When do you think is that December, 13 November? 14 A. Yeah, November, December is a is a more 15 difficult time. There's lots of closures. You know, 16 you're you're closed for the Thanksgiving, the 17 Christmas, the New Year's, all those. There's a lot 18 of lot of shutdown days, and a lot of people are 19 preoccupied with holidays, so not the best time to 20 call, so I typically want to 21 Q. Or to or to do direct mail. 22 A. Pardon? 23 Q. Or to do direct mail.

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

90..93

Page 94	Page 98
1 "direct campaign"?	1 call them again. It's like, they'll probably give.
2 A. No.	2 Q. Okay. Okay. You call them again, because
3 Q. How about [inaudible]?	3 you got their credit card information the first time,
4 A. Can't hear you.	4 and you know that they'll
5 Q. Sorry. How about "credit card renewal"?	5 A. Yeah. As opposed to someone who only does
6 A. That's a company?	6 it in the mail.
7 Q. No. It's just are you familiar with	7 Q. Okay.
8 that term?	8 MR. BERNHOFT: Counsel, would this be a
9 A. With the "credit card renewal"?	9 convenient time for you for a short break, please.
10 Q. Yeah.	10 MS. GRIFFITH: That's fine.
11 A. Sure.	11 MR. BERNHOFT: Thank you.
12 Q. Okay. Do you ever use that method to	12 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. Let's go 10 minutes
13 solicit from donors?	13 or so.
14 A. Yes.	14 MR. BERNHOFT: Yeah. Five minutes.
15 Q. And how does that work?	15 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record,
16 A. Well, if somebody gave a credit card in	16 and the time is 10:49 [sic] a p.m.
17 the past, there's a pretty high chance they will	17 (Recess taken.)
18 probably go to that credit card again, which allows a	18 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
19 very quick cash flow for the organization. Very	19 record, and the time is 1:06 p.m.
20 important part of the industry.	20 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
Q. So do you reach out to them again and say,	21 Q. We're back on on the record.
22 "We" "we want to use your credit card again," or	22 And Mr. Zeitlin, you know that you're
23 or do they sign up for, like, monthly credit card	23 still under oath.
24 payments?	24 A. Yes.
A. No. Let's say they gave a year ago. You	25 Q. Correct?
Page 96 1 A. Yes.	Page 97
2 Q. Okay. All right. So [inaudible] pledged	2 A. With pledge sales?
3 [inaudible]?	3 Q. Yes.
4 A. I'm sorry. You're breaking up again.	4 A. You want me to assume what that means?
5 Q. Oh, am I? Let's see. Is this better?	5 Q. Well, I would like you to tell me what
6 What are pledge sales?	6 that means, if you know.
7 MR. KIMBLE: I'm not hearing the question.	7 A. I don't know what it means. I mean, I
8 THE WITNESS: You're real choppy.	8 can I can only assume. It's it's a vernacular
9 MR. KIMBLE: You said, "Pledge" something	9 I'm not familiar with.
10 or other.	10 Q. Okay.
11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Counsel, do you want to	11 A. I know what a pledge is. So I'm sorry.
12 go back off the record. We can try to we'll go back	12 Q. For calls where you call the same donor
13 to the settings and do what we did. Do you remember	13 again, how long do you wait or do you wait before
14 how we did that?	14 you call them?
15 MS. GRIFFITH: Yeah. I do.	15 A. How long do we wait until we call a donor
16 MR. BERNHOFT: It's very choppy. Maybe we	16 back to give again?
in a beautiful to the paper maybe no	17 Q. Yes.
17 should do go off the record and resolve that issue	
9	TO A. ADOULTIVE OF SIX MODIUS
18 MS. GRIFFITH: Sure.	18 A. About five or six months.19 Q. Do you have a set time period, or it can
MS. GRIFFITH: Sure. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record,	19 Q. Do you have a set time period, or it can
MS. GRIFFITH: Sure. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, and the time is 1:06 p.m.	19 Q. Do you have a set time period, or it can 20 be whenever?
18 MS. GRIFFITH: Sure. 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, 20 and the time is 1:06 p.m. 21 (Discussion off the record.)	 19 Q. Do you have a set time period, or it can 20 be whenever? 21 A. It's between five and six months.
MS. GRIFFITH: Sure. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, and the time is 1:06 p.m. (Discussion off the record.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the	19 Q. Do you have a set time period, or it can 20 be whenever? 21 A. It's between five and six months. 22 Q. Do you ever call back sooner, or no?
THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, and the time is 1:06 p.m. (Discussion off the record.)	19 Q. Do you have a set time period, or it can 20 be whenever? 21 A. It's between five and six months.

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

94..97

Page 98	Page 99
1 bring in revenues for a very quick reason, yes, you	1 those renewal calls, then?
2 could go ahead, and you could get your donors a bit	2 A. We started calling the those leads
3 early.	3 probably a few days after.
4 Q. Have you ever done that before, or no?	4 Q. Okay. And what company made those renewal
5 A. Yes, I have.	5 calls?
6 Q. Okay. When have you done it?	6 A. The companies that we're discussing here,
7 A. Well, right when the bank condemned and	7 American Technology and the whole suite of services
8 took all my money, I had no choice but to go ahead and	8 that we provide.
9 use that exact strategy during the seizure of my funds	9 Q. American Technology, Unified Data, and
10 to go ahead and try to get cash going right away, so,	10 Compliance Consultants?
11 yes, in that instance I did have to do that.	11 A. Yes.
12 Q. Okay. Have you done it any other times?	12 Q. Donor Relations or TPFE would not have
13 A. Only other time we're going to do that is	13 been making calls?
14 if we're going to close a campaign down. We would do	14 A. Correct.
15 one last run.	15 Q. And you were winding or had wound those
16 Q. And so you said that you did it also	16 companies down unrelated to Bank of America; is that
17 during the bank freeze?	17 right?
18 A. Yeah. The seizure, yes, I did.	18 A. That's correct.
19 Q. Okay. So that was in August and September	19 Q. Do you sell the names of donors to anyone
20 of 2018; is that right?	20 else?
21 A. That was what?	21 A. Do I what?
22 Q. That was in August and September of 2018?	22 Q. Do you ever sell the names of donors?
23 A. Yeah. The seizure started on the 8th of	23 A. No.
24 August.	24 Q. Okay. Let's go to Exhibit 58.
25 Q. Okay. And and when did you start doing	25 A. Okay.
Page 100	
1 (Deposition Exhibit 58 marked.)	1 in this is accurate?
2 BY MS. GRIFFITH:	2 A. I can only assume. I've never seen this
3 Q. You have to look at it that way. So at	3 before today.
4 the bottom of this page, it says "Zeitlin_000152."	4 Q. Okay. So you don't know if it's
5 Do you see that in tiny print?	5 accurate if this is accurate or not.
6 A. Ido. Ido.	6 A. I wouldn't bet my life on it, but it looks
7 Q. Do you recognize this document?	7 to be okay.
8 A. No. 9 Q. Okay. So did you create this document?	8 Q. Okay. And and you don't know who
	9 created it?
7	
12 A. No. 13 Q. Do you know what it is?	12 A. I can assume that's probably who it was 13 created on, for me.
	,
3	14 Q. Okay. All right.
15 Q. Okay. And do you see at the top it has 16 "Ordinary Income/Expense," "Totals," "Compliance	15 Do you know why it was created?
	16 A. Since I don't know exactly what this is, I
17 Consultants," "American PCI," et cetera?	17 don't know why it was created or who did it.
18 A. I do. 19 Q. Okay. So this was a financial	18 Q. Okay.
,	19 A. I have a lot of I have CPAs and lawyers
20 statement I think it's profit and loss for 2018	20 and a lot of professionals that do things for me. So
21 that we received from your counsel. And it does look 22 to be a QuickBooks file.	-
	22 don't know what this is. It's the first time I've seen
23 Have you ever reviewed this? 24 A. No.	23 it. If you want me to assume things, I'll begin to
25 Q. Do you know if the information contained	24 assume. 25 Q. No, I don't want you to assume anything.
2. 50 you know it the information contained	25 Q. No, I don't want you to assume anything.

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

98..101

Page 102 1 I'm just trying to find out about this document you-all	Page 103 1 Q. Okay. Okay. Well, let's let's talk	
2 provided. So let's see here.	2 about this sheet. If you look at it let's go	
3 So, you know, it was this was titled a	3 through the expenses. And I'm looking at the first	
4 Profit and Loss Sheet.	4 line. It's advertising and promotion. And there's a	
5 Was it your and this is for 2018.	5 total of about 6,570 oh, is that for advertising?	
6 Was it your habit to create profit and	6 Yep 6,575, and it looks like if you go over three	
7 loss statements for companies for each year prior to	7 columns, there's American PCI, and there's advertising	
8 2018?	8 expense of \$6,000; is that right?	
9 A. No.	9 A. Yep. Yes.	
10 Q. So you typically wouldn't create something	10 Q. What's American PCI?	
11 like this.	11 A. American PCI would be one of the it's a	
12 A. No. I don't do profit and loss	12 d/b/a off of Compliance Consultants.	
13 statements.	13 Q. Okay. It's it's a d/b/a of Compliance	
14 Q. Do you would you have an accountant do	14 Consultants?	
15 profit and loss statements for you	15 A. That's right.	
16 A. No.	16 Q. Okay. Now, next to it is Compliance	
17 Q prior to 2018? No. Okay.	17 Consultants.	
18 Who does the taxes for your entities?	18 A. Right.	
19 A. Really, it's Wegner CPA.	19 Q. So American PCI is not separate from	
20 Q. Prior to their employment, who did your	20 Compliance Consultants; they're the same entity?	
21 taxes?	21 A. They one's a d/b/a. Different checking	
22 A. Terry Raymond, CPA.	22 accounts.	
23 Q. And he would do them for your companies	23 Q. So different checking accounts. Okay.	
24 too?	24 So American PCI, its checking account	
25 A. He did.	25 would be American PCI it would be Compliance	
Zo 7t. Fie did.	20 Would be American For it would be complianed	
Page 104 1 Consultants, doing business as American PCI; is that	Page 105 1 Q. Any other way that Compliance Consultants	
2 right?	1 Q. Any other way that Compliance Consultants 2 or American PCI would get income?	
3 A. It should be that way, yes.	3 A. No.	
4 Q. Okay. Where did American PCI bank?		
5 A. That must have been American PCI was	4 Q. Okay. Now, and American PCI banked 5 separately; they banked with Bank of Nevada State	
6 banking at Nevada State Bank, I believe.	6 Bank, correct?	
7 Q. Now, has American PCI been a d/b/a of	7 A. Yes. Yes.	
8 Compliance Consultants since Compliance Consultants was	8 Q. And did they have a bank did you have a	
9 started?	9 bank account for them at the time of the freeze in	
10 A. No. That came along afterwards. And I	10 August of 2018?	
11 don't know the dates.	11 A. I did. Thank goodness.	
12 Q. Okay. And so American PCI does the same	12 Q. Now, where does Compliance Consultants	
13 thing as Compliance Consultants. They don't it	13 bank currently?	
14 doesn't operate any other kind of business. It	14 A. I'm not telling you where I bank	
15 verifies call information.	15 currently, with all due respect.	
16 A. Yes. The American PCI would do it for the	16 Q. You're not going to tell me where you bank	
17 charities, as opposed to the PACs.	17 currently?	
18 Q. Okay. If you if you go up to Ordinary	18 A. No, I'm not going to tell you, because you	
19 Income/Expense, there's income. For Compliance	19 guys are are not aboveboard. You think I trust you	
20 Consultants, it looks like there was income of about	20 with that kind of information?	
21 5.7 million, year to date. And American PCI, it looks	21 Q. So	
22 like same, similar, 5.7, year to date, and that		
23 would be for the verification fees that we discussed	22 A. Take me to court on that, but I refuse to 23 answer that question.	
24 earlier.	24 Q. Where you currently bank?	
25 A. Right.	25 A. Yes.	

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

102..105

		Page 106		Page 107
1		Does where you currently bank have a	1	
2 fr	reeze c	clause?	2	2 vehicle?
3	A.	I don't know.	3	A. Well, they have an expense for it.
4	Q.	You don't know if where you currently bank	4	4 Q. But you don't know if they have one.
5 ha	as a fr	eeze clause?	5	5 A. At the moment, they don't.
6	A.	Let me say it again in English. I don't	6	6 Q. Okay.
7 kr	now.		7	7 A. Back then, they did.
8	Q.	Okay. And so, for the record, you're	8	8 Q. Okay. What kind of vehicle was it?
9 re	efusing	g to tell us where you currently bank.	9	9 A. I don't remember.
10	A.	Yes. Where do I bank?	10	10 Q. What was the purpose of the vehicle?
11	Q.	Okay. So advertising and promotion,	11	11 A. To drive.
12 \$	6,000,	do you know what that was for?	12	12 Q. To what?
13	A.	I assume it was for advertising.	13	A. Oh, to work, to the airport to pick up
14	Q.	What kind of advertising does American PCI	14	14 clients. To drive. Keep
15 d	do?		15	15 Q. Was it like a van to drive agents? Was it
16	A.	Well, maybe for agents.	16	16 a vehicle for you?
17	Q.	-	17	17 A. It was my vehicle that I would use at my
18	A.	Yes.	18	18 discretion.
19	Q.	Anything else?	19	19 Q. Okay. Your vehicle at your discretion.
20		No.	20	
21	Q.	Okay. Next line, automobile expense. It	21	•
22 lo		ike Compliance Consultants has an \$18,000	22	22 was.
		-date automobile expense.	23	23 Q. Did you drive it often?
24	,	What was that for?	24	•
25	Α.	Must have been automobile expense.		25 one you're talking about.
		·		,
1	0	Page 108 Okay. So you're not sure on that one.	4	Page 109 1 of that nature.
2		How about for Donor Relations? It looks	2	
		re's an automobile expense of 2,500.	3	
4		Yes.	1	4 anything like that?
5	Q.	Okay. What was that for? Do you	5	, ,
	વ. ememb	-	1	3
7		I don't remember.		6 the agents here and there. Some of the managers,
8			8	7 ultimately, she would be overseeing.
		Okay. Did Donor Relations have an	1	3
	utomo	bile at some point?	1 9	O A Thete thet
		Danas Dalations, as a bonefit to some	40	9 A. That's that was her overseer,
10	A.	Donor Relations, as a benefit to some	1	10 management, and so on, that's I'd say was a good
10 11 e	A. employe	ees, also made car payments on behalf of	11	10 management, and so on, that's I'd say was a good 11 description.
10 11 e 12 e	A. employe employe	ees, also made car payments on behalf of ees.	11 12	10 management, and so on, that's I'd say was a good 11 description. 12 Q. Okay. What's Unlimited Tech Support?
10 11 e 12 e 13	A. employe employe Q.	ees, also made car payments on behalf of ees. What employees did it make car payments on	11 12 13	10 management, and so on, that's I'd say was a good 11 description. 12 Q. Okay. What's Unlimited Tech Support? 13 A. It's another d/b/a off of American
10 11 e 12 e 13 14 b	A. employe employe Q. oehalf	ees, also made car payments on behalf of ees. What employees did it make car payments on of?	11 12 13 14	10 management, and so on, that's I'd say was a good 11 description. 12 Q. Okay. What's Unlimited Tech Support? 13 A. It's another d/b/a off of American 14 Technology that deals with the charity side of the
10 11 e 12 e 13 14 b 15	A. employe employe Q. cehalf o	ees, also made car payments on behalf of ees. What employees did it make car payments on of? Julie Johnson. Steve Riley. Lee Norris.	11 12 13 14 15	10 management, and so on, that's I'd say was a good 11 description. 12 Q. Okay. What's Unlimited Tech Support? 13 A. It's another d/b/a off of American 14 Technology that deals with the charity side of the 15 nonprofits.
10 11 e 12 e 13 14 b 15 16	A. employe employe Q. cehalf of A. Q.	ees, also made car payments on behalf of ees. What employees did it make car payments on of? Julie Johnson. Steve Riley. Lee Norris. So was Julie Johnson employed by Donor	11 12 13 14 15 16	10 management, and so on, that's I'd say was a good 11 description. 12 Q. Okay. What's Unlimited Tech Support? 13 A. It's another d/b/a off of American 14 Technology that deals with the charity side of the 15 nonprofits. 16 Q. Unlimited Tech Support, at the time of the
10 11 e 12 e 13 14 b 15 16 17 R	A. employe Q. oehalf o A. Q. Relatio	ees, also made car payments on behalf of ees. What employees did it make car payments on of? Julie Johnson. Steve Riley. Lee Norris. So was Julie Johnson employed by Donor ns?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	10 management, and so on, that's I'd say was a good 11 description. 12 Q. Okay. What's Unlimited Tech Support? 13 A. It's another d/b/a off of American 14 Technology that deals with the charity side of the 15 nonprofits. 16 Q. Unlimited Tech Support, at the time of the 17 bank freeze
10 11 e 12 e 13 14 b 15 16 17 R 18	A. employe employe Q. oehalf o A. Q. Relatio	ees, also made car payments on behalf of ees. What employees did it make car payments on of? Julie Johnson. Steve Riley. Lee Norris. So was Julie Johnson employed by Donor ns? Yes.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	10 management, and so on, that's I'd say was a good 11 description. 12 Q. Okay. What's Unlimited Tech Support? 13 A. It's another d/b/a off of American 14 Technology that deals with the charity side of the 15 nonprofits. 16 Q. Unlimited Tech Support, at the time of the 17 bank freeze 18 A. That's right.
10 11 e 12 e 13 14 b 15 16 17 R 18 19	A. employe employe Q. oehalf o A. Q. Relatio A.	ees, also made car payments on behalf of ees. What employees did it make car payments on of? Julie Johnson. Steve Riley. Lee Norris. So was Julie Johnson employed by Donor ns? Yes. Okay. What did she do for Donor	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	10 management, and so on, that's I'd say was a good 11 description. 12 Q. Okay. What's Unlimited Tech Support? 13 A. It's another d/b/a off of American 14 Technology that deals with the charity side of the 15 nonprofits. 16 Q. Unlimited Tech Support, at the time of the 17 bank freeze 18 A. That's right. 19 Q did you have another bank account for
10 11 e 12 e 13 15 16 17 R 18 19 20 R	A. employe employe Q. oehalf A. Q. Relatio A. Q. Relatio	ees, also made car payments on behalf of ees. What employees did it make car payments on of? Julie Johnson. Steve Riley. Lee Norris. So was Julie Johnson employed by Donor ns? Yes. Okay. What did she do for Donor ns?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	10 management, and so on, that's I'd say was a good 11 description. 12 Q. Okay. What's Unlimited Tech Support? 13 A. It's another d/b/a off of American 14 Technology that deals with the charity side of the 15 nonprofits. 16 Q. Unlimited Tech Support, at the time of the 17 bank freeze 18 A. That's right. 19 Q did you have another bank account for 19 them?
10 11 e 12 e 13 14 b 15 16 17 R 18 19	A. employe employe Q. cehalf of A. Q. Relatio A. Q. Relatio A.	ees, also made car payments on behalf of ees. What employees did it make car payments on of? Julie Johnson. Steve Riley. Lee Norris. So was Julie Johnson employed by Donor ns? Yes. Okay. What did she do for Donor ns? She was my right hand, if you will.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	10 management, and so on, that's I'd say was a good 11 description. 12 Q. Okay. What's Unlimited Tech Support? 13 A. It's another d/b/a off of American 14 Technology that deals with the charity side of the 15 nonprofits. 16 Q. Unlimited Tech Support, at the time of the 17 bank freeze 18 A. That's right. 19 Q did you have another bank account for 19 them?
10 11 e 12 e 13 15 16 17 R 18 19 20 R 21 22	A. employe employe Q. oehalf o A. Q. Relatio A. Q. Relatio A. Q.	ees, also made car payments on behalf of ees. What employees did it make car payments on of? Julie Johnson. Steve Riley. Lee Norris. So was Julie Johnson employed by Donor ns? Yes. Okay. What did she do for Donor ns? She was my right hand, if you will. Okay. And as your right hand, what would	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	10 management, and so on, that's I'd say was a good 11 description. 12 Q. Okay. What's Unlimited Tech Support? 13 A. It's another d/b/a off of American 14 Technology that deals with the charity side of the 15 nonprofits. 16 Q. Unlimited Tech Support, at the time of the 17 bank freeze 18 A. That's right. 19 Q did you have another bank account for 19 them? 20 them?
10 11 e 12 e 13 15 16 17 R 18 19 20 R 21 22	A. employe employe Q. cehalf of A. Q. Relatio A. Q. Relatio A.	ees, also made car payments on behalf of ees. What employees did it make car payments on of? Julie Johnson. Steve Riley. Lee Norris. So was Julie Johnson employed by Donor ns? Yes. Okay. What did she do for Donor ns? She was my right hand, if you will. Okay. And as your right hand, what would	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	10 management, and so on, that's I'd say was a good 11 description. 12 Q. Okay. What's Unlimited Tech Support? 13 A. It's another d/b/a off of American 14 Technology that deals with the charity side of the 15 nonprofits. 16 Q. Unlimited Tech Support, at the time of the 17 bank freeze 18 A. That's right. 19 Q did you have another bank account for 19 them? 20 them?
10 11 e 12 e 13 15 16 17 R 18 19 20 R 21 22	A. employe employe Q. cehalf o A. Q. Relatio A. Q. Relatio A. Q. chalf o A.	ees, also made car payments on behalf of ees. What employees did it make car payments on of? Julie Johnson. Steve Riley. Lee Norris. So was Julie Johnson employed by Donor ns? Yes. Okay. What did she do for Donor ns? She was my right hand, if you will. Okay. And as your right hand, what would	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	management, and so on, that's I'd say was a good description. Q. Okay. What's Unlimited Tech Support? A. It's another d/b/a off of American Technology that deals with the charity side of the nonprofits. Q. Unlimited Tech Support, at the time of the bank freeze A. That's right. Q did you have another bank account for them? A. Yes. Fortunately. Q. Also with Nevada also with Nevada State

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

106..109

Page 110	Page 111
1 the d/b/a of Unified Data Services?	1 Donor Relations or TPFE, so why the change?
2 A. That's right.	2 A. Because they weren't doing both. They
3 Q. And same thing, do they handle the charity	3 were only doing charities at the time.
4 side?	4 Q. Okay. So when you began working with
5 A. Yes.	5 PACs, you wanted to have a delineation of the names of
6 Q. Okay. And did they also bank at the time	6 companies.
7 of the freeze with Nevada State Bank?	7 A. That's right.
8 A. Yes.	8 Q. So are Compliance Consultants and American
9 Q. Are you aware if Nevada State Bank has a	9 PCI are they the same legal entity, then?
10 freeze clause?	10 A. I'm sorry. Say that again.
11 A. I don't know, offhand. They probably have	11 Q. Are Compliance Consultants and American
12 some adhesion clause or some type of unlawful thing to	12 PCI is it the same legal entity?
13 stick in to hurt people. I'd have to look closer at	13 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Calls for a
14 it, I guess.	14 legal conclusion.
15 Q. Why the separation of these companies? So	15 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
16 why have one arm for political action committees and	16 Q. You can answer.
17 one arm for charities?	17 A. It's a d/b/a.
18 A. That's what I wanted to do.	18 Q. It's a d/b/a. Okay. You don't you
19 Q. Was there a reason?	19 haven't okay. It's a d/b/a. That's fine.
20 A. Yeah, because I wanted to do it that way,	20 Okay. What did Mr. Norris do for the
21 for delineation.	21 companies, and who was employed him?
22 Q. Any reason to have the delineation? You	22 A. I believe that he was under TPFE for
23 just wanted it that way?	23 insurance reasons. He was a manager in Alabama.
24 A. Yeah. I thought it was cleaner that way.	24 Q. Is he still with [inaudible]?
25 Q. Okay. You'd never done that before with	25 A. Yes, he's still with me.
Page 112	Page 113
1 Q. Is he still the manager in Alabama?	1 Do you recall what that was for?
2 A. I shut down the Alabama location when the	A. I assume that's for automobile expenses. Q. Okav. Do you know what car. who was
3 COVID hit. So they're all remote agents from home in 4 Alabama, but he still does look over the Alabama folks.	3 Q. Okay. Do you know what car, who was 4 driving it?
5 Q. Okay. And how about Mr. Riley?	5 A. Not offhand, no.
6 A. How about him?	6 Q. Did Unlimited Tech Support have a car of
7 Q. Is he what was his role with and	7 its own?
8 Mr. Norris, who's he employed by now?	8 A. Some managers, as as a as an
9 A. I think he is forgive me, but I	9 incentive and a reward, received car payments paid by
10 don't I don't know. I'm not sure which entity he's	10 whichever entity I thought it was okay to pay it out
11 on right now. Again, health insurance is a nasty	11 of. I think one of the guys had a Nissan. I think
12 animal to deal with. I could find out for you, if it's	12 Mr. Norris had a Chevy truck.
13 important to you.	13 Does that help you?
14 Q. Well, I think we're in contact with him,	14 Q. Yeah, that does. Thank you.
15 so I can ask him too.	15 A. There you go.
16 Mr. Riley, what does he do, and what	16 Q. Okay. So looking again at the expense
17 company does he work for?	17 A. I think it was white, the truck. Does
18 A. He's also he's a manager for me in	18 that help too?
19 the in Las Vegas. And he worked for the same entity	19 Q. Sure. That's fine.
20 that Mr. Norris does. I assume it's probably TPFE,	20 A. White truck.
21 again, for the insurance reasons.	21 Q. And it was owned by one of the employees.
22 Q. And just on this this the sheet	22 A. That's right.
23 again, just looking at the automobile expenses, I'm	Q. Okay. Going down to the expenses, there's
24 looking under Unlimited Tech Support, and there is an	24 bad debt. It looks like there's a total of 62,000, and
25 auto automobile expense for about 4.8 \$4,800.	25 American Technology Services had 14 000 of it
20 dato datomobile expense for about 4:0 \$4,000.	25 American Technology Services had 14,000 of it.

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

110..113

Page 114	Page 115
1 What was that for?	1 A. You know, that's that's a legacy term
2 A. I don't recall.	2 that was used years before by Courtesy Call when we
3 Q. So you're you just don't know what the	3 received commissions of a donation. And I guess it was
4 bad debt for that company was for?	4 never changed. So that I'm not sure why it
5 A. No, I don't know, offhand. I'm sorry.	5 didn't it wasn't why it's still there. So I'm
6 Q. Okay. How about for Unified Data	6 not sure what comprises that number.
7 Services? They had bad debt of \$46,000. What was that	7 Q. Okay. Would commissions be like a payment
8 expense?	8 from from the from the charity?
9 A. I don't know.	9 A. Yes.
10 Q. And it looks like charitable charitable	10 Q. Okay. And TPFE has amount of about
11 contributions, total of \$9,000, and it looks like that	11 580,000. Is that [inaudible]?
12 was all from American PCI.	12 A. Is that what?
13 Do you know what that was for?	13 Q. Is that the same thing? So that would be
14 A. Yeah. That would be for my synagogue.	14 just payment for its services, basically?
15 Q. To your what?	15 A. Yes.
16 A. My synagogue. I'm a Jew.	16 Q. Well, these are expenses, so I'm not
17 Q. Okay. So it was to your synagogue.	17 oh, so what's these were expenses, so they wouldn't
18 Any reason it was paid out of American	18 be payments of the services.
19 PCI?	19 What expense does commissions make up?
20 A. Well, that's where I had a check and I	20 A. I don't really know what you're talking
21 took it from. It was convenient.	21 about. Sorry.
22 Q. Okay. And the next line is commissions,	22 Q. But you're not sure what this \$580,000 was
23 and if I look at Donor Relations, they had commissions	23 used to pay?
24 of about \$11,000.	24 A. You know, I'm not a CPA. A lot of this
25 What makes up commissions?	25 stuff is unfamiliar to me. I would be remiss if I'm
Page 116	Page 117
1 answering with intent to say I know about all these	1 Q. Yeah.
2 business numbers. I can really see this I don't	2 A what time frame?
3 know what all these numbers mean.	3 Q. Right now, who oversees your QuickBooks?
4 And I'm very sorry. I mean, I don't mean	4 A. Well, my my CPA firm, Wegner, would be
5 to be evasive or glib, but that's why I employ	5 doing it.
6 professionals to deal with these things. I don't do	6 Q. Okay. So in 2018, who oversaw your
7 it.	7 QuickBooks?
8 Q. I'm just trying to understand what you	8 A. That would be Raymond. Terry Raymond.
9 know about them. So that's that's all we're trying	9 Q. Okay. So he oversaw the QuickBooks. How
10 to do here.	10 does this information get to them? Do they take it
11 So so commissions, you're not sure what	44 from bond statements 0 Do 4bon do 4b 00 del Do electron
	11 from bank statements? Do they do the QuickBooks, or
12 this expense would signify.	12 does somebody on your team do the QuickBooks?
12 this expense would signify.13 A. No. I like to employ CPAs and	-
13 A. No. I like to employ CPAs and14 professionals to do these books for me, because I don't	12 does somebody on your team do the QuickBooks? 13 A. In '18 it was Ms. Johnson. She would 14 enter in the various numbers that would go into the
 13 A. No. I like to employ CPAs and 14 professionals to do these books for me, because I don't 15 know how to. 	12 does somebody on your team do the QuickBooks? 13 A. In '18 it was Ms. Johnson. She would 14 enter in the various numbers that would go into the 15 account.
13 A. No. I like to employ CPAs and 14 professionals to do these books for me, because I don't 15 know how to. 16 Q. Okay.	12 does somebody on your team do the QuickBooks? 13 A. In '18 it was Ms. Johnson. She would 14 enter in the various numbers that would go into the 15 account. 16 Q. Okay. Would she also do the
 13 A. No. I like to employ CPAs and 14 professionals to do these books for me, because I don't 15 know how to. 	12 does somebody on your team do the QuickBooks? 13 A. In '18 it was Ms. Johnson. She would 14 enter in the various numbers that would go into the 15 account. 16 Q. Okay. Would she also do the 17 classifications like such things like, such as
A. No. I like to employ CPAs and professionals to do these books for me, because I don't know how to. Q. Okay. A. And I have to depend upon the professionals to do it correct. I assume they are.	12 does somebody on your team do the QuickBooks? 13 A. In '18 it was Ms. Johnson. She would 14 enter in the various numbers that would go into the 15 account. 16 Q. Okay. Would she also do the 17 classifications like such things like, such as 18 commissions, or you don't know?
A. No. I like to employ CPAs and professionals to do these books for me, because I don't know how to. Q. Okay. A. And I have to depend upon the professionals to do it correct. I assume they are. Q. How do they get information to create	12 does somebody on your team do the QuickBooks? 13 A. In '18 it was Ms. Johnson. She would 14 enter in the various numbers that would go into the 15 account. 16 Q. Okay. Would she also do the 17 classifications like such things like, such as 18 commissions, or you don't know? 19 A. I would assume, yes.
A. No. I like to employ CPAs and professionals to do these books for me, because I don't know how to. Q. Okay. A. And I have to depend upon the professionals to do it correct. I assume they are. Q. How do they get information to create create these financial statements? Do you know?	12 does somebody on your team do the QuickBooks? 13 A. In '18 it was Ms. Johnson. She would 14 enter in the various numbers that would go into the 15 account. 16 Q. Okay. Would she also do the 17 classifications like such things like, such as 18 commissions, or you don't know? 19 A. I would assume, yes. 20 Q. Okay. If you go down, there's a
A. No. I like to employ CPAs and professionals to do these books for me, because I don't know how to. G. Okay. A. And I have to depend upon the professionals to do it correct. I assume they are. G. How do they get information to create	12 does somebody on your team do the QuickBooks? 13 A. In '18 it was Ms. Johnson. She would 14 enter in the various numbers that would go into the 15 account. 16 Q. Okay. Would she also do the 17 classifications like such things like, such as 18 commissions, or you don't know? 19 A. I would assume, yes. 20 Q. Okay. If you go down, there's a 21 consultant expense of \$144,000, and that's for
A. No. I like to employ CPAs and professionals to do these books for me, because I don't know how to. Q. Okay. A. And I have to depend upon the professionals to do it correct. I assume they are. Q. How do they get information to create create these financial statements? Do you know? A. This would have to come from QuickBooks.	12 does somebody on your team do the QuickBooks? 13 A. In '18 it was Ms. Johnson. She would 14 enter in the various numbers that would go into the 15 account. 16 Q. Okay. Would she also do the 17 classifications like such things like, such as 18 commissions, or you don't know? 19 A. I would assume, yes. 20 Q. Okay. If you go down, there's a 21 consultant expense of \$144,000, and that's for 22 Unlimited Tech Support.
A. No. I like to employ CPAs and professionals to do these books for me, because I don't know how to. G. Okay. A. And I have to depend upon the professionals to do it correct. I assume they are. G. How do they get information to create create these financial statements? Do you know? A. This would have to come from QuickBooks. That's our software that we use to pay bills and enter in deposits and things of that nature.	12 does somebody on your team do the QuickBooks? 13 A. In '18 it was Ms. Johnson. She would 14 enter in the various numbers that would go into the 15 account. 16 Q. Okay. Would she also do the 17 classifications like such things like, such as 18 commissions, or you don't know? 19 A. I would assume, yes. 20 Q. Okay. If you go down, there's a 21 consultant expense of \$144,000, and that's for 22 Unlimited Tech Support. 23 Do you recall what that's for, or do you
A. No. I like to employ CPAs and professionals to do these books for me, because I don't know how to. Q. Okay. A. And I have to depend upon the professionals to do it correct. I assume they are. Q. How do they get information to create create these financial statements? Do you know? A. This would have to come from QuickBooks.	12 does somebody on your team do the QuickBooks? 13 A. In '18 it was Ms. Johnson. She would 14 enter in the various numbers that would go into the 15 account. 16 Q. Okay. Would she also do the 17 classifications like such things like, such as 18 commissions, or you don't know? 19 A. I would assume, yes. 20 Q. Okay. If you go down, there's a 21 consultant expense of \$144,000, and that's for 22 Unlimited Tech Support.

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

114..117

Page 118	Page 119
1 Q. Okay.	1 runs Total Business Solutions.
2 A. That's for someone that does consulting	2 Q. Okay. And does he special do is
3 for me.	3 that who you work with from there?
4 Q. Okay. And who is that?	4 A. That's who I work with.
5 A. That would be Total Business Solutions.	5 Q. Okay. And so does he specialize in, I
6 Q. Okay. And what kind of consulting	6 guess, fund-raising strategy? Business plans? I'm
7 services do they provide?	7 just trying to get an understanding of of what he
8 A. Well, strategic consulting.	8 does for Unlimited Tech Support.
9 Q. Do they specialize in fund-raising?	9 A. Let me explain. No, no, he does he
10 A. Yes.	10 does consulting.
11 Q. Okay. Total Business Solutions.	11 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Asked and
12 Strategic consulting. So they specialize fund-raising.	12 answered.
13 Who runs that company?	13 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
14 A. I'd rather not say.	14 Q. He does consulting. Strategic consulting
15 Q. You would rather not say who runs Total	15 on the fund-raising side.
16 Business Solutions?	16 And does he only work for Unlimited Tech
17 A. Yeah. I really wouldn't.	17 Support, or does he work for all the companies?
18 Q. Why?	18 A. I believe he was getting paid out of that
19 A. Well, I guess I'll say it. Well, in all	19 one entity.
20 honestly, Blakeley, I don't trust Bank of America	20 Q. So did he only do consulting on behalf of
21 because they tried to destroy me, and I assume	21 Unlimited Tech Support, or did he consult on behalf of
22 everything that I'm going to say right now I'm going to	22 other companies?
23 go right to hurt me again. I am quite concerned about	23 A. He was a general consulting for me in
24 anything I say to you.	24 the in the industry.
25 However, his name is Jose Quinones who	25 Q. So for all of the companies.
Page 120 1 A. Yeah. He would do general consulting for	Page 121
3	1 Do you know what that's for? 2 A. I don't see how that would be how that
2 me for the industry.Q. Okay. The next, depreciation, do you know	
4 what that's for?	3 would be an expense, so I'm not quite sure why that 4 would be where does it say "expense"? Oh, on this.
5 A. I assume it's for depreciating things.	5 I don't know why that would be there.
6 Q. Okay. But you don't you don't know any	6 Q. Okay. Were they a client of yours?
7 information about what was depreciating.	7 A. Pardon?
8 A. I'd assume equipment. I don't know	8 Q. Were they a client?
9 offhand what it would be, no.	9 A. Yeah, they're a client.
10 Q. And equipment rental is the next line.	10 Q. Okay. But you would expect them to make
11 Would that be for, like, equipment rental	11 payments to you, not to have them as an expense.
12 for the call systems, things like that? Do you know?	12 A. You know, again, I I can't answer why
13 A. I would assume some computer server,	13 that's on there.
14 something like that.	14 Q. Okay. So let's see. Office expenses.
15 Q. Okay. And then insurance, 618,000's the	15 Compliance Consultants well, first of all, I'm
16 total. I'm assuming that's for insurance payments for	16 I'm assuming that this is for rent expenses.
17 the companies.	17 Is that true, or is it just for other
18 A. Yeah. That's health insurance.	18 office expenses, as well?
19 Q. Do you know what IUPA stands for?	19 A. I don't know.
20 A. I do.	20 Q. Do you know what makes up the office
21 Q. What what does that stand for?	21 expenses?
22 A. International Union of Police	22 A. I assume office expenses makes up office
	·
23 Associations.	1 23 expenses. I mean we can play this all day
	23 expenses. I mean we can play this all day, 24 Blakeley, with all due respect. I'm not a CPA. I
23 Associations. 24 Q. Okay. And so there's an expense of 286-, 25 and it looks like that was for Donor Relations.	23 expenses. I mean we can play this all day, 24 Blakeley, with all due respect. I'm not a CPA. I 25 don't do the books. I'm far removed from the books. I

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

118..121

Page 122	Page 123
1 run the companies. I don't deal with CPAs, unless I	1 Did that seem right?
2 have to. So you want to keep going down that line,	2 A. Yes.
3 that's your call.	3 Q. Okay. So they didn't have they how
4 Q. You know, all I'm trying to do,	4 would they would they not pay payroll, or was it
5 Mr. Zeitlin, is to find out what you know about these	5 was it run out of those companies?
6 things. If you don't know something about them, then	6 A. For insurance reasons, for health
7 the answer is you don't know.	7 insurance reasons, people were either getting paid a
8 A. All right. Continue on. Office expense,	8 payroll through those companies that had payroll.
9 I'm not sure what comprises that number.	Different states have different laws and different
10 Q. Okay. Now, payroll expenses, I'm assuming	10 options and so on. It was, again, very difficult to
11 that's payroll.	11 to deal with health insurance situations.
12 A. I think so.	12 Q. Okay. So the payroll expenses would be
13 Q. Okay. And it looks like Donor Relations	13 through those companies, but they would also cover
14 had payroll of 1.6 million.	14 employees who were working at Compliance Consultants,
15 Do you see that?	15 American Technology Services, and Unified Data
16 A. I do.	16 Services, as well.
17 Q. TPFE had payroll expenses of	17 A. You know, I don't know how to answer that
18 3 3 million and [inaudible].	18 one. They were certainly doing work for other
19 A. Right.	19 entities, and to make sure that they were getting
20 Q. Okay. Advanced Telephony had 1.27	20 health care, they had to get run through the other
21 million.	21 companies for payroll. That's hope that answers
22 Does that seem right?	22 your question.
23 A. It does.	23 I mean, it's really horrible in the to
24 Q. Now, the other companies do not have	24 be to have to deal with health care issues with
25 payroll expenses.	25 people ever since the unaffordable care act. So I
Page 124 1 really can't say anything else besides that. I hope it	Page 125 1 MR. BERNHOFT: All right. Thank you.
2 helps.	2 MS. GRIFFITH: Thanks.
3 Q. Okay. Professional fees, do you know what	3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record,
	5 THE VIDEOGRAFHER. Going on the record,
1 4 those numbers are made up of? I'm assuming attorneys	4 and the time is 1:51 n m
4 those numbers are made up of? I'm assuming attorneys.	4 and the time is 1:51 p.m.
5 Do you know?	5 (Recess taken.)
5 Do you know? 6 A. Attorneys, CPAs. Outside mailing houses,	5 (Recess taken.) 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
5 Do you know? 6 A. Attorneys, CPAs. Outside mailing houses, 7 I would assume, is in there as well.	5 (Recess taken.) 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the 7 record, and the time is 2:32 p.m.
5 Do you know? 6 A. Attorneys, CPAs. Outside mailing houses, 7 I would assume, is in there as well. 8 Q. Okay. And then there's the rent expense.	5 (Recess taken.) 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the 7 record, and the time is 2:32 p.m. 8 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
 5 Do you know? 6 A. Attorneys, CPAs. Outside mailing houses, 7 I would assume, is in there as well. 8 Q. Okay. And then there's the rent expense. 9 That's actually where the rent expense is. Okay. 	5 (Recess taken.) 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the 7 record, and the time is 2:32 p.m. 8 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 9 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I think you explained this to
 5 Do you know? A. Attorneys, CPAs. Outside mailing houses, I would assume, is in there as well. Q. Okay. And then there's the rent expense. That's actually where the rent expense is. Okay. Okay. And then telephone. 	5 (Recess taken.) 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the 7 record, and the time is 2:32 p.m. 8 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 9 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I think you explained this to 10 me earlier, but I can't remember and wanted to make
 5 Do you know? A. Attorneys, CPAs. Outside mailing houses, I would assume, is in there as well. Q. Okay. And then there's the rent expense. That's actually where the rent expense is. Okay. Okay. And then telephone. Is there is there any reason why 	5 (Recess taken.) 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the 7 record, and the time is 2:32 p.m. 8 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 9 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I think you explained this to 10 me earlier, but I can't remember and wanted to make 11 sure I know.
5 Do you know? 6 A. Attorneys, CPAs. Outside mailing houses, 7 I would assume, is in there as well. 8 Q. Okay. And then there's the rent expense. 9 That's actually where the rent expense is. Okay. 10 Okay. And then telephone. 11 Is there is there any reason why 12 American PCI has the entire telephone expense and	5 (Recess taken.) 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the 7 record, and the time is 2:32 p.m. 8 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 9 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I think you explained this to 10 me earlier, but I can't remember and wanted to make 11 sure I know. 12 What did Integrated Telecom do before it
5 Do you know? 6 A. Attorneys, CPAs. Outside mailing houses, 7 I would assume, is in there as well. 8 Q. Okay. And then there's the rent expense. 9 That's actually where the rent expense is. Okay. 10 Okay. And then telephone. 11 Is there is there any reason why 12 American PCI has the entire telephone expense and 13 Compliance Consultants has no telephone expense?	5 (Recess taken.) 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the 7 record, and the time is 2:32 p.m. 8 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 9 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I think you explained this to 10 me earlier, but I can't remember and wanted to make 11 sure I know. 12 What did Integrated Telecom do before it 13 was dissolved?
5 Do you know? 6 A. Attorneys, CPAs. Outside mailing houses, 7 I would assume, is in there as well. 8 Q. Okay. And then there's the rent expense. 9 That's actually where the rent expense is. Okay. 10 Okay. And then telephone. 11 Is there is there any reason why 12 American PCI has the entire telephone expense and 13 Compliance Consultants has no telephone expense? 14 A. I have one phone bill that services all of	5 (Recess taken.) 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the 7 record, and the time is 2:32 p.m. 8 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 9 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I think you explained this to 10 me earlier, but I can't remember and wanted to make 11 sure I know. 12 What did Integrated Telecom do before it 13 was dissolved? 14 A. Integrated Telecom was low-voltage wiring
5 Do you know? 6 A. Attorneys, CPAs. Outside mailing houses, 7 I would assume, is in there as well. 8 Q. Okay. And then there's the rent expense. 9 That's actually where the rent expense is. Okay. 10 Okay. And then telephone. 11 Is there is there any reason why 12 American PCI has the entire telephone expense and 13 Compliance Consultants has no telephone expense? 14 A. I have one phone bill that services all of 15 my telephonic needs.	5 (Recess taken.) 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the 7 record, and the time is 2:32 p.m. 8 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 9 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I think you explained this to 10 me earlier, but I can't remember and wanted to make 11 sure I know. 12 What did Integrated Telecom do before it 13 was dissolved? 14 A. Integrated Telecom was low-voltage wiring 15 company. It never really got off the ground.
5 Do you know? 6 A. Attorneys, CPAs. Outside mailing houses, 7 I would assume, is in there as well. 8 Q. Okay. And then there's the rent expense. 9 That's actually where the rent expense is. Okay. 10 Okay. And then telephone. 11 Is there is there any reason why 12 American PCI has the entire telephone expense and 13 Compliance Consultants has no telephone expense? 14 A. I have one phone bill that services all of 15 my telephonic needs. 16 Q. And that goes through American PCI, and it	5 (Recess taken.) 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the 7 record, and the time is 2:32 p.m. 8 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 9 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I think you explained this to 10 me earlier, but I can't remember and wanted to make 11 sure I know. 12 What did Integrated Telecom do before it 13 was dissolved? 14 A. Integrated Telecom was low-voltage wiring 15 company. It never really got off the ground. 16 Q. Okay. So did it have no relationship to
5 Do you know? 6 A. Attorneys, CPAs. Outside mailing houses, 7 I would assume, is in there as well. 8 Q. Okay. And then there's the rent expense. 9 That's actually where the rent expense is. Okay. 10 Okay. And then telephone. 11 Is there is there any reason why 12 American PCI has the entire telephone expense and 13 Compliance Consultants has no telephone expense? 14 A. I have one phone bill that services all of 15 my telephonic needs. 16 Q. And that goes through American PCI, and it 17 looks like American Technology Services?	5 (Recess taken.) 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the 7 record, and the time is 2:32 p.m. 8 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 9 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I think you explained this to 10 me earlier, but I can't remember and wanted to make 11 sure I know. 12 What did Integrated Telecom do before it 13 was dissolved? 14 A. Integrated Telecom was low-voltage wiring 15 company. It never really got off the ground. 16 Q. Okay. So did it have no relationship to 17 fund-raising?
5 Do you know? 6 A. Attorneys, CPAs. Outside mailing houses, 7 I would assume, is in there as well. 8 Q. Okay. And then there's the rent expense. 9 That's actually where the rent expense is. Okay. 10 Okay. And then telephone. 11 Is there is there any reason why 12 American PCI has the entire telephone expense and 13 Compliance Consultants has no telephone expense? 14 A. I have one phone bill that services all of 15 my telephonic needs. 16 Q. And that goes through American PCI, and it 17 looks like American Technology Services? 18 A. That's how it looks, yes.	5 (Recess taken.) 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the 7 record, and the time is 2:32 p.m. 8 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 9 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I think you explained this to 10 me earlier, but I can't remember and wanted to make 11 sure I know. 12 What did Integrated Telecom do before it 13 was dissolved? 14 A. Integrated Telecom was low-voltage wiring 15 company. It never really got off the ground. 16 Q. Okay. So did it have no relationship to 17 fund-raising? 18 A. No. None.
5 Do you know? 6 A. Attorneys, CPAs. Outside mailing houses, 7 I would assume, is in there as well. 8 Q. Okay. And then there's the rent expense. 9 That's actually where the rent expense is. Okay. 10 Okay. And then telephone. 11 Is there is there any reason why 12 American PCI has the entire telephone expense and 13 Compliance Consultants has no telephone expense? 14 A. I have one phone bill that services all of 15 my telephonic needs. 16 Q. And that goes through American PCI, and it 17 looks like American Technology Services? 18 A. That's how it looks, yes. 19 MS. GRIFFITH: Are we off the record?	5 (Recess taken.) 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the 7 record, and the time is 2:32 p.m. 8 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 9 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I think you explained this to 10 me earlier, but I can't remember and wanted to make 11 sure I know. 12 What did Integrated Telecom do before it 13 was dissolved? 14 A. Integrated Telecom was low-voltage wiring 15 company. It never really got off the ground. 16 Q. Okay. So did it have no relationship to 17 fund-raising? 18 A. No. None. 19 Q. And you probably already said this; do you
5 Do you know? 6 A. Attorneys, CPAs. Outside mailing houses, 7 I would assume, is in there as well. 8 Q. Okay. And then there's the rent expense. 9 That's actually where the rent expense is. Okay. 10 Okay. And then telephone. 11 Is there is there any reason why 12 American PCI has the entire telephone expense and 13 Compliance Consultants has no telephone expense? 14 A. I have one phone bill that services all of 15 my telephonic needs. 16 Q. And that goes through American PCI, and it 17 looks like American Technology Services? 18 A. That's how it looks, yes. 19 MS. GRIFFITH: Are we off the record? 20 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: No.	5 (Recess taken.) 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the 7 record, and the time is 2:32 p.m. 8 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 9 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I think you explained this to 10 me earlier, but I can't remember and wanted to make 11 sure I know. 12 What did Integrated Telecom do before it 13 was dissolved? 14 A. Integrated Telecom was low-voltage wiring 15 company. It never really got off the ground. 16 Q. Okay. So did it have no relationship to 17 fund-raising? 18 A. No. None. 19 Q. And you probably already said this; do you 20 recall when it was dissolved?
5 Do you know? 6 A. Attorneys, CPAs. Outside mailing houses, 7 I would assume, is in there as well. 8 Q. Okay. And then there's the rent expense. 9 That's actually where the rent expense is. Okay. 10 Okay. And then telephone. 11 Is there is there any reason why 12 American PCI has the entire telephone expense and 13 Compliance Consultants has no telephone expense? 14 A. I have one phone bill that services all of 15 my telephonic needs. 16 Q. And that goes through American PCI, and it 17 looks like American Technology Services? 18 A. That's how it looks, yes. 19 MS. GRIFFITH: Are we off the record? 20 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: No. 21 MR. BERNHOFT: Blakeley, we advance	5 (Recess taken.) 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the 7 record, and the time is 2:32 p.m. 8 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 9 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I think you explained this to 10 me earlier, but I can't remember and wanted to make 11 sure I know. 12 What did Integrated Telecom do before it 13 was dissolved? 14 A. Integrated Telecom was low-voltage wiring 15 company. It never really got off the ground. 16 Q. Okay. So did it have no relationship to 17 fund-raising? 18 A. No. None. 19 Q. And you probably already said this; do you 20 recall when it was dissolved? 21 A. You broke up a bit there. What about
5 Do you know? 6 A. Attorneys, CPAs. Outside mailing houses, 7 I would assume, is in there as well. 8 Q. Okay. And then there's the rent expense. 9 That's actually where the rent expense is. Okay. 10 Okay. And then telephone. 11 Is there is there any reason why 12 American PCI has the entire telephone expense and 13 Compliance Consultants has no telephone expense? 14 A. I have one phone bill that services all of 15 my telephonic needs. 16 Q. And that goes through American PCI, and it 17 looks like American Technology Services? 18 A. That's how it looks, yes. 19 MS. GRIFFITH: Are we off the record? 20 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: No. 21 MR. BERNHOFT: Blakeley, we advance	5 (Recess taken.) 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the 7 record, and the time is 2:32 p.m. 8 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 9 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I think you explained this to 10 me earlier, but I can't remember and wanted to make 11 sure I know. 12 What did Integrated Telecom do before it 13 was dissolved? 14 A. Integrated Telecom was low-voltage wiring 15 company. It never really got off the ground. 16 Q. Okay. So did it have no relationship to 17 fund-raising? 18 A. No. None. 19 Q. And you probably already said this; do you 20 recall when it was dissolved? 21 A. You broke up a bit there. What about 22 say what?
5 Do you know? 6 A. Attorneys, CPAs. Outside mailing houses, 7 I would assume, is in there as well. 8 Q. Okay. And then there's the rent expense. 9 That's actually where the rent expense is. Okay. 10 Okay. And then telephone. 11 Is there is there any reason why 12 American PCI has the entire telephone expense and 13 Compliance Consultants has no telephone expense? 14 A. I have one phone bill that services all of 15 my telephonic needs. 16 Q. And that goes through American PCI, and it 17 looks like American Technology Services? 18 A. That's how it looks, yes. 19 MS. GRIFFITH: Are we off the record? 20 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: No. 21 MR. BERNHOFT: Blakeley, we advance 22 ordered some food so we could expedite, and I'm advised 23 it's just arrived. I suggest we take a 30-minute food	5 (Recess taken.) 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the 7 record, and the time is 2:32 p.m. 8 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 9 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I think you explained this to 10 me earlier, but I can't remember and wanted to make 11 sure I know. 12 What did Integrated Telecom do before it 13 was dissolved? 14 A. Integrated Telecom was low-voltage wiring 15 company. It never really got off the ground. 16 Q. Okay. So did it have no relationship to 17 fund-raising? 18 A. No. None. 19 Q. And you probably already said this; do you 20 recall when it was dissolved? 21 A. You broke up a bit there. What about 22 say what? 23 Q. I said, "You might have already told me
5 Do you know? 6 A. Attorneys, CPAs. Outside mailing houses, 7 I would assume, is in there as well. 8 Q. Okay. And then there's the rent expense. 9 That's actually where the rent expense is. Okay. 10 Okay. And then telephone. 11 Is there is there any reason why 12 American PCI has the entire telephone expense and 13 Compliance Consultants has no telephone expense? 14 A. I have one phone bill that services all of 15 my telephonic needs. 16 Q. And that goes through American PCI, and it 17 looks like American Technology Services? 18 A. That's how it looks, yes. 19 MS. GRIFFITH: Are we off the record? 20 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: No. 21 MR. BERNHOFT: Blakeley, we advance 22 ordered some food so we could expedite, and I'm advised 23 it's just arrived. I suggest we take a 30-minute food 24 break, please.	5 (Recess taken.) 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the 7 record, and the time is 2:32 p.m. 8 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 9 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I think you explained this to 10 me earlier, but I can't remember and wanted to make 11 sure I know. 12 What did Integrated Telecom do before it 13 was dissolved? 14 A. Integrated Telecom was low-voltage wiring 15 company. It never really got off the ground. 16 Q. Okay. So did it have no relationship to 17 fund-raising? 18 A. No. None. 19 Q. And you probably already said this; do you 20 recall when it was dissolved? 21 A. You broke up a bit there. What about 22 say what? 23 Q. I said, "You might have already told me 24 this, but do you recall when it was dissolved?"
5 Do you know? 6 A. Attorneys, CPAs. Outside mailing houses, 7 I would assume, is in there as well. 8 Q. Okay. And then there's the rent expense. 9 That's actually where the rent expense is. Okay. 10 Okay. And then telephone. 11 Is there is there any reason why 12 American PCI has the entire telephone expense and 13 Compliance Consultants has no telephone expense? 14 A. I have one phone bill that services all of 15 my telephonic needs. 16 Q. And that goes through American PCI, and it 17 looks like American Technology Services? 18 A. That's how it looks, yes. 19 MS. GRIFFITH: Are we off the record? 20 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: No. 21 MR. BERNHOFT: Blakeley, we advance 22 ordered some food so we could expedite, and I'm advised 23 it's just arrived. I suggest we take a 30-minute food	5 (Recess taken.) 6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the 7 record, and the time is 2:32 p.m. 8 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 9 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I think you explained this to 10 me earlier, but I can't remember and wanted to make 11 sure I know. 12 What did Integrated Telecom do before it 13 was dissolved? 14 A. Integrated Telecom was low-voltage wiring 15 company. It never really got off the ground. 16 Q. Okay. So did it have no relationship to 17 fund-raising? 18 A. No. None. 19 Q. And you probably already said this; do you 20 recall when it was dissolved? 21 A. You broke up a bit there. What about 22 say what? 23 Q. I said, "You might have already told me

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

122..125

Page 126	Page 127
1 Q. And I think for this one, you thought it	1 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
2 was before the bank freeze.	2 Q. How were they impacted?
3 A. Probably.	3 A. Because I had to take all the money that I
4 Q. Okay. [Inaudible] the d/b/a's. When the	4 had there to survive the times when the my money was
5 [inaudible] occurred	5 confiscated. So I had to make those companies broke.
6 A. You're breaking up again.	6 So, of course, they were affected.
7 Q. Sorry. There's a little bit of background	7 Q. So did you have to get a loan from anyone
8 noise.	8 during this time, or did you just use monies from those
9 Still breaking up here?	9 entities?
10 A. Sounds good.	10 A. During that time, I had to extend all
11 MR. BERNHOFT: That's better.	11 credit that I had. I didn't get an actual loan,
12 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. Maybe I just need to	12 though, no.
13 speak up. Just keep telling me if it breaks up. Okay?	13 Q. So when you say extend all credit that you
14 BY MS. GRIFFITH:	14 had, you had to max out your credit cards.
15 Q. Okay. For those three d/b/a's that we	15 A. Max out credit cards. Also, my main
16 were talking about a minute ago, on Exhibit on 1	16 vendor that does a lot of work for me, they we were
17 No. 152, which was the profit and loss statement, did	17 not getting paid for several weeks.
18 those entities keep operating during the freeze?	18 Q. So your who was the main vendor who
19 A. Yes.	19 wasn't getting paid?
20 Q. Was it business as usual for those three	20 A. Allied Global.
21 entities, or were they impacted?	Q. I'm sorry. Was it Allied Global?
22 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Form. 23 THE WITNESS: Of course, they were	22 A. Allied Global and CCI Networks, which is
•	23 my phone company my phone carrier. 24 Q. And Allied Global is your main is a
24 impacted. 25 ///	25 main vendor.
25 111	23 main vendor.
Page 128 1 Is that for making calls?	Page 129 1 But in the in the havoc that ensued
 Is that for making calls? A. Yeah. They do some work for me. 	2 after the the seizure of all the funds, I wasn't
3 Q. Making calls, is that the work that they	3 quite sure if I would be able to make payroll and
4 do?	4 continue on the operation, so there was a temporary
5 A. There's agents doing verification, agents	5 layoff of some many, many different agents and
6 doing calls, agents doing reminders, so yes.	6 people until we could see and figure out if I could be
7 Q. And you weren't able to pay Allied Global	7 able to continue on the operation.
8 during the time of the freeze.	8 Q. How long did that layoff last?
9 A. I didn't have any money, so no.	9 A. It was short. It was just for a day or
· , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
10 Q. Okay. And did they stop working with you	10 so.
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	, ,
11 because of that?	10 so.
11 because of that? 12 A. No. They continued to work.	10 so. 11 Q. How many people were laid off?
11 because of that? 12 A. No. They continued to work.	10 so. 11 Q. How many people were laid off? 12 A. In the hundreds.
 11 because of that? 12 A. No. They continued to work. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. They trusted me. 	10 so. 11 Q. How many people were laid off? 12 A. In the hundreds. 13 Q. And how much did those people get paid?
 11 because of that? 12 A. No. They continued to work. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. They trusted me. 15 Q. How about PCI Network? Did they continue 	 10 so. 11 Q. How many people were laid off? 12 A. In the hundreds. 13 Q. And how much did those people get paid? 14 A. The range of pays, I'm not going to be
 11 because of that? 12 A. No. They continued to work. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. They trusted me. 15 Q. How about PCI Network? Did they continue 16 to work with you? 	10 so. 11 Q. How many people were laid off? 12 A. In the hundreds. 13 Q. And how much did those people get paid? 14 A. The range of pays, I'm not going to be 15 able to get in the weeds with how much each person
 11 because of that? 12 A. No. They continued to work. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. They trusted me. 15 Q. How about PCI Network? Did they continue 16 to work with you? 17 A. Yes. They continued to allow me to use 	10 so. 11 Q. How many people were laid off? 12 A. In the hundreds. 13 Q. And how much did those people get paid? 14 A. The range of pays, I'm not going to be 15 able to get in the weeds with how much each person 16 made. I I could I'd have to get that
 11 because of that? 12 A. No. They continued to work. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. They trusted me. 15 Q. How about PCI Network? Did they continue 16 to work with you? 17 A. Yes. They continued to allow me to use 18 their long-distance network. 	10 so. 11 Q. How many people were laid off? 12 A. In the hundreds. 13 Q. And how much did those people get paid? 14 A. The range of pays, I'm not going to be 15 able to get in the weeds with how much each person 16 made. I I could I'd have to get that 17 information.
11 because of that? 12 A. No. They continued to work. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. They trusted me. 15 Q. How about PCI Network? Did they continue 16 to work with you? 17 A. Yes. They continued to allow me to use 18 their long-distance network. 19 Q. Did anybody stop working with you?	10 so. 11 Q. How many people were laid off? 12 A. In the hundreds. 13 Q. And how much did those people get paid? 14 A. The range of pays, I'm not going to be 15 able to get in the weeds with how much each person 16 made. I I could I'd have to get that 17 information. 18 Q. Did you continue to pay those people when
11 because of that? 12 A. No. They continued to work. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. They trusted me. 15 Q. How about PCI Network? Did they continue 16 to work with you? 17 A. Yes. They continued to allow me to use 18 their long-distance network. 19 Q. Did anybody stop working with you? 20 A. Yes.	10 so. 11 Q. How many people were laid off? 12 A. In the hundreds. 13 Q. And how much did those people get paid? 14 A. The range of pays, I'm not going to be 15 able to get in the weeds with how much each person 16 made. I I could I'd have to get that 17 information. 18 Q. Did you continue to pay those people when 19 they were laid off?
11 because of that? 12 A. No. They continued to work. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. They trusted me. 15 Q. How about PCI Network? Did they continue 16 to work with you? 17 A. Yes. They continued to allow me to use 18 their long-distance network. 19 Q. Did anybody stop working with you? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Who stopped working with you?	10 so. 11 Q. How many people were laid off? 12 A. In the hundreds. 13 Q. And how much did those people get paid? 14 A. The range of pays, I'm not going to be 15 able to get in the weeds with how much each person 16 made. I I could I'd have to get that 17 information. 18 Q. Did you continue to pay those people when 19 they were laid off? 20 A. No. I didn't pay them when they were
11 because of that? 12 A. No. They continued to work. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. They trusted me. 15 Q. How about PCI Network? Did they continue 16 to work with you? 17 A. Yes. They continued to allow me to use 18 their long-distance network. 19 Q. Did anybody stop working with you? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Who stopped working with you? 22 A. It was a number of people that stopped	10 so. 11 Q. How many people were laid off? 12 A. In the hundreds. 13 Q. And how much did those people get paid? 14 A. The range of pays, I'm not going to be 15 able to get in the weeds with how much each person 16 made. I I could I'd have to get that 17 information. 18 Q. Did you continue to pay those people when 19 they were laid off? 20 A. No. I didn't pay them when they were 21 working, no. 22 Q. So when you say that people stopped
11 because of that? 12 A. No. They continued to work. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. They trusted me. 15 Q. How about PCI Network? Did they continue 16 to work with you? 17 A. Yes. They continued to allow me to use 18 their long-distance network. 19 Q. Did anybody stop working with you? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Who stopped working with you?	10 so. 11 Q. How many people were laid off? 12 A. In the hundreds. 13 Q. And how much did those people get paid? 14 A. The range of pays, I'm not going to be 15 able to get in the weeds with how much each person 16 made. I I could I'd have to get that 17 information. 18 Q. Did you continue to pay those people when 19 they were laid off? 20 A. No. I didn't pay them when they were 21 working, no.

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

126..129

Page 130	Page 131
1 A. What did I I mean, what are you what	1 you during the freeze?
2 are you repeat it back to me. I'm a bit confused.	2 A. No.
3 I'm sorry.	3 Q. Were you able to make calls during the
4 Q. You said that people stopped working with	4 freeze?
5 you, and I was just trying to find out who that was.	5 A. We had to shut down because of the
6 A. I'm sorry. I don't know what you're	6 unknown, and that lasted for a day or so until I could
7 talking about.	7 ascertain how much money we had in Nevada State Bank
8 Q. You said at the time of the freeze, people	8 and to see what was going to happen. How much was
9 stopped working with you.	9 payroll? How much were bills?
10 A. I don't remember saying that.	10 I was I was completely caught off
11 Q. Okay.	11 guard, in the lurch, would have never thought, after 24
12 A. Sorry.	12 years of being a you know, and I loved our
13 Q. That's okay.	13 relationship with Bank of America. Great people there.
14 Did anyone stop working with you during	14 I had no idea what was going on at the time. So I just
	15 had it was just strict it was survival.
	16 Q. Do you recall if Bank of America unfroze
17 saying. Is that what you're saying? I guess I don't	17 any of your payroll accounts in early August?
18 know what you're	18 A. Well, they froze the accounts on
19 Q. Sure.	19 August 8th, and then I believe there was two accounts
,	20 that were unfrozen I want to say nine or ten days
	21 after that.
, ,	22 Q. And do you recall if those accounts were
	23 payroll accounts?
	24 A. Well, I don't consider my businesses as
25 Q. Did any of your vendors stop working with	25 payroll accounts. I think we're at a dispute over
Page 132 1 vernacular right now. They owe money to one of the	Page 133
2 entities. I got the money back. Was it a payroll	2 Q. It pays employees, but it's not is it
3 account? We use Paychex for for payroll, so it	3 active?
4 doesn't you know, I don't have what you're talking	4 A. Yes.
5 about, so	5 Q. Does it receive any income?
6 Q. Okay.	6 A. I transfer sufficient funds to cover
7 A. I don't get I I got two checks.	7 payroll from other accounts.
8 That's all I know.	8 Q. Is it the entity that's in charge of
9 Q. Okay.	9 payroll, or there is there another entity that also
10 A. I think the bank the checks were a	10 pays payroll?
11 hundred thousand, 150,000, combined.	11 A. Payroll comes from TPF all the TPFE and
12 Q. Okay. Now, during the freeze, did you get	12 Advanced Telephony. I transfer required monies to
13 a loan to help the businesses stay afloat?	13 cover payroll and insurance expenses.
14 A. As I said before, I did not get a loan.	14 Q. So it comes from both of those.
15 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I just had another clarifying	15 Now TPFE
16 question.	16 A. It goes to both of those.
17 Donor Relations, has that been officially	17 Q. It goes to both of those.
18 dissolved?	18 Now, TPFE, I thought you said, had been
19 A. Yes.	19 officially dissolved and was no more.
	20 A. Well, again, that is an account that's
20 Q. TPFE, has that been officially dissolved?	
,	21 used for insurance reasons.
A. I'm pretty sure it has been. I'd have to	21 used for insurance reasons.22 Q. Okay. Can you explain what those
A. I'm pretty sure it has been. I'd have to look at the Secretary of State Web site to double-check	
A. I'm pretty sure it has been. I'd have to look at the Secretary of State Web site to double-check that, but I'm relatively sure it has been.	22 Q. Okay. Can you explain what those

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

130..133

D 404	2 405
Page 134 1 But when you give your employees health insurance,	Page 135
2 depending on where they are, what state they're in,	2 MR. BERNHOFT: Counsel, if I might just
3 there are certain censuses that are required to have	3 get a confirmation, Blakeley, that we have an agreement
4 and certain percentages of people that have to get the	4 during this aspect of the deposition that BANA will not
5 insurance, who offers the insurance.	5 explore any of the what we're calling the
6 To go ahead and change to a different	6 controversial exhibit documents; is that right? We
7 company is is an astronomically huge task. And we	7 have that understanding?
8 keep that company around for payroll reasons for	8 MS. GRIFFITH: I'm not planning on talking
9 for insurance reasons, because you have to be on the	9 about those exhibits until the end of the deposition,
10 payroll to get insurance. And I own the company, and	10 and before we do so, I was going to talk about it.
11 the people work for me. And that's why we have it	11 MR. BERNHOFT: Excellent. Thank you.
12 there.	12 MS. GRIFFITH: Yeah.
13 As a matter of fact, the the the	13 (Deposition Exhibit 72 marked.)
14 ACA, as it's been known, if you are a person like	14 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
15 myself who owns different companies, you have to offer	15 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, can you turn to Exhibit
16 insurance, regardless of where they work. And it's	16 Exhibit 72.
17 just how it ends up being the way to go ahead and	17 A. Okay.
18 insure them. That was what I got, the advice I got	18 Q. Okay. And this is marked Zeitlin 189. I
19 from the insurance agent.	19 think you can see it. It's by that 100 percent.
20 Q. Okay.	20 A. Yes.
21 A. I hope that helps. I mean, it's it's a	21 Q. What is this document?
22 horrible situation for a business to deal with.	22 A. It looks like again, I have never seen
23 Q. Well, I know it's a big expense. Okay.	23 this before. But it looks to me like things that have
A. It's well beyond the expense of it, but	24 paid like, donations that have paid with zero to 30
25 yes. It is a big expense, as well.	25 days and over 151 it looks like a time when things
Page 136	Page 137
1 paid. 2 Q. Okay. So this so you didn't create	1 Q. You know, would your educated guess be 2 that it's the same have you seen it before?
3 this document.	3 A. No.
4 A. No. I don't I don't even see a date	4 Q. Would your guess be that it's the same
5 range or where it comes from. I don't it's pretty	5 thing, time to track donations?
6 nondescript.	6 A. Yeah. This goes by year.
7 Q. Yeah. And if if you had to make an	7 Q. Okay.
8 educated guess, you would you would guess that it's	8 A. Yeah. It looks to be the same thing.
9 when donations are paid; is that right?	9 (Deposition Exhibit 61 marked.)
10 A. Yeah. That's I assume.	10 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
11 (Deposition Exhibit 73 marked.)	11 Q. Okay. If you go to Document No. 61 or
12 BY MS. GRIFFITH:	12 Exhibit No. 61?
13 Q. Okay. And if you flip to the next	13 A. Real small print, No. 192?
14 exhibit, 73?	14 Q. Yeah. Number 192.
15 A. This is 73?	15 A. All right.
	I and the second
16 Q. Yeah. It's the next one.	16 Q. Have you seen this document before?
	16 Q. Have you seen this document before?17 A. No.
16 Q. Yeah. It's the next one.	
 Q. Yeah. It's the next one. A. And 74? Q. 73. It's Zeitlin 194. A. That's where I am. Oh, here. Okay. 194? 	17 A. No.
 Q. Yeah. It's the next one. A. And 74? Q. 73. It's Zeitlin 194. A. That's where I am. Oh, here. Okay. 194? Q. So yeah. 194. Is that one 194? 	17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. It looks like at the top so I'm 19 assuming you did not create it; is that right? 20 A. Say it again.
 16 Q. Yeah. It's the next one. 17 A. And 74? 18 Q. 73. It's Zeitlin 194. 19 A. That's where I am. Oh, here. Okay. 194? 20 Q. So yeah. 194. Is that one 194? 21 This 	17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. It looks like at the top so I'm 19 assuming you did not create it; is that right? 20 A. Say it again. 21 Q. You didn't create this document.
16 Q. Yeah. It's the next one. 17 A. And 74? 18 Q. 73. It's Zeitlin 194. 19 A. That's where I am. Oh, here. Okay. 194? 20 Q. So yeah. 194. Is that one 194? 21 This 22 A. Okay.	17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. It looks like at the top so I'm 19 assuming you did not create it; is that right? 20 A. Say it again. 21 Q. You didn't create this document. 22 A. No, I didn't. I didn't create this.
 Q. Yeah. It's the next one. A. And 74? Q. 73. It's Zeitlin 194. A. That's where I am. Oh, here. Okay. 194? Q. So yeah. 194. Is that one 194? This A. Okay. Q looks to be a similar document. 	17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. It looks like at the top so I'm 19 assuming you did not create it; is that right? 20 A. Say it again. 21 Q. You didn't create this document. 22 A. No, I didn't. I didn't create this. 23 Q. Do you know who created it?
16 Q. Yeah. It's the next one. 17 A. And 74? 18 Q. 73. It's Zeitlin 194. 19 A. That's where I am. Oh, here. Okay. 194? 20 Q. So yeah. 194. Is that one 194? 21 This 22 A. Okay.	17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. It looks like at the top so I'm 19 assuming you did not create it; is that right? 20 A. Say it again. 21 Q. You didn't create this document. 22 A. No, I didn't. I didn't create this.

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

134..137

		Page 138	Т		Page 139
1	A.	Probably.	1	A.	Super hard to see this.
2	Q.	Okay. And do you know what it is?	2	Q.	Yeah. [Inaudible] on it. So that's nice.
3	A.	Well, it looks like paid amounts how	3		So Exhibit Number 25.
4	much pa	id in each month, printout going back	4	A.	25? 25?
5	chronolo	gically to January '17 through December of '19,	5	Q.	Let me see here. I might want you to go
6	month by	/ month.	6	to a dif	ferent one.
7	Q.	Okay. And do you know what CSTDO stands	7	A.	Did you say 25?
8	for?		8		(Deposition Exhibit 13 marked.)
9	A.	I sure don't.	9	BY MS.	GRIFFITH:
10	Q.	Okay.	10	Q.	Oh, actually, let's go to Exhibit No. 13.
11	A.	I would assume CST is cross semi tap.	11	A.	13?
12	It's a i	t's how a lead would be described or	12	Q.	Yes.
13	cold		13	A.	Okay.
14	Q.	Okay.	14	Q.	Okay.
15	A.	cold. Cold semi tap.	15	A.	Chrome Builders?
16	Q.	And that's how a lead would be described?	16	Q.	Yes. See it?
17	A.	Yeah, like a cold call or a semi or a tap.	17	A.	Yes.
18	Like, a t	ap would be renewal of someone who gave in the	18	Q.	Okay. And these are your Chrome Builders
19	past. A	semi would be just a giver for a different	19	accou	nt statements. We'll we'll go through these.
20	project a	altogether.	20	If if y	ou want to flip through if you see at the
21	Q.	Okay.	21	botton	n, it says "BANA 249" on the first page.
22	A.	And then D, that's direct mail.	22	A.	Uh-huh.
23	Q.	Okay.	23	Q.	Do you recognize this document?
24	A.	The O, I don't know.	24	A.	Well, again, as I'll say with every
25	Q.	Okay.	25	docum	ent in here, it seems to be a Bank of America
		Page 140			Page 141
1	stateme		1	A.	My partner Anthony Taylor.
2	Q.	Okay. All right. And this one is for	2	Q.	Okay. And does Anthony have a background
3	Chrome	Builders.	3	in cons	truction?
4	A.	Right.	4	Λ.	
5	0	Right. And the address on this is 1108		Α.	Yes.
^	Q.	right. And the address on this is 1100	5	Q.	
О		d Tint Court	5	Q.	
7	Emeral	•	1	Q. A.	Okay. And it's still operating, right?
	Emeralo A.	d Tint Court	6 7	Q . A. Q .	Okay. And it's still operating, right? Yes.
7	Emeralo A. Q.	d Tint Court Right.	6 7	Q. A. Q. other b	Okay. And it's still operating, right? Yes. The time of the freeze, did it have any
7 8	Emeralo A. Q .	d Tint Court Right. Las Vegas, Nevada.	6 7 8	Q. A. Q. other b A.	Okay. And it's still operating, right? Yes. The time of the freeze, did it have any ank accounts?
7 8 9	Emeralo A. Q. A.	d Tint Court Right. Las Vegas, Nevada. Is that the address for Chrome Builders?	6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. other b A.	Okay. And it's still operating, right? Yes. The time of the freeze, did it have any ank accounts? No. So this was the only bank account?
7 8 9 10	Emeralo A. Q. A.	In Tint Court Right Las Vegas, Nevada. Is that the address for Chrome Builders? No. Okay.	6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. other b A. Q. A.	Okay. And it's still operating, right? Yes. The time of the freeze, did it have any ank accounts? No. So this was the only bank account?
7 8 9 10 11 12	Emeralo A. Q. A. Q. A.	Int Court Right Las Vegas, Nevada. Is that the address for Chrome Builders? No. Okay.	6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. other b A. Q. A. Q.	Okay. And it's still operating, right? Yes. The time of the freeze, did it have any ank accounts? No. So this was the only bank account? Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12	Emeralo A. Q. A. Q. A.	Right Las Vegas, Nevada. Is that the address for Chrome Builders? No. Okay. However, when I started the account, that	6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. other b A. Q. A. Q. on any	Okay. And it's still operating, right? Yes. The time of the freeze, did it have any ank accounts? No. So this was the only bank account? Yes. At the time of the freeze, was it working
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. A. was my	Right Las Vegas, Nevada. Is that the address for Chrome Builders? No. Okay. However, when I started the account, that home address. Do you recall when it was that you started	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. other b A. Q. A. Q. on any	Okay. And it's still operating, right? Yes. The time of the freeze, did it have any ank accounts? No. So this was the only bank account? Yes. At the time of the freeze, was it working projects?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. A. was my Q. the according	Right Las Vegas, Nevada. Is that the address for Chrome Builders? No. Okay. However, when I started the account, that home address. Do you recall when it was that you started	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. other b A. Q. A. Q. on any	Okay. And it's still operating, right? Yes. The time of the freeze, did it have any ank accounts? No. So this was the only bank account? Yes. At the time of the freeze, was it working projects? Yes, it was working on projects. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. was my Q. the acc	Right Las Vegas, Nevada. Is that the address for Chrome Builders? No. Okay. However, when I started the account, that home address. Do you recall when it was that you started count?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. other b A. Q. A. Q. on any A. Q. on?	Okay. And it's still operating, right? Yes. The time of the freeze, did it have any ank accounts? No. So this was the only bank account? Yes. At the time of the freeze, was it working projects? Yes, it was working on projects. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. was my Q. the acc	Right Las Vegas, Nevada. Is that the address for Chrome Builders? No. Okay. However, when I started the account, that home address. Do you recall when it was that you started tount? Sometime in '18 early '18, I think. I	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. other b A. Q. A. Q. on any A. Q. on? A.	Okay. And it's still operating, right? Yes. The time of the freeze, did it have any ank accounts? No. So this was the only bank account? Yes. At the time of the freeze, was it working projects? Yes, it was working on projects. Yes. Okay. What what project was it working
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. was my Q. the acc A. don't kr	Right Las Vegas, Nevada. Is that the address for Chrome Builders? No. Okay. However, when I started the account, that home address. Do you recall when it was that you started count? Sometime in '18 early '18, I think. I how. Sometime in '18.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. other b A. Q. A. Q. on any A. Q. on? A. Q.	Okay. And it's still operating, right? Yes. The time of the freeze, did it have any ank accounts? No. So this was the only bank account? Yes. At the time of the freeze, was it working projects? Yes, it was working on projects. Yes. Okay. What what project was it working
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Was my Q. the acc A. don't kr Q. started	Right Las Vegas, Nevada. Is that the address for Chrome Builders? No. Okay. However, when I started the account, that home address. Do you recall when it was that you started tount? Sometime in '18 early '18, I think. I now. Sometime in '18. Is that when when Chrome Builders was	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. other b A. Q. A. Q. on any A. Q. on? A. Q. I think	Okay. And it's still operating, right? Yes. The time of the freeze, did it have any ank accounts? No. So this was the only bank account? Yes. At the time of the freeze, was it working projects? Yes, it was working on projects. Yes. Okay. What what project was it working I don't know, offhand. Okay. If you flip the page, page 206, and
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Was my Q. the acc A. don't kr Q. started around	Right Las Vegas, Nevada. Is that the address for Chrome Builders? No. Okay. However, when I started the account, that home address. Do you recall when it was that you started count? Sometime in '18 early '18, I think. I how. Sometime in '18. Is that when when Chrome Builders was , in early in early '18, or had it been	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. A. Q. other b A. Q. A. Q. on any A. Q. on? A. Q. I think A.	Okay. And it's still operating, right? Yes. The time of the freeze, did it have any ank accounts? No. So this was the only bank account? Yes. At the time of the freeze, was it working projects? Yes, it was working on projects. Yes. Okay. What what project was it working I don't know, offhand. Okay. If you flip the page, page 206, and it's double-sided, so it's on the back.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Was my Q. the acc A. don't kr Q. started around A.	Right Las Vegas, Nevada. Is that the address for Chrome Builders? No. Okay. However, when I started the account, that home address. Do you recall when it was that you started count? Sometime in '18 early '18, I think. I how. Sometime in '18. Is that when when Chrome Builders was in early in early '18, or had it been before then?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. other b A. Q. A. Q. on any A. Q. on? A. Q. I think A. Q.	Okay. And it's still operating, right? Yes. The time of the freeze, did it have any ank accounts? No. So this was the only bank account? Yes. At the time of the freeze, was it working projects? Yes, it was working on projects. Yes. Okay. What what project was it working I don't know, offhand. Okay. If you flip the page, page 206, and it's double-sided, so it's on the back. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Was my Q. the acc A. don't kr Q. started around A. contract	Right Las Vegas, Nevada. Is that the address for Chrome Builders? No. Okay. However, when I started the account, that home address. Do you recall when it was that you started tount? Sometime in '18 early '18, I think. I how. Sometime in '18. Is that when when Chrome Builders was in early in early '18, or had it been before then? No. It's a new company. Just got the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. other b A. Q. A. Q. on any A. Q. on? A. Q. I think A. Q.	Okay. And it's still operating, right? Yes. The time of the freeze, did it have any ank accounts? No. So this was the only bank account? Yes. At the time of the freeze, was it working projects? Yes, it was working on projects. Yes. Okay. What what project was it working I don't know, offhand. Okay. If you flip the page, page 206, and it's double-sided, so it's on the back. Yes. Okay. When you look at the third aph down on that page, it says, "Deposit
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Was my Q. the acc A. don't kr Q. started around A. contract	Right Las Vegas, Nevada. Is that the address for Chrome Builders? No. Okay. However, when I started the account, that home address. Do you recall when it was that you started count? Sometime in '18 early '18, I think. I now. Sometime in '18. Is that when when Chrome Builders was in early in early '18, or had it been before then? No. It's a new company. Just got the tor's license. It's a general contractor?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. other b A. Q. A. Q. on any A. Q. on? A. Q. I think A. Q. paragr	Okay. And it's still operating, right? Yes. The time of the freeze, did it have any ank accounts? No. So this was the only bank account? Yes. At the time of the freeze, was it working projects? Yes, it was working on projects. Yes. Okay. What what project was it working I don't know, offhand. Okay. If you flip the page, page 206, and it's double-sided, so it's on the back. Yes. Okay. When you look at the third aph down on that page, it says, "Deposit

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

138..141

		Page 142			Page 143
1	Q.	Yep.	1	A.	It's almost three years ago.
2	A.	Yep.	2	Q.	Okay. Would [inaudible]
3	Q.	It says, "you received a deposit	3	A.	You broke up. Say it again.
4	agreem	ent."	4	Q.	Would you make cash deposits to into
5	A.	Right.	5	your ac	counts?
6	Q.	Have you seen that on your statement	6	A.	No. Well, maybe a few dollars, but I
7	before?	•	7	wouldn't	I wouldn't have put \$12,000 in cash in the
8	A.	Not no.	8	account	, no.
9	Q.	I'm sorry, Mr. Zeitlin, what did you say?	9	Q.	Okay. So this would have been a
10	A.	I said, "No." I never noticed it before.	10	transfe	r of some like a wire transfer.
11	Q.	You never noticed it before.	11	A.	It probably was a transfer right from my
12		But you would agree that it's on your	12	persona	al account.
13	statem	ent; is that true?	13	Q.	Okay. Okay. If you go to the next month,
14	A.	I would agree it's on this statement, yes.	14	and I'm	looking at BANA 257 BANA 257.
15	Q.	Okay. Great.	15	A.	Okay.
16		And let's look at the first statement,	16	Q.	There was a deposit for \$90,000.
17	BANA 2	251. So on it looks like 1/31/2018, there's a	17		Do you recall what that was for?
18	Nevada	a teller transfer I think that's the	18	A.	Yeah. That was for funding the business.
19	notatio	n for \$12,000.	19	Q.	So, like, getting it started, that kind
20		Is that do you recall what this is for?	20	of su	pplies and materials?
21	It looks	to be, like, a cash deposit.	21	A.	You have to have money in the checking
22	A.	Without doing more without doing more	22	accoun	t so they can determine how large your bond will
23	investig	ation, I can only assume it's probably initial	23	be.	
24	deposit	for the account. Maybe. I don't know.	24	Q.	Okay. Do you know where those funds came
25	Q.	Okay.	25	from?	
		Page 144			Page 145
1	A.	Where did that money come from?	1	A.	Yes.
2	Q.	Yeah.	2	Q.	Do you recall what that was for?
3	A.	Me.			
4			3	A.	That was me taking the money back.
		Okay. So it was probably a personal	4	A. Q .	
5	deposit	t from you into that account?	4 5	Q . A.	Okay. Because we had already gotten our bond.
5	deposit A.	t from you into that account? It was from me or one of my companies.	4 5 6	Q.	Okay. Because we had already gotten our bond. Okay.
5 6 7	deposit A. Q.	t from you into that account? It was from me or one of my companies. Okay. And let's go to BANA 265. So it's	4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. A.	Okay. Because we had already gotten our bond.
5 6 7 8	deposit A. Q. a coupl	t from you into that account? It was from me or one of my companies. Okay. And let's go to BANA 265. So it's le pages up.	4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A. is.	Okay. Because we had already gotten our bond. Okay. I'm sorry. It's a bid limit is what it
5 6 7 8 9	deposit A. Q. a coupl A.	t from you into that account? It was from me or one of my companies. Okay. And let's go to BANA 265. So it's le pages up. Okay.	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. is.	Okay. Because we had already gotten our bond. Okay. I'm sorry. It's a bid limit is what it It's a what?
5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. a coupl A. Q.	t from you into that account? It was from me or one of my companies. Okay. And let's go to BANA 265. So it's le pages up. Okay. Okay. And there's another deposit in	4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. is. Q. A.	Okay. Because we had already gotten our bond. Okay. I'm sorry. It's a bid limit is what it It's a what? It's a bid limit, how big of a job you can
5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. a coupl A. Q. it looks	t from you into that account? It was from me or one of my companies. Okay. And let's go to BANA 265. So it's le pages up. Okay. Okay. And there's another deposit ins like it's a transfer, \$150,000.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A. is. Q. A. pursue	Okay. Because we had already gotten our bond. Okay. I'm sorry. It's a bid limit is what it It's a what? It's a bid limit, how big of a job you can in the in the general contracting space.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	deposit A. Q. a coupl A. Q. it looks	t from you into that account? It was from me or one of my companies. Okay. And let's go to BANA 265. So it's le pages up. Okay. Okay. Okay. And there's another deposit ins like it's a transfer, \$150,000. Do you know what this was for?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. A. Q. A. is. Q. A. pursue Q.	Okay. Because we had already gotten our bond. Okay. I'm sorry. It's a bid limit is what it It's a what? It's a bid limit, how big of a job you can in the in the general contracting space. Okay. And 8925, that was Integrated
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. a coupl A. Q. it looks	t from you into that account? It was from me or one of my companies. Okay. And let's go to BANA 265. So it's le pages up. Okay. Okay. Okay. And there's another deposit ins like it's a transfer, \$150,000. Do you know what this was for? It was trying to build up the account to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. is. Q. A. pursue Q. Teleco	Okay. Because we had already gotten our bond. Okay. I'm sorry. It's a bid limit is what it It's a what? It's a bid limit, how big of a job you can in the in the general contracting space. Okay. And 8925, that was Integrated m.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. a coupl A. Q. it looks	t from you into that account? It was from me or one of my companies. Okay. And let's go to BANA 265. So it's le pages up. Okay. Okay. And there's another deposit ins like it's a transfer, \$150,000. Do you know what this was for? It was trying to build up the account to s get the best possible bond while we were	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. is. Q. A. pursue Q. Teleco	Okay. Because we had already gotten our bond. Okay. I'm sorry. It's a bid limit is what it It's a what? It's a bid limit, how big of a job you can in the in the general contracting space. Okay. And 8925, that was Integrated m. Okay.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. a coupl A. Q. it looks	t from you into that account? It was from me or one of my companies. Okay. And let's go to BANA 265. So it's le pages up. Okay. Okay. And there's another deposit ins like it's a transfer, \$150,000. Do you know what this was for? It was trying to build up the account to s get the best possible bond while we were our license.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A. is. Q. A. pursue Q. Teleco A. Q.	Okay. Because we had already gotten our bond. Okay. I'm sorry. It's a bid limit is what it It's a what? It's a bid limit, how big of a job you can in the in the general contracting space. Okay. And 8925, that was Integrated m. Okay. Any reason why that money was transferred
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	deposit A. Q. a coupl A. Q. it looks A. have us getting Q.	t from you into that account? It was from me or one of my companies. Okay. And let's go to BANA 265. So it's le pages up. Okay. Okay. And there's another deposit ins like it's a transfer, \$150,000. Do you know what this was for? It was trying to build up the account to s get the best possible bond while we were our license. Okay. And do you recall what entity or if	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. is. Q. A. pursue Q. Teleco A. Q. there?	Okay. Because we had already gotten our bond. Okay. I'm sorry. It's a bid limit is what it It's a what? It's a bid limit, how big of a job you can in the in the general contracting space. Okay. And 8925, that was Integrated m. Okay. Any reason why that money was transferred
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	deposit A. Q. a coupl A. Q. it looks A. have us getting Q. it was	t from you into that account? It was from me or one of my companies. Okay. And let's go to BANA 265. So it's le pages up. Okay. Okay. And there's another deposit ins like it's a transfer, \$150,000. Do you know what this was for? It was trying to build up the account to s get the best possible bond while we were our license. Okay. And do you recall what entity or if you who made that that deposit in?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. is. Q. A. pursue Q. Teleco A. Q. there?	Okay. Because we had already gotten our bond. Okay. I'm sorry. It's a bid limit is what it It's a what? It's a bid limit, how big of a job you can in the in the general contracting space. Okay. And 8925, that was Integrated m. Okay. Any reason why that money was transferred I don't recall.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	deposit A. Q. a coupl A. Q. it looks A. have us getting Q. it was	t from you into that account? It was from me or one of my companies. Okay. And let's go to BANA 265. So it's le pages up. Okay. Okay. And there's another deposit ins like it's a transfer, \$150,000. Do you know what this was for? It was trying to build up the account to s get the best possible bond while we were our license. Okay. And do you recall what entity or if you who made that that deposit in? I don't remember.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. is. Q. A. pursue Q. Teleco A. Q. there? A. Q.	Okay. Because we had already gotten our bond. Okay. I'm sorry. It's a bid limit is what it It's a what? It's a bid limit, how big of a job you can in the in the general contracting space. Okay. And 8925, that was Integrated m. Okay. Any reason why that money was transferred I don't recall. Okay. Now, Integrated Telecom wasn't
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	deposit A. Q. a coupl A. Q. it looks A. have us getting Q. it was A. Q.	It from you into that account? It was from me or one of my companies. Okay. And let's go to BANA 265. So it's le pages up. Okay. Okay. And there's another deposit ins like it's a transfer, \$150,000. Do you know what this was for? It was trying to build up the account to s get the best possible bond while we were our license. Okay. And do you recall what entity or if you who made that that deposit in? I don't remember. Okay. And then if you go to BANA 279.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. is. Q. A. pursue Q. Teleco A. Q. there? A. q. really of	Okay. Because we had already gotten our bond. Okay. I'm sorry. It's a bid limit is what it It's a what? It's a bid limit, how big of a job you can in the in the general contracting space. Okay. And 8925, that was Integrated m. Okay. Any reason why that money was transferred I don't recall. Okay. Now, Integrated Telecom wasn't operating.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	deposit A. Q. a coupl A. Q. it looks A. have us getting Q. it was A. Q.	It from you into that account? It was from me or one of my companies. Okay. And let's go to BANA 265. So it's le pages up. Okay. Okay. And there's another deposit ins like it's a transfer, \$150,000. Do you know what this was for? It was trying to build up the account to s get the best possible bond while we were our license. Okay. And do you recall what entity or if you who made that that deposit in? I don't remember. Okay. And then if you go to BANA 279. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. is. Q. A. pursue Q. Teleco A. Q. there? A. Q. really G	Okay. Because we had already gotten our bond. Okay. I'm sorry. It's a bid limit is what it It's a what? It's a bid limit, how big of a job you can in the in the general contracting space. Okay. And 8925, that was Integrated m. Okay. Any reason why that money was transferred I don't recall. Okay. Now, Integrated Telecom wasn't operating. That's correct.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	deposit A. Q. a coupl A. Q. it looks A. have us getting Q. it was A. Q. A.	It was from me or one of my companies. Okay. And let's go to BANA 265. So it's le pages up. Okay. Okay. And there's another deposit ins like it's a transfer, \$150,000. Do you know what this was for? It was trying to build up the account to s get the best possible bond while we were our license. Okay. And do you recall what entity or if you who made that that deposit in? I don't remember. Okay. And then if you go to BANA 279. Yes. Okay. So it looks like there, there's a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. is. Q. A. pursue Q. Teleco A. Q. there? A. Q. really Q.	Okay. Because we had already gotten our bond. Okay. I'm sorry. It's a bid limit is what it It's a what? It's a bid limit, how big of a job you can in the in the general contracting space. Okay. And 8925, that was Integrated m. Okay. Any reason why that money was transferred I don't recall. Okay. Now, Integrated Telecom wasn't operating. That's correct. Are you surprised it was transferred
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	deposit A. Q. a coupl A. Q. it looks A. have us getting Q. it was A. Q. transfer	It was from me or one of my companies. Okay. And let's go to BANA 265. So it's le pages up. Okay. Okay. And there's another deposit in s like it's a transfer, \$150,000. Do you know what this was for? It was trying to build up the account to s get the best possible bond while we were our license. Okay. And do you recall what entity or if you who made that that deposit in? I don't remember. Okay. And then if you go to BANA 279. Yes. Okay. So it looks like there, there's a get to Checking Account 8925.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. is. Q. A. pursue Q. Teleco A. Q. there? A. Q. really Q. A. Q. there?	Okay. Because we had already gotten our bond. Okay. I'm sorry. It's a bid limit is what it It's a what? It's a bid limit, how big of a job you can in the in the general contracting space. Okay. And 8925, that was Integrated m. Okay. Any reason why that money was transferred I don't recall. Okay. Now, Integrated Telecom wasn't operating. That's correct. Are you surprised it was transferred
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	deposit A. Q. a coupl A. Q. it looks A. have us getting Q. it was A. Q. transfe	It was from me or one of my companies. Okay. And let's go to BANA 265. So it's le pages up. Okay. Okay. And there's another deposit in s like it's a transfer, \$150,000. Do you know what this was for? It was trying to build up the account to s get the best possible bond while we were our license. Okay. And do you recall what entity or if you who made that that deposit in? I don't remember. Okay. And then if you go to BANA 279. Yes. Okay. So it looks like there, there's a ser to Checking Account 8925. Do you see that?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. is. Q. A. pursue Q. Teleco A. Q. there? A. Q. there? A.	Okay. Because we had already gotten our bond. Okay. I'm sorry. It's a bid limit is what it It's a what? It's a bid limit, how big of a job you can in the in the general contracting space. Okay. And 8925, that was Integrated m. Okay. Any reason why that money was transferred I don't recall. Okay. Now, Integrated Telecom wasn't operating. That's correct. Are you surprised it was transferred
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	deposit A. Q. a coupl A. Q. it looks A. have us getting Q. it was A. Q. transfe	It was from me or one of my companies. Okay. And let's go to BANA 265. So it's le pages up. Okay. Okay. And there's another deposit in s like it's a transfer, \$150,000. Do you know what this was for? It was trying to build up the account to s get the best possible bond while we were our license. Okay. And do you recall what entity or if you who made that that deposit in? I don't remember. Okay. And then if you go to BANA 279. Yes. Okay. So it looks like there, there's a ger to Checking Account 8925.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q. A. is. Q. A. pursue Q. Teleco A. Q. there? A. Q. there? A.	Okay. Because we had already gotten our bond. Okay. I'm sorry. It's a bid limit is what it It's a what? It's a bid limit, how big of a job you can in the in the general contracting space. Okay. And 8925, that was Integrated m. Okay. Any reason why that money was transferred I don't recall. Okay. Now, Integrated Telecom wasn't operating. That's correct. Are you surprised it was transferred

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

142..145

Page 146 1 BY MS. GRIFFITH:	Page 147 1 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
2 Q. You can answer.	2 Q. You can answer.
3 A. No.	3 A. Yeah. Because it's the place I wanted to
4 Q. Why not?	4 hold the money.
5 A. Can't hear you.	5 Q. Okay. And if you go to BANA 291.
6 Q. I said, "Why not?"	6 A. 291?
7 A. Because I wasn't.	7 Q. 291, in the same exhibit.
8 Q. Okay.	8 A. Yes.
9 A. I didn't have reason to be concerned about	9 Q. Okay. And this is an account closing
10 it.	10 transaction. So this was a a check that was sent to
11 Q. Okay.	11 you closing the account and giving you the the
12 A. I put the money in there.	12 money.
13 Q. Do you know why it was transferred to an	13 A. If you say so.
14 entity that wasn't operating anymore?	14 Q. Okay. Did you receive this check?
15 A. It was a place to hold the money.	15 A. Not for a long time after.
16 Q. Okay. Place to hold the money to do what	16 Q. Okay. If you turn the next page the
17 with?	17 previous page, 289.
18 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Form.	18 A. 289?
19 BY MS. GRIFFITH:	19 Q. 289.
20 Q. You can answer.	20 A. Yes.
21 A. Place to hold the money.	21 Q. Okay. At 1108 Emerald Tint Court, that
22 Q. Any reason why you'd want to hold the	22 was the address that was on file for Chrome Builders;
23 money there?	23 is that right?
24 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Asked and	24 A. That's what it says.
25 answered.	25 Q. Okay.
	20 2. 0
Page 148 1 A. But I wasn't living there anymore.	Page 149 1 A. Mr. Taylor set it up. I was not with him.
2 Q. Okay. Had you updated your address?	2 That's what that means. Take it as you will.
3 A. Don't remember.	3 Q. And, Mr. Zeitlin, will you tell me who
4 Q. Okay. But you have received the Chrome	4 that bank account is with?
5 Builders check, as we sit here today; is that right?	5 A. Only if I get the keys to your house. How
5 Builders check, as we sit here today; is that right? 6 A. Yeah. We got that a few months ago.	5 A. Only if I get the keys to your house. How 6 does that sound? We went down this road already,
5 Builders check, as we sit here today; is that right? 6 A. Yeah. We got that a few months ago. 7 Q. Has Chrome Builders continued operating	5 A. Only if I get the keys to your house. How 6 does that sound? We went down this road already, 7 Blakeley. You guy you represent thieves who want to
 5 Builders check, as we sit here today; is that right? 6 A. Yeah. We got that a few months ago. 7 Q. Has Chrome Builders continued operating 8 during this time? 	5 A. Only if I get the keys to your house. How 6 does that sound? We went down this road already, 7 Blakeley. You guy you represent thieves who want to 8 destroy people. I would never tell you where I bank.
 5 Builders check, as we sit here today; is that right? 6 A. Yeah. We got that a few months ago. 7 Q. Has Chrome Builders continued operating 8 during this time? 9 A. Yes. 	5 A. Only if I get the keys to your house. How 6 does that sound? We went down this road already, 7 Blakeley. You guy you represent thieves who want to 8 destroy people. I would never tell you where I bank. 9 So let's go on to the next question. I refuse to
 5 Builders check, as we sit here today; is that right? 6 A. Yeah. We got that a few months ago. 7 Q. Has Chrome Builders continued operating 8 during this time? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And I'm assuming it set up a 	5 A. Only if I get the keys to your house. How 6 does that sound? We went down this road already, 7 Blakeley. You guy you represent thieves who want to 8 destroy people. I would never tell you where I bank. 9 So let's go on to the next question. I refuse to 10 answer. It's not going to happen. Next question.
 5 Builders check, as we sit here today; is that right? 6 A. Yeah. We got that a few months ago. 7 Q. Has Chrome Builders continued operating 8 during this time? 9 A. Yes. 	5 A. Only if I get the keys to your house. How 6 does that sound? We went down this road already, 7 Blakeley. You guy you represent thieves who want to 8 destroy people. I would never tell you where I bank. 9 So let's go on to the next question. I refuse to 10 answer. It's not going to happen. Next question. 11 Q. Okay.
 5 Builders check, as we sit here today; is that right? 6 A. Yeah. We got that a few months ago. 7 Q. Has Chrome Builders continued operating 8 during this time? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And I'm assuming it set up a 11 different bank account? 	5 A. Only if I get the keys to your house. How 6 does that sound? We went down this road already, 7 Blakeley. You guy you represent thieves who want to 8 destroy people. I would never tell you where I bank. 9 So let's go on to the next question. I refuse to 10 answer. It's not going to happen. Next question. 11 Q. Okay. 12 MS. GRIFFITH: Counsel, just so you know,
5 Builders check, as we sit here today; is that right? 6 A. Yeah. We got that a few months ago. 7 Q. Has Chrome Builders continued operating 8 during this time? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And I'm assuming it set up a 11 different bank account? 12 A. It did.	5 A. Only if I get the keys to your house. How 6 does that sound? We went down this road already, 7 Blakeley. You guy you represent thieves who want to 8 destroy people. I would never tell you where I bank. 9 So let's go on to the next question. I refuse to 10 answer. It's not going to happen. Next question. 11 Q. Okay. 12 MS. GRIFFITH: Counsel, just so you know, 13 we reserve our rights with this issue, and we may seek
 5 Builders check, as we sit here today; is that right? 6 A. Yeah. We got that a few months ago. 7 Q. Has Chrome Builders continued operating 8 during this time? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And I'm assuming it set up a 11 different bank account? 12 A. It did. 13 Q. Okay. Does the does it have a freeze 	5 A. Only if I get the keys to your house. How 6 does that sound? We went down this road already, 7 Blakeley. You guy you represent thieves who want to 8 destroy people. I would never tell you where I bank. 9 So let's go on to the next question. I refuse to 10 answer. It's not going to happen. Next question. 11 Q. Okay. 12 MS. GRIFFITH: Counsel, just so you know,
5 Builders check, as we sit here today; is that right? 6 A. Yeah. We got that a few months ago. 7 Q. Has Chrome Builders continued operating 8 during this time? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And I'm assuming it set up a 11 different bank account? 12 A. It did. 13 Q. Okay. Does the does it have a freeze 14 clause at the bank account it's at now? 15 A. I don't know.	5 A. Only if I get the keys to your house. How 6 does that sound? We went down this road already, 7 Blakeley. You guy you represent thieves who want to 8 destroy people. I would never tell you where I bank. 9 So let's go on to the next question. I refuse to 10 answer. It's not going to happen. Next question. 11 Q. Okay. 12 MS. GRIFFITH: Counsel, just so you know, 13 we reserve our rights with this issue, and we may seek 14 to have an adverse inference imposed if Mr. Zeitlin 15 will not answer the question about where he currently
5 Builders check, as we sit here today; is that right? 6 A. Yeah. We got that a few months ago. 7 Q. Has Chrome Builders continued operating 8 during this time? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And I'm assuming it set up a 11 different bank account? 12 A. It did. 13 Q. Okay. Does the does it have a freeze 14 clause at the bank account it's at now?	5 A. Only if I get the keys to your house. How 6 does that sound? We went down this road already, 7 Blakeley. You guy you represent thieves who want to 8 destroy people. I would never tell you where I bank. 9 So let's go on to the next question. I refuse to 10 answer. It's not going to happen. Next question. 11 Q. Okay. 12 MS. GRIFFITH: Counsel, just so you know, 13 we reserve our rights with this issue, and we may seek 14 to have an adverse inference imposed if Mr. Zeitlin 15 will not answer the question about where he currently 16 banks.
5 Builders check, as we sit here today; is that right? 6 A. Yeah. We got that a few months ago. 7 Q. Has Chrome Builders continued operating 8 during this time? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And I'm assuming it set up a 11 different bank account? 12 A. It did. 13 Q. Okay. Does the does it have a freeze 14 clause at the bank account it's at now? 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. When you set up your new bank account, did 17 you ask about a freeze clause?	5 A. Only if I get the keys to your house. How 6 does that sound? We went down this road already, 7 Blakeley. You guy you represent thieves who want to 8 destroy people. I would never tell you where I bank. 9 So let's go on to the next question. I refuse to 10 answer. It's not going to happen. Next question. 11 Q. Okay. 12 MS. GRIFFITH: Counsel, just so you know, 13 we reserve our rights with this issue, and we may seek 14 to have an adverse inference imposed if Mr. Zeitlin 15 will not answer the question about where he currently 16 banks. 17 MR. BERNHOFT: Well, your intentions are
5 Builders check, as we sit here today; is that right? 6 A. Yeah. We got that a few months ago. 7 Q. Has Chrome Builders continued operating 8 during this time? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And I'm assuming it set up a 11 different bank account? 12 A. It did. 13 Q. Okay. Does the does it have a freeze 14 clause at the bank account it's at now? 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. When you set up your new bank account, did 17 you ask about a freeze clause? 18 A. I didn't set it up.	5 A. Only if I get the keys to your house. How 6 does that sound? We went down this road already, 7 Blakeley. You guy you represent thieves who want to 8 destroy people. I would never tell you where I bank. 9 So let's go on to the next question. I refuse to 10 answer. It's not going to happen. Next question. 11 Q. Okay. 12 MS. GRIFFITH: Counsel, just so you know, 13 we reserve our rights with this issue, and we may seek 14 to have an adverse inference imposed if Mr. Zeitlin 15 will not answer the question about where he currently 16 banks. 17 MR. BERNHOFT: Well, your intentions are 18 noted. That's all I have to say about that.
5 Builders check, as we sit here today; is that right? 6 A. Yeah. We got that a few months ago. 7 Q. Has Chrome Builders continued operating 8 during this time? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And I'm assuming it set up a 11 different bank account? 12 A. It did. 13 Q. Okay. Does the does it have a freeze 14 clause at the bank account it's at now? 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. When you set up your new bank account, did 17 you ask about a freeze clause? 18 A. I didn't set it up. 19 Q. Okay. Who set it up?	5 A. Only if I get the keys to your house. How 6 does that sound? We went down this road already, 7 Blakeley. You guy you represent thieves who want to 8 destroy people. I would never tell you where I bank. 9 So let's go on to the next question. I refuse to 10 answer. It's not going to happen. Next question. 11 Q. Okay. 12 MS. GRIFFITH: Counsel, just so you know, 13 we reserve our rights with this issue, and we may seek 14 to have an adverse inference imposed if Mr. Zeitlin 15 will not answer the question about where he currently 16 banks. 17 MR. BERNHOFT: Well, your intentions are 18 noted. That's all I have to say about that. 19 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay.
5 Builders check, as we sit here today; is that right? 6 A. Yeah. We got that a few months ago. 7 Q. Has Chrome Builders continued operating 8 during this time? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And I'm assuming it set up a 11 different bank account? 12 A. It did. 13 Q. Okay. Does the does it have a freeze 14 clause at the bank account it's at now? 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. When you set up your new bank account, did 17 you ask about a freeze clause? 18 A. I didn't set it up. 19 Q. Okay. Who set it up? 20 A. Mr. Taylor did.	5 A. Only if I get the keys to your house. How 6 does that sound? We went down this road already, 7 Blakeley. You guy you represent thieves who want to 8 destroy people. I would never tell you where I bank. 9 So let's go on to the next question. I refuse to 10 answer. It's not going to happen. Next question. 11 Q. Okay. 12 MS. GRIFFITH: Counsel, just so you know, 13 we reserve our rights with this issue, and we may seek 14 to have an adverse inference imposed if Mr. Zeitlin 15 will not answer the question about where he currently 16 banks. 17 MR. BERNHOFT: Well, your intentions are 18 noted. That's all I have to say about that. 19 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 20 (Deposition Exhibit 42 marked.)
5 Builders check, as we sit here today; is that right? 6 A. Yeah. We got that a few months ago. 7 Q. Has Chrome Builders continued operating 8 during this time? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And I'm assuming it set up a 11 different bank account? 12 A. It did. 13 Q. Okay. Does the does it have a freeze 14 clause at the bank account it's at now? 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. When you set up your new bank account, did 17 you ask about a freeze clause? 18 A. I didn't set it up. 19 Q. Okay. Who set it up? 20 A. Mr. Taylor did. 21 Q. Do you know if he asked?	5 A. Only if I get the keys to your house. How 6 does that sound? We went down this road already, 7 Blakeley. You guy you represent thieves who want to 8 destroy people. I would never tell you where I bank. 9 So let's go on to the next question. I refuse to 10 answer. It's not going to happen. Next question. 11 Q. Okay. 12 MS. GRIFFITH: Counsel, just so you know, 13 we reserve our rights with this issue, and we may seek 14 to have an adverse inference imposed if Mr. Zeitlin 15 will not answer the question about where he currently 16 banks. 17 MR. BERNHOFT: Well, your intentions are 18 noted. That's all I have to say about that. 19 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 20 (Deposition Exhibit 42 marked.) 21 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
5 Builders check, as we sit here today; is that right? 6 A. Yeah. We got that a few months ago. 7 Q. Has Chrome Builders continued operating 8 during this time? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And I'm assuming it set up a 11 different bank account? 12 A. It did. 13 Q. Okay. Does the does it have a freeze 14 clause at the bank account it's at now? 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. When you set up your new bank account, did 17 you ask about a freeze clause? 18 A. I didn't set it up. 19 Q. Okay. Who set it up? 20 A. Mr. Taylor did. 21 Q. Do you know if he asked? 22 A. Mr. Taylor set it up. I wasn't there.	5 A. Only if I get the keys to your house. How 6 does that sound? We went down this road already, 7 Blakeley. You guy you represent thieves who want to 8 destroy people. I would never tell you where I bank. 9 So let's go on to the next question. I refuse to 10 answer. It's not going to happen. Next question. 11 Q. Okay. 12 MS. GRIFFITH: Counsel, just so you know, 13 we reserve our rights with this issue, and we may seek 14 to have an adverse inference imposed if Mr. Zeitlin 15 will not answer the question about where he currently 16 banks. 17 MR. BERNHOFT: Well, your intentions are 18 noted. That's all I have to say about that. 19 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 20 (Deposition Exhibit 42 marked.) 21 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 22 Q. Let's go to Exhibit No. 42.
5 Builders check, as we sit here today; is that right? 6 A. Yeah. We got that a few months ago. 7 Q. Has Chrome Builders continued operating 8 during this time? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And I'm assuming it set up a 11 different bank account? 12 A. It did. 13 Q. Okay. Does the does it have a freeze 14 clause at the bank account it's at now? 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. When you set up your new bank account, did 17 you ask about a freeze clause? 18 A. I didn't set it up. 19 Q. Okay. Who set it up? 20 A. Mr. Taylor did. 21 Q. Do you know if he asked? 22 A. Mr. Taylor set it up. I wasn't there. 23 Q. So you don't know if he asked or not.	5 A. Only if I get the keys to your house. How 6 does that sound? We went down this road already, 7 Blakeley. You guy you represent thieves who want to 8 destroy people. I would never tell you where I bank. 9 So let's go on to the next question. I refuse to 10 answer. It's not going to happen. Next question. 11 Q. Okay. 12 MS. GRIFFITH: Counsel, just so you know, 13 we reserve our rights with this issue, and we may seek 14 to have an adverse inference imposed if Mr. Zeitlin 15 will not answer the question about where he currently 16 banks. 17 MR. BERNHOFT: Well, your intentions are 18 noted. That's all I have to say about that. 19 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 20 (Deposition Exhibit 42 marked.) 21 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 22 Q. Let's go to Exhibit No. 42. 23 A. 4896?
5 Builders check, as we sit here today; is that right? 6 A. Yeah. We got that a few months ago. 7 Q. Has Chrome Builders continued operating 8 during this time? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And I'm assuming it set up a 11 different bank account? 12 A. It did. 13 Q. Okay. Does the does it have a freeze 14 clause at the bank account it's at now? 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. When you set up your new bank account, did 17 you ask about a freeze clause? 18 A. I didn't set it up. 19 Q. Okay. Who set it up? 20 A. Mr. Taylor did. 21 Q. Do you know if he asked? 22 A. Mr. Taylor set it up. I wasn't there.	5 A. Only if I get the keys to your house. How 6 does that sound? We went down this road already, 7 Blakeley. You guy you represent thieves who want to 8 destroy people. I would never tell you where I bank. 9 So let's go on to the next question. I refuse to 10 answer. It's not going to happen. Next question. 11 Q. Okay. 12 MS. GRIFFITH: Counsel, just so you know, 13 we reserve our rights with this issue, and we may seek 14 to have an adverse inference imposed if Mr. Zeitlin 15 will not answer the question about where he currently 16 banks. 17 MR. BERNHOFT: Well, your intentions are 18 noted. That's all I have to say about that. 19 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 20 (Deposition Exhibit 42 marked.) 21 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 22 Q. Let's go to Exhibit No. 42.

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

146..149

	Dave 450	Dave 454
1	Page 150 Q. Okay. These are account statements for	Page 151 1 A. I do.
2	TPFE.	2 Q. Okay. Who is that?
3	Do you see do you see that?	3 A. Robert Piaro.
4	A. Ido.	4 Q. Then, if you go down, there's a deposit in
5	Q. And if you turn the page to 4897, would	5 by Standing By Vets.
6	you agree at on the account statement, it references	6 Do you know what that organization is?
	the deposit agreement?	7 A. Yeah. That's a veterans organization.
8	A. I see that, yes.	8 MR. KIMBLE: Blakeley, where where are
9	Q. Okay. Great. Thank you.	9 you? You said, "Go down." What exhibit are you on?
10	This statement is for January 1st to	10 MS. GRIFFITH: We're on Exhibit 42
11	January 31st, 2018, and if you look at page 4898, it	11 MR. KIMBLE: Okay.
	looks like there's a deposit from ER Responders.	12 MS. GRIFFITH: and we're on if you
13	Do you see that?	13 go down to the page number, it's 4898, BANA 4898.
14	A. I do.	14 MR. KIMBLE: Can I ask you just to clarify
15	Q. Who are who is was ER Responders?	15 this for those who are accessing this electronically.
16	A. That would be the emergency responders	16 Would you actually specify the exhibit and how far we
	organization.	17 had to go down.
18	Q. Okay. Is that a charity? A PAC?	18 MS. GRIFFITH: Sure.
19	A. That was a PAC.	19 MR. KIMBLE: It's getting very hard to
20	Q. Okay. Do you know what ER Responders or	20 follow.
21	emergency organization, what it does?	21 MS. GRIFFITH: Sure. I'll be happy to.
22	A. Offhand, they do political lobbying work	22 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
23	to benefit first responders, firefighters, paramedics,	23 Q. So if you look at the next line down from
24	and such.	24 ER Responders, it's an entry dated 1/5/18. It's a
25	Q. Do you know who runs ER Responders?	25 deposit of \$98,000, and it's from Standing by Vets.
	Page 152	Page 153
1	Do you see that, Mr. Zeitlin?	l age 100
	20 Jou 000 must, mm 20 mm.	1 Q. Do you recall at this time what entities
2	A. I do.	1 Q. Do you recall at this time what entities 2 you were working for in a subcontracting capacity?
2 3		-
	A. I do.	2 you were working for in a subcontracting capacity?
3 4	A. I do. Q. And what is Standing by Vets?	2 you were working for in a subcontracting capacity? 3 A. No. Again, it's three years ago.
3 4	A. I do.Q. And what is Standing by Vets?A. To the best of my recollection, that was	 2 you were working for in a subcontracting capacity? 3 A. No. Again, it's three years ago. 4 Q. Okay.
3 4 5	A. I do. Q. And what is Standing by Vets? A. To the best of my recollection, that was another a veterans PAC.	 2 you were working for in a subcontracting capacity? 3 A. No. Again, it's three years ago. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. So
3 4 5 6	A. I do. Q. And what is Standing by Vets? A. To the best of my recollection, that was another a veterans PAC. Q. And who runs this PAC?	 2 you were working for in a subcontracting capacity? 3 A. No. Again, it's three years ago. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. So 6 Q. Okay. And if you turn the page and go to
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I do. Q. And what is Standing by Vets? A. To the best of my recollection, that was another a veterans PAC. Q. And who runs this PAC? A. You know, I I don't recall on this one.	 you were working for in a subcontracting capacity? A. No. Again, it's three years ago. Q. Okay. A. So Q. Okay. And if you turn the page and go to BANA 4899.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I do. Q. And what is Standing by Vets? A. To the best of my recollection, that was another a veterans PAC. Q. And who runs this PAC? A. You know, I I don't recall on this one. Q. Okay. If you go down to the next entry,	 you were working for in a subcontracting capacity? A. No. Again, it's three years ago. Q. Okay. A. So Q. Okay. And if you turn the page and go to BANA 4899. A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I do. Q. And what is Standing by Vets? A. To the best of my recollection, that was another a veterans PAC. Q. And who runs this PAC? A. You know, I I don't recall on this one. Q. Okay. If you go down to the next entry, also on 1/5/18, it's a deposit for \$25,000. And it's a	2 you were working for in a subcontracting capacity? 3 A. No. Again, it's three years ago. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. So 6 Q. Okay. And if you turn the page and go to 7 BANA 4899. 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And these look like they're withdrawals
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I do. Q. And what is Standing by Vets? A. To the best of my recollection, that was another a veterans PAC. Q. And who runs this PAC? A. You know, I I don't recall on this one. Q. Okay. If you go down to the next entry, also on 1/5/18, it's a deposit for \$25,000. And it's a wire in.	2 you were working for in a subcontracting capacity? 3 A. No. Again, it's three years ago. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. So 6 Q. Okay. And if you turn the page and go to 7 BANA 4899. 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And these look like they're withdrawals 10 and other debits.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I do. Q. And what is Standing by Vets? A. To the best of my recollection, that was another a veterans PAC. Q. And who runs this PAC? A. You know, I I don't recall on this one. Q. Okay. If you go down to the next entry, also on 1/5/18, it's a deposit for \$25,000. And it's a wire in. Mr. Zeitlin, do you know where this was	2 you were working for in a subcontracting capacity? 3 A. No. Again, it's three years ago. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. So 6 Q. Okay. And if you turn the page and go to 7 BANA 4899. 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And these look like they're withdrawals 10 and other debits. 11 Do you see that at the top?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I do. Q. And what is Standing by Vets? A. To the best of my recollection, that was another a veterans PAC. Q. And who runs this PAC? A. You know, I I don't recall on this one. Q. Okay. If you go down to the next entry, also on 1/5/18, it's a deposit for \$25,000. And it's a wire in. Mr. Zeitlin, do you know where this was coming from?	2 you were working for in a subcontracting capacity? 3 A. No. Again, it's three years ago. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. So 6 Q. Okay. And if you turn the page and go to 7 BANA 4899. 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And these look like they're withdrawals 10 and other debits. 11 Do you see that at the top? 12 A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I do. Q. And what is Standing by Vets? A. To the best of my recollection, that was another a veterans PAC. Q. And who runs this PAC? A. You know, I I don't recall on this one. Q. Okay. If you go down to the next entry, also on 1/5/18, it's a deposit for \$25,000. And it's a wire in. Mr. Zeitlin, do you know where this was coming from? A. Yes.	2 you were working for in a subcontracting capacity? 3 A. No. Again, it's three years ago. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. So 6 Q. Okay. And if you turn the page and go to 7 BANA 4899. 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And these look like they're withdrawals 10 and other debits. 11 Do you see that at the top? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. And there looks to be let's see.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I do. Q. And what is Standing by Vets? A. To the best of my recollection, that was another a veterans PAC. Q. And who runs this PAC? A. You know, I I don't recall on this one. Q. Okay. If you go down to the next entry, also on 1/5/18, it's a deposit for \$25,000. And it's a wire in. Mr. Zeitlin, do you know where this was coming from? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where where from?	2 you were working for in a subcontracting capacity? 3 A. No. Again, it's three years ago. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. So 6 Q. Okay. And if you turn the page and go to 7 BANA 4899. 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And these look like they're withdrawals 10 and other debits. 11 Do you see that at the top? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. And there looks to be let's see. 14 If you go down to about six, seven lines down, it's a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I do. Q. And what is Standing by Vets? A. To the best of my recollection, that was another a veterans PAC. Q. And who runs this PAC? A. You know, I I don't recall on this one. Q. Okay. If you go down to the next entry, also on 1/5/18, it's a deposit for \$25,000. And it's a wire in. Mr. Zeitlin, do you know where this was coming from? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where where from? A. I was doing some subcontracting work for	2 you were working for in a subcontracting capacity? 3 A. No. Again, it's three years ago. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. So 6 Q. Okay. And if you turn the page and go to 7 BANA 4899. 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And these look like they're withdrawals 10 and other debits. 11 Do you see that at the top? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. And there looks to be let's see. 14 If you go down to about six, seven lines down, it's a 15 date, 1/9/18. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. And there's a transfer to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I do. Q. And what is Standing by Vets? A. To the best of my recollection, that was another a veterans PAC. Q. And who runs this PAC? A. You know, I I don't recall on this one. Q. Okay. If you go down to the next entry, also on 1/5/18, it's a deposit for \$25,000. And it's a wire in. Mr. Zeitlin, do you know where this was coming from? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where where from? A. I was doing some subcontracting work for a for a campaign that I'm not sure which one it was, because I was subbing. I didn't have the agreement directly.	2 you were working for in a subcontracting capacity? 3 A. No. Again, it's three years ago. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. So 6 Q. Okay. And if you turn the page and go to 7 BANA 4899. 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And these look like they're withdrawals 10 and other debits. 11 Do you see that at the top? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. And there looks to be let's see. 14 If you go down to about six, seven lines down, it's a 15 date, 1/9/18. 16 A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I do. Q. And what is Standing by Vets? A. To the best of my recollection, that was another a veterans PAC. Q. And who runs this PAC? A. You know, I I don't recall on this one. Q. Okay. If you go down to the next entry, also on 1/5/18, it's a deposit for \$25,000. And it's a wire in. Mr. Zeitlin, do you know where this was coming from? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where where from? A. I was doing some subcontracting work for a for a campaign that I'm not sure which one it was, because I was subbing. I didn't have the agreement directly. Q. Okay. So you were working with another	2 you were working for in a subcontracting capacity? 3 A. No. Again, it's three years ago. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. So 6 Q. Okay. And if you turn the page and go to 7 BANA 4899. 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And these look like they're withdrawals 10 and other debits. 11 Do you see that at the top? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. And there looks to be let's see. 14 If you go down to about six, seven lines down, it's a 15 date, 1/9/18. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. And there's a transfer to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I do. Q. And what is Standing by Vets? A. To the best of my recollection, that was another a veterans PAC. Q. And who runs this PAC? A. You know, I I don't recall on this one. Q. Okay. If you go down to the next entry, also on 1/5/18, it's a deposit for \$25,000. And it's a wire in. Mr. Zeitlin, do you know where this was coming from? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where where from? A. I was doing some subcontracting work for a for a campaign that I'm not sure which one it was, because I was subbing. I didn't have the agreement directly. Q. Okay. So you were working with another fund-raising entity, and they they were paying I	2 you were working for in a subcontracting capacity? 3 A. No. Again, it's three years ago. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. So 6 Q. Okay. And if you turn the page and go to 7 BANA 4899. 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And these look like they're withdrawals 10 and other debits. 11 Do you see that at the top? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. And there looks to be let's see. 14 If you go down to about six, seven lines down, it's a 15 date, 1/9/18. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. And there's a transfer to 18 Integrated Telecom.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I do. Q. And what is Standing by Vets? A. To the best of my recollection, that was another a veterans PAC. Q. And who runs this PAC? A. You know, I I don't recall on this one. Q. Okay. If you go down to the next entry, also on 1/5/18, it's a deposit for \$25,000. And it's a wire in. Mr. Zeitlin, do you know where this was coming from? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where where from? A. I was doing some subcontracting work for a for a campaign that I'm not sure which one it was, because I was subbing. I didn't have the agreement directly. Q. Okay. So you were working with another fund-raising entity, and they they were paying I guess, paying you for your services?	2 you were working for in a subcontracting capacity? 3 A. No. Again, it's three years ago. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. So 6 Q. Okay. And if you turn the page and go to 7 BANA 4899. 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And these look like they're withdrawals 10 and other debits. 11 Do you see that at the top? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. And there looks to be let's see. 14 If you go down to about six, seven lines down, it's at 15 date, 1/9/18. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. And there's a transfer to 18 Integrated Telecom. 19 Do you see that?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I do. Q. And what is Standing by Vets? A. To the best of my recollection, that was another a veterans PAC. Q. And who runs this PAC? A. You know, I I don't recall on this one. Q. Okay. If you go down to the next entry, also on 1/5/18, it's a deposit for \$25,000. And it's a wire in. Mr. Zeitlin, do you know where this was coming from? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where where from? A. I was doing some subcontracting work for a for a campaign that I'm not sure which one it was, because I was subbing. I didn't have the agreement directly. Q. Okay. So you were working with another fund-raising entity, and they they were paying I guess, paying you for your services? A. Yeah. You could say that, yes.	2 you were working for in a subcontracting capacity? 3 A. No. Again, it's three years ago. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. So 6 Q. Okay. And if you turn the page and go to 7 BANA 4899. 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And these look like they're withdrawals 10 and other debits. 11 Do you see that at the top? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. And there looks to be let's see. 14 If you go down to about six, seven lines down, it's a 15 date, 1/9/18. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. And there's a transfer to 18 Integrated Telecom. 19 Do you see that? 20 A. I do.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I do. Q. And what is Standing by Vets? A. To the best of my recollection, that was another a veterans PAC. Q. And who runs this PAC? A. You know, I I don't recall on this one. Q. Okay. If you go down to the next entry, also on 1/5/18, it's a deposit for \$25,000. And it's a wire in. Mr. Zeitlin, do you know where this was coming from? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where where from? A. I was doing some subcontracting work for a for a campaign that I'm not sure which one it was, because I was subbing. I didn't have the agreement directly. Q. Okay. So you were working with another fund-raising entity, and they they were paying I guess, paying you for your services?	2 you were working for in a subcontracting capacity? 3 A. No. Again, it's three years ago. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. So 6 Q. Okay. And if you turn the page and go to 7 BANA 4899. 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And these look like they're withdrawals 10 and other debits. 11 Do you see that at the top? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. And there looks to be let's see. 14 If you go down to about six, seven lines down, it's a 15 date, 1/9/18. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. And there's a transfer to 18 Integrated Telecom. 19 Do you see that? 20 A. I do. 21 Q. Okay. Was Integrated Telecom operating?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I do. Q. And what is Standing by Vets? A. To the best of my recollection, that was another a veterans PAC. Q. And who runs this PAC? A. You know, I I don't recall on this one. Q. Okay. If you go down to the next entry, also on 1/5/18, it's a deposit for \$25,000. And it's a wire in. Mr. Zeitlin, do you know where this was coming from? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where where from? A. I was doing some subcontracting work for a for a campaign that I'm not sure which one it was, because I was subbing. I didn't have the agreement directly. Q. Okay. So you were working with another fund-raising entity, and they they were paying I guess, paying you for your services? A. Yeah. You could say that, yes.	2 you were working for in a subcontracting capacity? 3 A. No. Again, it's three years ago. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. So 6 Q. Okay. And if you turn the page and go to 7 BANA 4899. 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. And these look like they're withdrawals 10 and other debits. 11 Do you see that at the top? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. And there looks to be let's see. 14 If you go down to about six, seven lines down, it's a 15 date, 1/9/18. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. And there's a transfer to 18 Integrated Telecom. 19 Do you see that? 20 A. I do. 21 Q. Okay. Was Integrated Telecom operating? 22 A. No.

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

150..153

Page 155 Page 154 1 some money before I ultimately took it out. 1 ones that receive the checks from the donors? Q. Okay. If you go down two lines down --3 let's see -- it's 1/10/18, transfer for 23,000 to -- to Q. Okay. So those -- those checks don't go 4 North American Fulfillment. 4 directly -- then do they send them directly to the Do you know what North American 5 charities or the nonprofits? 6 Fulfillment is? A. They would deposit directly into their A. I do. 7 accounts. Q. Okay. What is it? Q. They would deposit that directly into a A. They do database and fulfillment, lockbox 9 nonprofit's accounts. 10 work for me. Q. Do they work on the fund-raising side? 11 Q. Is there a purpose just to make sure that A. They do database and lockbox deposits of 12 someone is tracking the donations that are coming in 13 inbound donations 13 accurately? Q. Database and -- so would they receive A. Rephrase that for me. I don't understand. 15 donations and put them in a lockbox? I'm sorry. I'm Q. What's their purpose? Why don't -- why 16 just not quite -- or do they make sure that the 16 don't the money -- why doesn't the money just go 17 donations are securely transferred? 17 straight to the nonprofits? A. Yeah. They receive donations. They open 18 A. Because it has to be databased and 19 up the packages. They go ahead and deposit -- this is 19 counted. It's a very lengthy procedure and a difficult 20 a third party that does all the depositing for the 20 procedure to be able to handle tens of thousands of 21 various organizations. 21 envelopes coming in, and they are specialists in this 22 Q. For the various nonprofits. 22 category. Q. Okay. And is part of the --A. The actual -- the actual depositing of the 23 24 charity monies -- or the nonprofit monies. Excuse me. 24 A. If you were to -- if you were to -- if you 25 Q. Okay. So they do the -- so they're the 25 were to see ten thousand envelopes, you'd understand. Page 157 Page 156 Q. Okay. And is part of the reason because A. Right. 2 it's -- it's a heavily regulated industry and they help 2 Q. Donor Relations -- which is Donor 3 with that, or that doesn't have anything to do with it? 3 Relations A. Well, it's a third party that goes ahead Any idea why -- why that money was sent 5 and accepts monies and deposits those monies into the 5 from TPFE to Donor Relations? 6 various accounts. And they're accountable to the 7 organizations, as well as myself. And they provide Q. If you go down all the way to the end, 8 reporting, and that's how the monies get dealt with, in 8 1/29/18, it looks like there's a payment to American 9 a very secure environment. 9 Express. Q. Okay. And do you have a written contract 10 11 with them? 11 Q. Do you know if the American Express card A. You know, I hate to say it, but I'm not 12 was held in the name of TPFE or if it was in somebody 13 really sure. I've been working with the gentleman for 13 else's name? 14 so many years now, I -- I don't know. Maybe. A. No. It was in a different name. Q. Okay. Do you know who holds that card? Q. Okay. And who do you work with from A. Who holds it? I hold it. 16 there? Who's the person? 17 Q. Okay. Is it in your personal name? A. His name is John Bernhoft. A. My name is on it, as well as whatever Q. Is he related to your lawyer, or no? 18 19 company's on there right now. Want me to look at it Q. And then if you go down to the next line, 20 for you? 21 so we're -- we're not at the middle of the page, but 21 Q. Sure. Do you have it? Sure. 22 we're close. It's 1/11/18. 22 A. Advanced TCI, which would be Advanced 23 A. Yes. 23 Telephony Consultants, and my name. Q. And there's an online banking transfer to 24 Q. Okay. 25 check -- Checking Account 2231. 25 A. It's real pretty too.

> Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

154..157

Page 158	Page 159
1 Q. Well, they have nice cards.	1 else?
2 A. They do.	2 A. That's right.
3 Q. If you turn to BANA 4902.	3 Q. Okay. How about there's another check
4 MR. BERNHOFT: I'm sorry. 4902?	4 on that page it looks like it's for \$80,000 to
5 MS. GRIFFITH: 4902, so it's the same	5 Exceptional Integrations.
6 exhibit, BANA 4902.	6 What does Exceptional Integrations do?
7 MR. BERNHOFT: Thank you.	7 MR. BERNHOFT: Counsel, I just want to
8 THE WITNESS: Page 7, I think that is.	8 that Check No. 1628 is \$60,000.
9 BY MS. GRIFFITH:	9 MS. GRIFFITH: Oh, thank you. You have
10 Q. Yeah.	10 better eyes than me.
11 A. God, it's hard to see.	11 THE WITNESS: That was for low-voltage
12 Q. It is hard to see this one. It looks like	12 wiring at the time and other work with the
13 it's a check payable to Masterbuilt Construction.	13 construction.
14 A. Yes.	14 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
15 Q. Do you know what Masterbuilt Construction	15 Q. Okay. For the house?
16 is?	16 A. Yes.
17 A. Yeah. It's a general contractor.	17 Q. Okay. Go to BANA 4906.
18 Q. And what was Masterbuilt Construction	18 A. Yes.
19 doing?	19 Q. Okay. And, you know, we we've talked
20 A. Construction.	20 about Standing by Vets, which is the first entry. I
21 Q. Okay. For TPFE?	21 think we talked about ER Responders. And then if you
22 A. No.	22 go down to about the middle of the page, there's an
23 Q. Okay.	23 entry from 2/14/18.
24 A. They were doing it for me.	24 And it looks like it's from National
25 Q. Were they building a house, something	25 Assistance Committee; is that right?
Page 160	Page 161
1 A. Yes.	1 A. Yes.
2 Q. Do you know what Nation is National	2 Q. There's an online banking transfer from
3 Assistance Committee a charity?	3 Checking Account 6874, which is American Technology
4 A. That was a PAC.	4 Services.
5 Q. Okay. And do you recall what they do?	5 Do you know what that transfer was for?
6 A. We didn't do much work with them. I'm	6 A. No.
7 not I don't remember what they were doing at the	7 Q. Any ideas?
8 time. I'm sorry.	8 A. No.
9 Q. It's okay. Do you recall who runs that	9 Q. And if you go down to 3/14/18, there was
10 PAC?	10 an online banking transfer from Checking Account 6874
11 A. Yeah. Her name was Crystal Sellers.	11 again for \$40,000.
12 Q. Okay. And if you turn the page to BANA	12 Do you know what that's for?
	42 A No.
13 4907.	13 A. No.
13 4907. 14 A. Yes.	14 Q. Okay. 3/21/18
14 A. Yes. 15 Q. There's an entry 2/6/18, about three lines 16 down, and it's an online banking transfer to Checking	14 Q. Okay. 3/21/18
14 A. Yes. 15 Q. There's an entry 2/6/18, about three lines	14 Q. Okay. 3/21/18 15 A. Maybe American Express. But I don't know.
14 A. Yes. 15 Q. There's an entry 2/6/18, about three lines 16 down, and it's an online banking transfer to Checking	 Q. Okay. 3/21/18 A. Maybe American Express. But I don't know. Q. Okay. So you might have had this
14 A. Yes. 15 Q. There's an entry 2/6/18, about three lines 16 down, and it's an online banking transfer to Checking 17 Account 2231, which is Donor Relations, for \$230,000.	 Q. Okay. 3/21/18 A. Maybe American Express. But I don't know. Q. Okay. So you might have had this transferred in to pay your American Express bill?
14 A. Yes. 15 Q. There's an entry 2/6/18, about three lines 16 down, and it's an online banking transfer to Checking 17 Account 2231, which is Donor Relations, for \$230,000. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. Do you know what that was for? 20 A. No.	 14 Q. Okay. 3/21/18 15 A. Maybe American Express. But I don't know. 16 Q. Okay. So you might have had this 17 transferred in to pay your American Express bill? 18 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Form.
14 A. Yes. 15 Q. There's an entry 2/6/18, about three lines 16 down, and it's an online banking transfer to Checking 17 Account 2231, which is Donor Relations, for \$230,000. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. Do you know what that was for? 20 A. No.	 14 Q. Okay. 3/21/18 15 A. Maybe American Express. But I don't know. 16 Q. Okay. So you might have had this 17 transferred in to pay your American Express bill? 18 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Form. 19 Misstates the quality of the evidence you're referring
14 A. Yes. 15 Q. There's an entry 2/6/18, about three lines 16 down, and it's an online banking transfer to Checking 17 Account 2231, which is Donor Relations, for \$230,000. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. Do you know what that was for? 20 A. No.	14 Q. Okay. 3/21/18 15 A. Maybe American Express. But I don't know. 16 Q. Okay. So you might have had this 17 transferred in to pay your American Express bill? 18 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Form. 19 Misstates the quality of the evidence you're referring 20 to.
14 A. Yes. 15 Q. There's an entry 2/6/18, about three lines 16 down, and it's an online banking transfer to Checking 17 Account 2231, which is Donor Relations, for \$230,000. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. Do you know what that was for? 20 A. No. 21 Q. Okay. And then if you go to 4912.	14 Q. Okay. 3/21/18 15 A. Maybe American Express. But I don't know. 16 Q. Okay. So you might have had this 17 transferred in to pay your American Express bill? 18 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Form. 19 Misstates the quality of the evidence you're referring 20 to. 21 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
14 A. Yes. 15 Q. There's an entry 2/6/18, about three lines 16 down, and it's an online banking transfer to Checking 17 Account 2231, which is Donor Relations, for \$230,000. 18 A. Okay. 19 Q. Do you know what that was for? 20 A. No. 21 Q. Okay. And then if you go to 4912. 22 A. Yes.	14 Q. Okay. 3/21/18 15 A. Maybe American Express. But I don't know. 16 Q. Okay. So you might have had this 17 transferred in to pay your American Express bill? 18 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Form. 19 Misstates the quality of the evidence you're referring 20 to. 21 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 22 Q. Okay. So you said "American Express."

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

158..161

3	Page 162 Q. Okay. When I look at 3/14/18, it looks	Page 163 1 companies, any operating agreements, providing for
3	like it came from the checking account ending in 6874,	2 these transfers or anything like that?
	which is American Technology Services.	3 A. No.
-	Do you know why American Technology	4 (Deposition Exhibit 43 marked.)
5	Services would be sending money to TPFE?	5 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
6	MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Asked and	6 Q. Okay. Let's go to Exhibit No. 43.
1	answered.	7 A. 4958?
	BY MS. GRIFFITH:	8 Q. 4958.
9	Q. You can answer.	9 A. Okay.
10	A. Yeah. That's my money, so I moved it	10 Q. Bank account statements for MRZ
	where it had to go, I suppose.	11 Management.
12	Q. Okay. And same thing for 3/28/18 from	12 Do you see that?
	checking checking transfer from 6874, would that be	13 A. I do.
	the same answer?	14 Q. Okay. So these ones start on January 1st,
15	A. Yeah. As you can see, there is transfers	15 2018. And if you turn to 4960, there's a transfer from
	happened. I guess I didn't realize there was	16 2331 for \$4,000, and then which is Donor Relations.
1	permission slips that had to be filled in first before	17 Do you see that there, Mr. Zeitlin?
1	I transferred my money.	18 A. I do.
19	Q. Was it pretty common for you to transfer	19 Q. Okay. And then on 1/10/18 there's a
20	your money between your accounts?	20 commercial loans debit.
21	A. Yes.	21 Do you know what that's for?
22	Q. Any reason for this?	22 A. Probably for the mortgage that I had from
23	A. Well, money had to go where it had to go	23 Bank of America.
24	to be to be utilized.	24 Q. So MRZ Management, it is the company that
25	Q. Did you have any documents with the	25 holds the two properties, the one in Henderson and the
	Page 164	Page 165
1	one on Charleston?	1 mortgage at that time.
2	A. Correct.	2 Q. Okay.
3	Q. So when I let's turn to BANA 4966.	3 A. But I'm not sure.
4	It's at the same exhibit, just the bottom.	4 Q. Okay. Let's go to BANA 4990. Same
5	A. Yes.	5 exhibit, 4990.
6	Q. And there's another another transfer	6 A. Yes.
7	from Donor Relations for the \$4,000.	7 Q. So there's been a there's a couple
8	Was this the rent?	8 online transfers, it looks like, for the rent. And
9	A. Yes.	9 then if you look at the third line down
10	Q. Okay. And then if you turn to	10 A. Hold on a minute. 30,000 I'm sorry,
11	BANA 4984 that's the number at the bottom.	11 Blakeley. The other one, that \$30,000
12	A. Yes.	12 Q. Yes.
	MR. BERNHOFT: One moment for counsel to	13 A was was escrow on my building in
13	locate.	14 Henderson.
13 14	MS CDIECITH: That's fine Of source	15 Q. Okav.
13 14 15	MS. GRIFFITH: That's fine. Of course.	
13 14 15 16	MR. KIMBLE: Could you give us a page	16 A. That's what it was.
13 14 15 16 17	MR. KIMBLE: Could you give us a page number on those, Blakeley.	16 A. That's what it was. 17 Q. Okay. So 11/17/18, there's a wire
13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KIMBLE: Could you give us a page number on those, Blakeley. MS. GRIFFITH: Yeah. It's 4984.	16 A. That's what it was. 17 Q. Okay. So 11/17/18, there's a wire 18 transfer in, it looks like from Nevada State Bank from
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. KIMBLE: Could you give us a page number on those, Blakeley. MS. GRIFFITH: Yeah. It's 4984. MR. KIMBLE: Okay. It's 27.	16 A. That's what it was. 17 Q. Okay. So 11/17/18, there's a wire 18 transfer in, it looks like from Nevada State Bank from 19 Compliance Consultants.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. KIMBLE: Could you give us a page number on those, Blakeley. MS. GRIFFITH: Yeah. It's 4984. MR. KIMBLE: Okay. It's 27. BY MS. GRIFFITH:	16 A. That's what it was. 17 Q. Okay. So 11/17/18, there's a wire 18 transfer in, it looks like from Nevada State Bank from 19 Compliance Consultants. 20 Do you see that?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. KIMBLE: Could you give us a page number on those, Blakeley. MS. GRIFFITH: Yeah. It's 4984. MR. KIMBLE: Okay. It's 27. BY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. There's an entry for withdraw on 6/21/18	16 A. That's what it was. 17 Q. Okay. So 11/17/18, there's a wire 18 transfer in, it looks like from Nevada State Bank from 19 Compliance Consultants. 20 Do you see that? 21 A. I do.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. KIMBLE: Could you give us a page number on those, Blakeley. MS. GRIFFITH: Yeah. It's 4984. MR. KIMBLE: Okay. It's 27. BY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. There's an entry for withdraw on 6/21/18 for \$30,000.	16 A. That's what it was. 17 Q. Okay. So 11/17/18, there's a wire 18 transfer in, it looks like from Nevada State Bank from 19 Compliance Consultants. 20 Do you see that? 21 A. I do. 22 Q. Okay. For \$250,000. And so that was from
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. KIMBLE: Could you give us a page number on those, Blakeley. MS. GRIFFITH: Yeah. It's 4984. MR. KIMBLE: Okay. It's 27. BY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. There's an entry for withdraw on 6/21/18 for \$30,000. Do you recall what that was for? It looks	16 A. That's what it was. 17 Q. Okay. So 11/17/18, there's a wire 18 transfer in, it looks like from Nevada State Bank from 19 Compliance Consultants. 20 Do you see that? 21 A. I do. 22 Q. Okay. For \$250,000. And so that was from 23 the Nevada State Bank account.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. KIMBLE: Could you give us a page number on those, Blakeley. MS. GRIFFITH: Yeah. It's 4984. MR. KIMBLE: Okay. It's 27. BY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. There's an entry for withdraw on 6/21/18 for \$30,000.	16 A. That's what it was. 17 Q. Okay. So 11/17/18, there's a wire 18 transfer in, it looks like from Nevada State Bank from 19 Compliance Consultants. 20 Do you see that? 21 A. I do. 22 Q. Okay. For \$250,000. And so that was from

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

162..165

	Page 166		Page 167
1 Q. Okay. And what		1 which one	e are you at now? Which amount?
2 A. That would be bu	ying the building in in 2		That was the final one, 7/31/18.
3 Henderson.	3	3 A. ·	Yeah. A hundred thousand. Okay. Right.
4 Q. Okay. Okay.	4		Yeah.
	the next line. There was	5 S	So were all these transfers made into this
6 another transfer in for Ar	merican Technology Services 6	company	y to buy that proper property?
7 from the Nevada State Ba			
8 Same purpose?		3 Q.	Okay.
9 A. Yes.	g		I remember we closed on August 5th.
10 Q. Okay. And sam	ne thing with the Unified 1		August, okay. So that was before the
•	•	1 freeze.	g,,
12 thousand dollars.			Obviously.
13 Same purpose?			Okay.
14 A. Yes.		-	•
			before they took all my money.
16 transfers let's see. So			After after the freeze, did the
		-	eventually did they did they make up
18 Same purpose?			MRZ Management?
19 A. Yes.	1:		MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Form.
		0 BY MS. 0	
21 Compliance Consultants			Well, let me rephrase that, Mr. Zeitlin.
22 Same purpose?	2		Did MRZ Management receive rent payments
23 A. Yes.		3 during t	-
24 Q. Okay. And sam		•	No.
	-		Okay. Has MRZ Management ever received
25 A. Mat was the ti	Z	J Q.	Okay. Has MINZ Management ever received
4	Page 168		Page 169
	•		Not all. Okay.
	, ,		Who what tenants are there that are not
3 BY MS. GRIFFITH:		your ent	
4 Q. You you ca			I have a number of different tenants,
5 A. No.	I	5 probably	
	eceived any rent payments	-	Were these [inaudible] during the freeze?
7 from your entities for			MR. BERNHOFT: We couldn't hear that,
	•	-	. That broke up hard.
9 answered.	9		MS. GRIFFITH: Sorry.
10 BY MS. GRIFFITH:			GRIFFITH:
11 Q. You can ans			I said, "Were these tenants in place
12 A. I did.		_	the freeze?"
13 Q. Can you hea		3 A.	No.
14 A. Yeah.		4 Q.	Were any tenants in place during the
	•	5 freeze?	
16 payments?			No. We had just moved from Charleston to
17 A. Yes.		7 Henders	
			Okay. Did MRZ Management miss any
19 from?			nts during [inaudible]?
20 A. Tenants.	21		No.
21 Q. And the tena	,		Okay. Great. Let's go ahead to
	2.	2 Exhibit	NO. 44.
22 correct?			
22 correct? 23 A. No.	2	3	MR. BERNHOFT: Counsel, if I might sugges
22 correct?	2:	3 4 a five-m	MR. BERNHOFT: Counsel, if I might suggest inute break over here. MS. GRIFFITH: Sure. That's fine.

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

166..169

	Page 170	Page 171
1	MR. BERNHOFT: All right. Off the record.	1 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record, and the	2 Q. Yes. Could you turn to Page No. 5118.
3	time is 3:42 p.m.	3 A. Yes.
4	(Recess taken.)	4 Q. Okay. And if you will [inaudible] 1/3/18,
5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going back on the	5 there is a transfer in from International Union of
6	record, and the time is 3:53 p.m.	6 Police.
7	(Deposition Exhibit 46 marked.)	7 A. Yes.
8	BY MS. GRIFFITH:	8 Q. What is this company?
9	Q. We're back on the record. So Mr. Zeitlin,	9 A. That
10	can you turn to Exhibit 46, please.	10 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Objection.
11	A. 46?	11 Form.
12	Q. 46.	12 THE WITNESS: That is the International
13	A. 5116?	13 Union of Police Associations.
14	Q. 5116.	14 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
15	A. Yes.	15 Q. Okay. Is it a charity? A PAC?
16	Q. Account statements for Donor Relations.	16 A. It's a client. It's a nonprofit.
17	Do you see that?	17 Q. Do you know if it's a charity or a PAC?
18	A. I do.	18 A. It's neither.
19	Q. Okay. Great. Okay.	19 Q. Oh, it's neither. It's just a nonprofit?
20	So just looking at this at this date,	20 A. It's a it's a union, so they fall under
21	on 1/30/18, BANA 5118.	21 a different category.
22	A. I'm sorry. Say it again. Page number	22 Q. Okay. It's a union. Do they have a
23	MR. KIMBLE: Blakeley.	23 special mission, purpose, or anything like that?
24	THE WITNESS: Sorry. Not Betty.	24 A. They have their own mission, of course,
25	///	25 yes.
	Page 172	Page 173
1	Q. Do you recall what it is?	1 Q. Okay. If you go down to the next line,
2	A. No. I don't memorize mission statements.	2 1/4/18.
3	Q. Do you recall	3 A. Yes.
4	A. They're the biggest they're the biggest	4 Q. Community Charity Advance.
	police union in the in the country, for sure.	5 A. Yes.
6	Q. Okay. And do you recall who runs it?	6 Q. What is that a charity?
7	A. I'm sorry?	7 A. That one's a charity, yes.
8	Q. Do you recall who runs this union?	8 Q. Do you recall who runs that charity?
9	A. Yes.	9 A. I don't remember who I don't remember
10	Q. Who is that?	10 the gentleman's name, offhand. This was years ago.
11	A. His name is Sam Cabral.	11 Q. Okay. Are they still a client, or no?
12	Q. Okay. If you go down to the very next	12 A. No.
	line, there's a transfer in on 1/4/18, and that's for	13 Q. Okay. International Union of Police, are
	American Veteran?	14 they still a client?
15	A. Yes.	15 A. Yes.
16	Q. Do you know what entity that is?	16 Q. Okay. If you go down a couple lines,
17	A. Well, apparently for one of the veterans	17 1/5/18, there is a transfer in from Firefighters
	campaigns. I'm not sure which one. It's a bit vague.	18 Charitable Foundation.
	There's a few different American veterans campaigns.	19 A. Right.
20	Q. Okay. Would you know if it was a PAC or a	20 Q. Are they a charity or a PAC?
	charity?	21 A. That was a charity.
22	A. No.	22 Q. Okay. Are they still a client?
23	Q. And so you wouldn't know who runs that one	
	either, right?	24 Q. No.
25	A. I'm not sure which one it is.	25 Do you recall who runs who ran that
		The state of the s

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

170..173

Page 174	Page 175
1 one?	1 account, apparently.
2 A. No.	2 Q. And do you know where this Administracion
3 Q. Okay. If you go down to 1/2/18 oh,	3 de Call Center was located?
4 excuse me if you turn the page to BANA 5119.	4 A. Guatemala.
5 A. Yes.	5 Q. Guatemala.
6 Q. And there is the bottom of the page,	6 Is that where Allied Global was located?
7 "Withdraws and other debits."	7 A. Allied Global is has many different
8 Do you see that?	8 locations.
9 A. I do.	9 Q. Do they have a United States location?
10 Q. Okay. The first line there says there's a	10 A. They do.
11 wire out to Administracion de Call Center,	11 Q. Why the payment to the Guatemala location?
12 International Bank.	12 A. That's their headquarters. That's where
13 Do you see that?	13 they were founded.
14 A. I do.	14 Q. Headquarters in Guatemala.
15 Q. Okay. What's Administracion de Call	15 And this was a transfer for \$375,000.
16 Center?	16 Do you see that?
17 A. That would be Allied Global.	17 A. I do.
18 Q. Sorry, what did you say?	18 Q. And does that seem right?
19 A. That would be Allied Global, one of the	19 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Foundation.
20 vendors.	20 Don't understand the question.
21 Q. So that would be a company under Allied	21 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
22 Global?	22 Q. Okay. How would you calculate your
23 A. Yeah. That's then they called their	23 payments to Allied Global?
24 company, you know, call center Administracion de	24 A. We were billed by the hour.
25 Call Center, so this is what they call it in their bank	25 Q. Okay. What was the rate?
Page 176	Page 177
1 A. I don't remember. It's again, you're	1 based apparently on counsel's personal knowledge.
2 going back here three years. We've had some rate	2 MS. GRIFFITH: That's not a proper
3 changes, so I'm not sure, offhand, what the rate was	3 MR. BERNHOFT: and that's
4 back then.	4 MS. GRIFFITH: That's not a proper I'm
5 Q. Do you have an estimate or no?	5 asking the witness if he is aware. That's not a proper
6 A. I'd rather not.	6 basis not to instruct him not to answer.
7 Q. Okay. Mr. Zeitlin, do you know that	AD DEDANIOET W. III
	7 MR. BERNHOFT: Well, so you say. I'll
8 Guatemala is on the FINCEN's list for money laundering?	8 elaborate. Counsel is drawing a conclusion based on
 8 Guatemala is on the FINCEN's list for money laundering? 9 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Relevance. 	, , ,
	8 elaborate. Counsel is drawing a conclusion based on
9 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Relevance.	8 elaborate. Counsel is drawing a conclusion based on 9 some sort of personal experience or knowledge and is
9 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Relevance. 10 BY MS. GRIFFITH:	8 elaborate. Counsel is drawing a conclusion based on 9 some sort of personal experience or knowledge and is 10 asking Mr. Zeitlin as the deponent to put his premature
 9 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Relevance. 10 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 11 Q. You can answer. 	8 elaborate. Counsel is drawing a conclusion based on 9 some sort of personal experience or knowledge and is 10 asking Mr. Zeitlin as the deponent to put his premature 11 answer, "yes" or "no" to you positing something that we
 9 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Relevance. 10 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 11 Q. You can answer. 12 A. What is FINCEN? 	8 elaborate. Counsel is drawing a conclusion based on 9 some sort of personal experience or knowledge and is 10 asking Mr. Zeitlin as the deponent to put his premature 11 answer, "yes" or "no" to you positing something that we 12 have no basis here in documents or evidence.
9 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Relevance. 10 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 11 Q. You can answer. 12 A. What is FINCEN? 13 Q. Financial it's a government	8 elaborate. Counsel is drawing a conclusion based on 9 some sort of personal experience or knowledge and is 10 asking Mr. Zeitlin as the deponent to put his premature 11 answer, "yes" or "no" to you positing something that we 12 have no basis here in documents or evidence. 13 And I object to that. Unless you can tell
9 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Relevance. 10 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 11 Q. You can answer. 12 A. What is FINCEN? 13 Q. Financial it's a government 14 organization that tracks places for fraud.	8 elaborate. Counsel is drawing a conclusion based on 9 some sort of personal experience or knowledge and is 10 asking Mr. Zeitlin as the deponent to put his premature 11 answer, "yes" or "no" to you positing something that we 12 have no basis here in documents or evidence. 13 And I object to that. Unless you can tell 14 me why Mr. Zeitlin should answer that question, I'm
9 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Relevance. 10 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 11 Q. You can answer. 12 A. What is FINCEN? 13 Q. Financial it's a government 14 organization that tracks places for fraud. 15 A. No. I have no idea what's on their list	8 elaborate. Counsel is drawing a conclusion based on 9 some sort of personal experience or knowledge and is 10 asking Mr. Zeitlin as the deponent to put his premature 11 answer, "yes" or "no" to you positing something that we 12 have no basis here in documents or evidence. 13 And I object to that. Unless you can tell 14 me why Mr. Zeitlin should answer that question, I'm 15 going to maintain my instruction not to answer.
9 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Relevance. 10 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 11 Q. You can answer. 12 A. What is FINCEN? 13 Q. Financial it's a government 14 organization that tracks places for fraud. 15 A. No. I have no idea what's on their list 16 of anything.	8 elaborate. Counsel is drawing a conclusion based on 9 some sort of personal experience or knowledge and is 10 asking Mr. Zeitlin as the deponent to put his premature 11 answer, "yes" or "no" to you positing something that we 12 have no basis here in documents or evidence. 13 And I object to that. Unless you can tell 14 me why Mr. Zeitlin should answer that question, I'm 15 going to maintain my instruction not to answer. 16 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. So, Mr. Bernhoft,
9 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Relevance. 10 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 11 Q. You can answer. 12 A. What is FINCEN? 13 Q. Financial it's a government 14 organization that tracks places for fraud. 15 A. No. I have no idea what's on their list 16 of anything. 17 Q. Are you aware that Guatemala is a place	8 elaborate. Counsel is drawing a conclusion based on 9 some sort of personal experience or knowledge and is 10 asking Mr. Zeitlin as the deponent to put his premature 11 answer, "yes" or "no" to you positing something that we 12 have no basis here in documents or evidence. 13 And I object to that. Unless you can tell 14 me why Mr. Zeitlin should answer that question, I'm 15 going to maintain my instruction not to answer. 16 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. So, Mr. Bernhoft, 17 that's an improper instruction. You can instruct the
9 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Relevance. 10 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 11 Q. You can answer. 12 A. What is FINCEN? 13 Q. Financial it's a government 14 organization that tracks places for fraud. 15 A. No. I have no idea what's on their list 16 of anything. 17 Q. Are you aware that Guatemala is a place 18 known for for money laundering?	8 elaborate. Counsel is drawing a conclusion based on 9 some sort of personal experience or knowledge and is 10 asking Mr. Zeitlin as the deponent to put his premature 11 answer, "yes" or "no" to you positing something that we 12 have no basis here in documents or evidence. 13 And I object to that. Unless you can tell 14 me why Mr. Zeitlin should answer that question, I'm 15 going to maintain my instruction not to answer. 16 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. So, Mr. Bernhoft, 17 that's an improper instruction. You can instruct the 18 witness not to answer based on privilege and based on
9 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Relevance. 10 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 11 Q. You can answer. 12 A. What is FINCEN? 13 Q. Financial it's a government 14 organization that tracks places for fraud. 15 A. No. I have no idea what's on their list 16 of anything. 17 Q. Are you aware that Guatemala is a place 18 known for for money laundering? 19 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Form.	8 elaborate. Counsel is drawing a conclusion based on 9 some sort of personal experience or knowledge and is 10 asking Mr. Zeitlin as the deponent to put his premature 11 answer, "yes" or "no" to you positing something that we 12 have no basis here in documents or evidence. 13 And I object to that. Unless you can tell 14 me why Mr. Zeitlin should answer that question, I'm 15 going to maintain my instruction not to answer. 16 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. So, Mr. Bernhoft, 17 that's an improper instruction. You can instruct the 18 witness not to answer based on privilege and based on 19 harassment, but you can't instruct him not to answer
9 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Relevance. 10 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 11 Q. You can answer. 12 A. What is FINCEN? 13 Q. Financial it's a government 14 organization that tracks places for fraud. 15 A. No. I have no idea what's on their list 16 of anything. 17 Q. Are you aware that Guatemala is a place 18 known for for money laundering? 19 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Form. 20 Foundation. Counsel is testifying.	8 elaborate. Counsel is drawing a conclusion based on 9 some sort of personal experience or knowledge and is 10 asking Mr. Zeitlin as the deponent to put his premature 11 answer, "yes" or "no" to you positing something that we 12 have no basis here in documents or evidence. 13 And I object to that. Unless you can tell 14 me why Mr. Zeitlin should answer that question, I'm 15 going to maintain my instruction not to answer. 16 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. So, Mr. Bernhoft, 17 that's an improper instruction. You can instruct the 18 witness not to answer based on privilege and based on 19 harassment, but you can't instruct him not to answer 20 well, actually, I don't know about improper
9 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Relevance. 10 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 11 Q. You can answer. 12 A. What is FINCEN? 13 Q. Financial it's a government 14 organization that tracks places for fraud. 15 A. No. I have no idea what's on their list 16 of anything. 17 Q. Are you aware that Guatemala is a place 18 known for for money laundering? 19 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Form. 20 Foundation. Counsel is testifying. 21 Instruct the witness not to answer the 22 question.	8 elaborate. Counsel is drawing a conclusion based on 9 some sort of personal experience or knowledge and is 10 asking Mr. Zeitlin as the deponent to put his premature 11 answer, "yes" or "no" to you positing something that we 12 have no basis here in documents or evidence. 13 And I object to that. Unless you can tell 14 me why Mr. Zeitlin should answer that question, I'm 15 going to maintain my instruction not to answer. 16 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. So, Mr. Bernhoft, 17 that's an improper instruction. You can instruct the 18 witness not to answer based on privilege and based on 19 harassment, but you can't instruct him not to answer 20 well, actually, I don't know about improper 21 MR. BERNHOFT: Well, Officer Counsel, I
9 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Relevance. 10 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 11 Q. You can answer. 12 A. What is FINCEN? 13 Q. Financial it's a government 14 organization that tracks places for fraud. 15 A. No. I have no idea what's on their list 16 of anything. 17 Q. Are you aware that Guatemala is a place 18 known for for money laundering? 19 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Form. 20 Foundation. Counsel is testifying. 21 Instruct the witness not to answer the 22 question.	8 elaborate. Counsel is drawing a conclusion based on 9 some sort of personal experience or knowledge and is 10 asking Mr. Zeitlin as the deponent to put his premature 11 answer, "yes" or "no" to you positing something that we 12 have no basis here in documents or evidence. 13 And I object to that. Unless you can tell 14 me why Mr. Zeitlin should answer that question, I'm 15 going to maintain my instruction not to answer. 16 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. So, Mr. Bernhoft, 17 that's an improper instruction. You can instruct the 18 witness not to answer based on privilege and based on 19 harassment, but you can't instruct him not to answer 20 well, actually, I don't know about improper 21 MR. BERNHOFT: Well, Officer Counsel, I 22 beg

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

174..177

D 470
Page 179
2 MS. GRIFFITH: I
3 MR. BERNHOFT: You're interrupting me now,
4 Counsel. And I am allowed to interpose relevant
5 objections and terse comment, and I'm saying that that
6 is inappropriate.
7 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. That's your comment.
8 Thank you.
9 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes, it is indeed my
10 comment, for the record.
11 MS. GRIFFITH: Good.
12 MR. BERNHOFT: I think Guatemala is known
13 for banana harvesting, too, isn't it?
14 THE WITNESS: Rum.
15 MR. BERNHOFT: Rum.
16 THE WITNESS: And coffee, actually.
17 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
18 Q. Let's look at BANA 5120, same exhibit.
19 A. Okay.
20 Q. I'm looking at the entry for 1/9/18 a
21 little bit below the middle of the page.
22 A. Yes.
23 Q. Okay. That looks like it's a transfer to
24 Advanced Telephony Telephony Consultants; is that
25 right?
D 404
Page 181 1 A. I'm sorry. Could you rephrase that to me.
2 Q. For your businesses that do fund-raising,
3 do you collect 80 to 90 percent of the amount of money
4 that comes in from donors?
5 A. Oh, I wish we did. No, the collection
6 rate's far lower than that.
7 Q. So
8 A. Probably
9 Q. I'm sorry. Go ahead.
10 A. Collection rates are you know, for a
11 cold campaign are usually in the 30s or 40s, on the
12 renewal call may go up in the 60s. We never see 80
13 to 90 percent collections.
14 Q. Okay. So you never see 80 or 90 percent
15 collections?
16 A. No. That would be unheard of to see
17 something like that.
 17 something like that. 18 Q. So a more standard rate, is that what
18 Q. So a more standard rate, is that what
18 Q. So a more standard rate, is that what 19 did you say? It was 60 percent?
18 Q. So a more standard rate, is that what 19 did you say? It was 60 percent? 20 A. It depends on if it's a cold campaign,
18 Q. So a more standard rate, is that what 19 did you say? It was 60 percent? 20 A. It depends on if it's a cold campaign, 21 the collection rates would be 30, 35 percent,
18 Q. So a more standard rate, is that what 19 did you say? It was 60 percent? 20 A. It depends on if it's a cold campaign, 21 the collection rates would be 30, 35 percent, 22 maybe 40 percent. If it's a previous giver, it could,

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

178..181

D 400	D 100
1 BY MS. GRIFFITH:	Page 183
2 Q. Let's go to Exhibit No. 47.	2 THE WITNESS: I'm still on it.
3 A. Okay. 5208?	3 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
4 Q. Yeah. 5208.	4 Q. Okay. Good.
5 A. Okay.	5 A. Yeah.
6 Q. So for the just going back quickly	6 Q. Okay. If you turn to 5210.
7 to the 80 to 90 to the percentage of collections,	7 A. If I turn to what, now?
8 are you thinking of funds actually paid in, so the	8 Q. Page 5 BANA 5210.
$\boldsymbol{9}$ amount of donors that make that make payments to the	9 A. Page 3. Yes. Go right ahead.
10 different nonprofits?	10 Q. It looks like there's some transfers in
11 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Form.	11 from Cops and Kids Together.
12 THE WITNESS: I don't even know what	12 A. Yes.
13 you're saying right now.	13 Q. Okay. What's Cops and Kids Together?
14 BY MS. GRIFFITH:	14 A. That's a charity.
15 Q. Okay. So I'll come back to that. I'll	15 Q. Okay. That's a charity?
16 follow up.	16 A. Yes.
17 A. You're all you just blurbed out there.	17 Q. It's not a PAC?
18 Q. Oh, sorry, Mr. Zeitlin. I said I would	18 A. It's not a PAC.
19 come back to that.	19 Q. Okay. And who runs that?
20 Okay. So Exhibit No. 47.	20 A. The gentleman actually passed away who ran
21 A. 47. 5208.	21 that organization. His name was David Dierks. Passed
22 Q. Yes.	22 away this year.
23 A. Yes.	23 Q. I'm sorry to hear that.
MR. BERNHOFT: I'm sorry. What number?	24 Is is that organization still in
25 MR. KIMBLE: 47.	25 existence?
Page 184	
1 A. To my knowledge, they're they're	1 deposits, and there's one from the second one
2 it's all done. They're winding it all down, because	2 down U.S. Vet Assistant Foundation.
3 the guy who ran it has passed.	3 Do you see that? 4 A. Uh-huh. Yes.
4 Q. Okay. So they're not a current client, 5 then, since they're winding it down?	
6 A. Yeah, no, they're done.	5 Q. Do you know was that a PAC or a 6 charity?
7 Q. Were they a long-standing client?	O Charley:
7 Q. Were they a long-standing chefit:	7 Δ That was a charity
, ,	7 A. That was a charity.
8 A. No. We didn't do we didn't no.	8 Q. And do you know who ran or runs that?
8 A. No. We didn't do we didn't no.9 They they were new at about this time.	8 Q. And do you know who ran or runs that? 9 A. That would be Robert Piaro.
 8 A. No. We didn't do we didn't no. 9 They they were new at about this time. 10 Q. Okay. Had you worked with Mr. Dierks 	 8 Q. And do you know who ran or runs that? 9 A. That would be Robert Piaro. 10 Q. Is it still in existence?
 8 A. No. We didn't do we didn't no. 9 They they were new at about this time. 10 Q. Okay. Had you worked with Mr. Dierks 11 previously? 	 8 Q. And do you know who ran or runs that? 9 A. That would be Robert Piaro. 10 Q. Is it still in existence? 11 A. He ended up, I believe, going to a PAC
 8 A. No. We didn't do we didn't no. 9 They they were new at about this time. 10 Q. Okay. Had you worked with Mr. Dierks 11 previously? 12 A. We first started working with him at about 	 8 Q. And do you know who ran or runs that? 9 A. That would be Robert Piaro. 10 Q. Is it still in existence?
 8 A. No. We didn't do we didn't no. 9 They they were new at about this time. 10 Q. Okay. Had you worked with Mr. Dierks 11 previously? 12 A. We first started working with him at about 13 this time. That was the first organization. 	 8 Q. And do you know who ran or runs that? 9 A. That would be Robert Piaro. 10 Q. Is it still in existence? 11 A. He ended up, I believe, going to a PAC 12 from an organization. So I'm not sure what happened 13 with the old one.
 8 A. No. We didn't do we didn't no. 9 They they were new at about this time. 10 Q. Okay. Had you worked with Mr. Dierks 11 previously? 12 A. We first started working with him at about 13 this time. That was the first organization. 	 8 Q. And do you know who ran or runs that? 9 A. That would be Robert Piaro. 10 Q. Is it still in existence? 11 A. He ended up, I believe, going to a PAC 12 from an organization. So I'm not sure what happened 13 with the old one.
 8 A. No. We didn't do we didn't no. 9 They they were new at about this time. 10 Q. Okay. Had you worked with Mr. Dierks 11 previously? 12 A. We first started working with him at about 13 this time. That was the first organization. 14 Q. Okay. And do you know what Cops and Kids 15 Together what their purpose was? 	 8 Q. And do you know who ran or runs that? 9 A. That would be Robert Piaro. 10 Q. Is it still in existence? 11 A. He ended up, I believe, going to a PAC 12 from an organization. So I'm not sure what happened 13 with the old one. 14 Q. Do you still do work for him?
 8 A. No. We didn't do we didn't no. 9 They they were new at about this time. 10 Q. Okay. Had you worked with Mr. Dierks 11 previously? 12 A. We first started working with him at about 13 this time. That was the first organization. 14 Q. Okay. And do you know what Cops and Kids 15 Together what their purpose was? 	8 Q. And do you know who ran or runs that? 9 A. That would be Robert Piaro. 10 Q. Is it still in existence? 11 A. He ended up, I believe, going to a PAC 12 from an organization. So I'm not sure what happened 13 with the old one. 14 Q. Do you still do work for him? 15 A. I do.
 8 A. No. We didn't do we didn't no. 9 They they were new at about this time. 10 Q. Okay. Had you worked with Mr. Dierks 11 previously? 12 A. We first started working with him at about 13 this time. That was the first organization. 14 Q. Okay. And do you know what Cops and Kids 15 Together what their purpose was? 16 A. Yeah. They would have police go to 	8 Q. And do you know who ran or runs that? 9 A. That would be Robert Piaro. 10 Q. Is it still in existence? 11 A. He ended up, I believe, going to a PAC 12 from an organization. So I'm not sure what happened 13 with the old one. 14 Q. Do you still do work for him? 15 A. I do. 16 Q. Okay. Do you still do work for this
8 A. No. We didn't do we didn't no. 9 They they were new at about this time. 10 Q. Okay. Had you worked with Mr. Dierks 11 previously? 12 A. We first started working with him at about 13 this time. That was the first organization. 14 Q. Okay. And do you know what Cops and Kids 15 Together what their purpose was? 16 A. Yeah. They would have police go to 17 schools and work with children so the the kids	8 Q. And do you know who ran or runs that? 9 A. That would be Robert Piaro. 10 Q. Is it still in existence? 11 A. He ended up, I believe, going to a PAC 12 from an organization. So I'm not sure what happened 13 with the old one. 14 Q. Do you still do work for him? 15 A. I do. 16 Q. Okay. Do you still do work for this 17 specific U.S. vet veterans assistance foundation?
8 A. No. We didn't do we didn't no. 9 They they were new at about this time. 10 Q. Okay. Had you worked with Mr. Dierks 11 previously? 12 A. We first started working with him at about 13 this time. That was the first organization. 14 Q. Okay. And do you know what Cops and Kids 15 Together what their purpose was? 16 A. Yeah. They would have police go to 17 schools and work with children so the the kids 18 weren't afraid of police, and things of that nature.	8 Q. And do you know who ran or runs that? 9 A. That would be Robert Piaro. 10 Q. Is it still in existence? 11 A. He ended up, I believe, going to a PAC 12 from an organization. So I'm not sure what happened 13 with the old one. 14 Q. Do you still do work for him? 15 A. I do. 16 Q. Okay. Do you still do work for this 17 specific U.S. vet veterans assistance foundation? 18 A. You know, again, the I'm not sure if
8 A. No. We didn't do we didn't no. 9 They they were new at about this time. 10 Q. Okay. Had you worked with Mr. Dierks 11 previously? 12 A. We first started working with him at about 13 this time. That was the first organization. 14 Q. Okay. And do you know what Cops and Kids 15 Together what their purpose was? 16 A. Yeah. They would have police go to 17 schools and work with children so the the kids 18 weren't afraid of police, and things of that nature. 19 Q. Okay. And do you know where they	8 Q. And do you know who ran or runs that? 9 A. That would be Robert Piaro. 10 Q. Is it still in existence? 11 A. He ended up, I believe, going to a PAC 12 from an organization. So I'm not sure what happened 13 with the old one. 14 Q. Do you still do work for him? 15 A. I do. 16 Q. Okay. Do you still do work for this 17 specific U.S. vet veterans assistance foundation? 18 A. You know, again, the I'm not sure if 19 this is the charity or the PAC side, so I'm not
8 A. No. We didn't do we didn't no. 9 They they were new at about this time. 10 Q. Okay. Had you worked with Mr. Dierks 11 previously? 12 A. We first started working with him at about 13 this time. That was the first organization. 14 Q. Okay. And do you know what Cops and Kids 15 Together what their purpose was? 16 A. Yeah. They would have police go to 17 schools and work with children so the the kids 18 weren't afraid of police, and things of that nature. 19 Q. Okay. And do you know where they 20 operated where the kids and the police would go to	8 Q. And do you know who ran or runs that? 9 A. That would be Robert Piaro. 10 Q. Is it still in existence? 11 A. He ended up, I believe, going to a PAC 12 from an organization. So I'm not sure what happened 13 with the old one. 14 Q. Do you still do work for him? 15 A. I do. 16 Q. Okay. Do you still do work for this 17 specific U.S. vet veterans assistance foundation? 18 A. You know, again, the I'm not sure if 19 this is the charity or the PAC side, so I'm not 20 quite I'm not positive on that one.
8 A. No. We didn't do we didn't no. 9 They they were new at about this time. 10 Q. Okay. Had you worked with Mr. Dierks 11 previously? 12 A. We first started working with him at about 13 this time. That was the first organization. 14 Q. Okay. And do you know what Cops and Kids 15 Together what their purpose was? 16 A. Yeah. They would have police go to 17 schools and work with children so the the kids 18 weren't afraid of police, and things of that nature. 19 Q. Okay. And do you know where they 20 operated where the kids and the police would go to 21 school together?	8 Q. And do you know who ran or runs that? 9 A. That would be Robert Piaro. 10 Q. Is it still in existence? 11 A. He ended up, I believe, going to a PAC 12 from an organization. So I'm not sure what happened 13 with the old one. 14 Q. Do you still do work for him? 15 A. I do. 16 Q. Okay. Do you still do work for this 17 specific U.S. vet veterans assistance foundation? 18 A. You know, again, the I'm not sure if 19 this is the charity or the PAC side, so I'm not 20 quite I'm not positive on that one. 21 Q. Okay. If we go to BANA 5224.
8 A. No. We didn't do we didn't no. 9 They they were new at about this time. 10 Q. Okay. Had you worked with Mr. Dierks 11 previously? 12 A. We first started working with him at about 13 this time. That was the first organization. 14 Q. Okay. And do you know what Cops and Kids 15 Together what their purpose was? 16 A. Yeah. They would have police go to 17 schools and work with children so the the kids 18 weren't afraid of police, and things of that nature. 19 Q. Okay. And do you know where they 20 operated where the kids and the police would go to 21 school together? 22 A. This was headquartered in California.	8 Q. And do you know who ran or runs that? 9 A. That would be Robert Piaro. 10 Q. Is it still in existence? 11 A. He ended up, I believe, going to a PAC 12 from an organization. So I'm not sure what happened 13 with the old one. 14 Q. Do you still do work for him? 15 A. I do. 16 Q. Okay. Do you still do work for this 17 specific U.S. vet veterans assistance foundation? 18 A. You know, again, the I'm not sure if 19 this is the charity or the PAC side, so I'm not 20 quite I'm not positive on that one. 21 Q. Okay. If we go to BANA 5224. 22 A. Yes.

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

182..185

Page 186	Page 187
1 A. Yes, it is.	1 Denver.
2 Q. Okay. And where is that?	2 Q. Do you make do you make payments to
3 MR. BERNHOFT: Asked and answered.	3 them in Iowa and Denver?
4 Objection.	4 A. Again, I'm not sure where the payments are
5 BY MS. GRIFFITH:	5 going as of that's my bookkeeper is doing the
6 Q. Is it is it is it still Guatemala?	6 payments.
7 A. Yeah. Same company.	7 Q. Okay. Who's your bookkeeper?
8 Q. Okay. Were all of the transfers to	8 A. Wegner CPA.
9 Administracion de Call Center from your account to the	9 Q. And they make the payments to Allied
10 Guatemala Administracion de Call Center?	10 Global?
11 A. I'm sorry. One more time.	11 A. They're overseeing the books that's
12 Q. Were all the transfers from you to	12 entered directly by Leslie Vadreen, as I said earlier.
13 Administracion de Call Center were they all	13 Q. Who authorizes the payments to
14 Guatemala?	14 Administracion de Call Center/Allied Global?
15 A. I don't I'm not sure. They may have	15 A. Who authorized the payments?
16 changed or this is years. I don't know.	16 Q. Who
17 Q. Okay.	17 A. We do.
18 A. You say "company." I mean, they could	18 Q authorizes the payments? You do.
19 have changed the bank. Some could have seized their	19 Okay.
20 accounts. I don't know. But they're still around to	20 A. We've only been yeah. We worked with
21 this day. I still work with them to this day.	21 them for many, many years, a long-time relationship, so
22 Q. Are they still in Guatemala? Are you	22 it's not like I'm worried about these folks, this
23 still sending payments to Guatemala?	23 international call center operation that does
A. I'm not sure where the bank is right now.	24 tremendous work. I also authorize the pest control
25 I'd have to look that up. They're also in lowa and	25 bill.
Page 188	Page 189
1 Q. Okay. Are you affiliated with any of the	1 Q. Who was using that office space?
2 charities that you work with?	2 A. I had a small call center there.
3 A. No.	3 Q. What entity that was call center for?
4 Q. No. And the same question for any of the	4 A. They would call for whichever projects
5 nonprofits that you work with; are you affiliated with	5 were being displayed at the time.
6 any of the nonprofits you work with?	6 Q. Which of your entities was using it? So
7 A. Absolutely not.	7 was it American Technology? Donor Relations? All o
8 Q. Okay. Do you ever review the Better	8 them?
9 Business Bureau for any of the nonprofits that you work	9 A. It was just the lease was probably in
	9 A. It was just the lease was probably in 10 the name of TPFE, I think.
10 with?	10 the name of TPFE, I think.
10 with? 11 A. One more time.	10 the name of TPFE, I think.
 10 with? 11 A. One more time. 12 Q. Do you ever review the Better Business 	10 the name of TPFE, I think. 11 Q. Would you have employees from any of your
 10 with? 11 A. One more time. 12 Q. Do you ever review the Better Business 	10 the name of TPFE, I think. 11 Q. Would you have employees from any of your 12 other entities work there?
 10 with? 11 A. One more time. 12 Q. Do you ever review the Better Business 13 Bureau ratings for any of nonprofits you work with? 14 A. No. 	 10 the name of TPFE, I think. 11 Q. Would you have employees from any of your 12 other entities work there? 13 A. No.
 10 with? 11 A. One more time. 12 Q. Do you ever review the Better Business 13 Bureau ratings for any of nonprofits you work with? 14 A. No. 15 Q. [Inaudible] company called Davie Square? 	 10 the name of TPFE, I think. 11 Q. Would you have employees from any of your 12 other entities work there? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Okay.
10 with? 11 A. One more time. 12 Q. Do you ever review the Better Business 13 Bureau ratings for any of nonprofits you work with? 14 A. No. 15 Q. [Inaudible] company called Davie Square? 16 A. Yes.	 10 the name of TPFE, I think. 11 Q. Would you have employees from any of your 12 other entities work there? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. It's closed now since the COVID pandemic.
10 with? 11 A. One more time. 12 Q. Do you ever review the Better Business 13 Bureau ratings for any of nonprofits you work with? 14 A. No. 15 Q. [Inaudible] company called Davie Square? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. What does Davie Square do?	 10 the name of TPFE, I think. 11 Q. Would you have employees from any of your 12 other entities work there? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. It's closed now since the COVID pandemic. 16 Q. Do you work with a Douglas Sailor?
10 with? 11 A. One more time. 12 Q. Do you ever review the Better Business 13 Bureau ratings for any of nonprofits you work with? 14 A. No. 15 Q. [Inaudible] company called Davie Square? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. What does Davie Square do? 18 A. That is where I was renting office space	 10 the name of TPFE, I think. 11 Q. Would you have employees from any of your 12 other entities work there? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. It's closed now since the COVID pandemic. 16 Q. Do you work with a Douglas Sailor? 17 A. Say it again.
10 with? 11 A. One more time. 12 Q. Do you ever review the Better Business 13 Bureau ratings for any of nonprofits you work with? 14 A. No. 15 Q. [Inaudible] company called Davie Square? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. What does Davie Square do? 18 A. That is where I was renting office space 19 in Davie, Florida.	 10 the name of TPFE, I think. 11 Q. Would you have employees from any of your 12 other entities work there? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. It's closed now since the COVID pandemic. 16 Q. Do you work with a Douglas Sailor? 17 A. Say it again. 18 Q. Do you work with a man named Douglas
10 with? 11 A. One more time. 12 Q. Do you ever review the Better Business 13 Bureau ratings for any of nonprofits you work with? 14 A. No. 15 Q. [Inaudible] company called Davie Square? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. What does Davie Square do? 18 A. That is where I was renting office space 19 in Davie, Florida.	 10 the name of TPFE, I think. 11 Q. Would you have employees from any of your 12 other entities work there? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. It's closed now since the COVID pandemic. 16 Q. Do you work with a Douglas Sailor? 17 A. Say it again. 18 Q. Do you work with a man named Douglas 19 Sailor?
10 with? 11 A. One more time. 12 Q. Do you ever review the Better Business 13 Bureau ratings for any of nonprofits you work with? 14 A. No. 15 Q. [Inaudible] company called Davie Square? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. What does Davie Square do? 18 A. That is where I was renting office space 19 in Davie, Florida. 20 Q. Who was using the office space in 21 Denton Denton, Florida? Is that what you said?	 10 the name of TPFE, I think. 11 Q. Would you have employees from any of your 12 other entities work there? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. It's closed now since the COVID pandemic. 16 Q. Do you work with a Douglas Sailor? 17 A. Say it again. 18 Q. Do you work with a man named Douglas 19 Sailor? 20 A. No.
10 with? 11 A. One more time. 12 Q. Do you ever review the Better Business 13 Bureau ratings for any of nonprofits you work with? 14 A. No. 15 Q. [Inaudible] company called Davie Square? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. What does Davie Square do? 18 A. That is where I was renting office space 19 in Davie, Florida. 20 Q. Who was using the office space in 21 Denton Denton, Florida? Is that what you said? 22 A. Davie. It's	10 the name of TPFE, I think. 11 Q. Would you have employees from any of your 12 other entities work there? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. It's closed now since the COVID pandemic. 16 Q. Do you work with a Douglas Sailor? 17 A. Say it again. 18 Q. Do you work with a man named Douglas 19 Sailor? 20 A. No. 21 Q. So you've never done any consulting work
10 with? 11 A. One more time. 12 Q. Do you ever review the Better Business 13 Bureau ratings for any of nonprofits you work with? 14 A. No. 15 Q. [Inaudible] company called Davie Square? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. What does Davie Square do? 18 A. That is where I was renting office space 19 in Davie, Florida. 20 Q. Who was using the office space in 21 Denton Denton, Florida? Is that what you said? 22 A. Davie. It's	10 the name of TPFE, I think. 11 Q. Would you have employees from any of your 12 other entities work there? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. It's closed now since the COVID pandemic. 16 Q. Do you work with a Douglas Sailor? 17 A. Say it again. 18 Q. Do you work with a man named Douglas 19 Sailor? 20 A. No. 21 Q. So you've never done any consulting work 22 with him?

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

186..189

Page 190	Page 191
1 BY MS. GRIFFITH:	1 no?
2 Q. You can answer, Mr. Zeitlin.	2 A. No.
3 A. Years ago.	3 Q. Would you ever pay any referral fees or
4 Q. And when you say "years ago," do you mean	4 anything like that if somebody brought you different
5 around 2018?	5 charities?
6 A. I would say yes, in the beginning of '18,	6 A. No.
7 yes.	7 Q. So Mr. Sailor referred certain charities
8 Q. Okay. And what did he do for you?	8 to you, but you never paid him for any referrals or any
9 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Foundation.	9 work.
10 THE WITNESS: He didn't do anything for	MR. BERNHOFT: Objection on both counts.
11 me.	11 It's compound. Both are asked and answered.
12 BY MS. GRIFFITH:	12 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
13 Q. Did he do any did he do any consulting	13 Q. Sorry, Mr. Zeitlin. You can go ahead and
14 work for your businesses?	14 answer.
15 A. No.	15 A. No.
16 Q. Okay. So how did you work with him?	16 (Deposition Exhibit 38 marked.)
17 A. He ran he was a consultant for some 18 charities, and he brought those charities to me for me	17 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 18 Q. Okay. Let's turn to Exhibit 38.
	19 A. 2696?
19 to raise money for those charities.20 Q. And do you remember what those charities	20 Q. 2696.
20 Q. And do you remember what those charities 21 were?	
22 A. There was a breast cancer charity,	21 Do you recognize this document? 22 A. Not offhand. I can read what it says,
23 firefighter charity, and that's all I can recall right	23 though.
24 now.	24 Q. Okay. Yeah.
25 Q. Okay. And do you work with him still, or	25 What does it look like to you?
20 Q. Okay. And do you work with him oun, or	25 What about it look line to you.
Page 192 1 A. It looks like a signature card for a	Page 193
2 checking account.	2 A. Ido.
3 Q. Yeah. And do you recall whether you	3 Q. Do you recall receiving the deposit
4 signed this document when you opened your and this	4 agreement when you opened your account?
5 one's for Unified Data Services when you opened	5 A. No. I don't recall reading it.
6 Unified Data Services?	6 Q. Okay. You don't recall reading it.
7 A. Ask one more time.	7 Do you recall receiving it?
8 Q. Do you recall signing this document when	8 A. No.
9 you opened the Unified Data Services account?	9 Q. Would you agree that that's your signature
10 A. I don't actually recall it, but it's	10 acknowledging that you did receive it on this page?
11 possible.	11 A. I said before it looks like my signature,
12 Q. Okay. Is is that your signature at the	12 yes.
13 bottom of the page?	13 (Deposition Exhibit 39 marked.)
14 A. I'd say it looks like it.	14 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
15 Q. Okay. It looks like it was dated 12/7	15 Q. Okay. Let's turn to Exhibit 39.
16 27/17, and then if you look, in the middle of the page,	16 A. Okay.
17 there's a line that says, "Social Security Number (or)	17 Q. This is let me know when you're there.
18 Employer Identification Number."	18 This is the same document for Compliance Consultants
19 And underneath that, it's a statement that	19 A. Uh-huh. Same page?
20 says, "By signing below, I acknowledge and agree that	20 Q. 2698, yeah. Same same doc same
	21 document for Compliance Consultants, or similar.
22 conditions set forth in theopening documents for my	22 A. Yes.
22 conditions set forth in theopening documents for my 23 account, as they are amended from time to time. The	23 Q. Is that your signature on this document?
 21 this accountwill be governed by the terms and 22 conditions set forth in theopening documents for my 23 account, as they are amended from time to time. The 24 account opening documents include the Deposit Agreement 25 and Disclosures and the Business Schedule of Fees." 	23 Q. Is that your signature on this document?

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

190..193

Page 194 1 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 2 Q. Okay. And if you turn to Exhibit 40, BANA 3 2700. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. This is the business signature card for 6 American Technology Services. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is this your – does this look like your 9 signature on this document? 10 A. Yep. Looks just like it. 11 Q. Okay. And, again, this document has the 12 same language as the other one, stating that you would 13 receive the deposit agreement; is that right? 14 A. Yes. 15 (Deposition Exhibit 41 marked.) 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 16 Q. And if you go to 35. 17 A. MRZ Management? 18 Construction. 19 A. Uh-huh. Yes. 20 Q. Let's see. This is the – does that look 21 like your signature? 22 A. I don't recall. I think I opened it up 3 with my wife. 4 (Deposition Exhibit 34 marked.) 5 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 10 Q. Okay. If we go to – if we go back – we 7 go to No. 34. 8 A. TPFE? 9 Q. Yeah. This is TPFE. 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Does that look like your signature on the document? 12 document? 13 A. It does. 14 (Deposition Exhibit 35 marked.) 15 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 16 Q. And if you go to 35. 17 A. MRZ Management? 18 Q. Yeah. 19 Does that look like your signature here? 20 Q. Let's see. This is the – does that look 21 like your signature? 22 A. It's a bit hazy, but I could assume 23 it's – it's me. 24 Q. Okay. It looks like it might be your wife 25 too. Mr. Taylor, I don't know where he signed it. 29 Q. Is this your signature here opening the 3 account? 4 A. Yes. 5 Was he not originally on this account? 5 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 6 Q. Okay. It looks like it might be your wife 26 Q. Veah. 27 A. I don't see thibit 36 marked.) 28 Py MS. GRIFFITH: 29 Q. Okay. Number 36. 29 Q. Okay. Number 36. 20 Q. Okay. Number 36. 21 II A. Sure. 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, 22 A. It's a bit syour signature here opening the 3 account? 4 A. Yes. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the 6 record, and the time is 4:46 p.m.
3 2700. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. This is the business signature card for 6 American Technology Services. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is this your does this look like your 9 signature on this document? 10 A. Yep. Looks just like it. 11 Q. Okay. And, again, this document has the 12 same language as the other one, stating that you would 13 receive the deposit agreement; is that right? 14 A. Yes. 15 (Deposition Exhibit 41 marked.) 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 16 Q. And if you go to 35. 17 Q. If we turn to 41, Chrome Builders 18 Construction. 19 A. Uh-huh. Yes. 20 Q. Let's see. This is the does that look 21 like your signature? 22 A. It's a bit hazy, but I could assume 23 it's it's me. 24 Q. Okay. It looks like it might be your wife 25 too. Mr. Taylor, I don't know where he signed it. Page 196 1 A. Yes. 5 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 6 Q. Okay. By MS. GRIFFITH: 9 Q. Yeah. 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Does that look like your signature here? 12 Q. Does that look like your signature here? 13 A. It does. 14 (Deposition Exhibit 35 marked.) 15 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 16 Q. And if you go to 35. 17 A. MRZ Management? 18 Q. Yeah. 19 Does that look like your signature here? 20 A. It does. 21 like your signature? 21 (Deposition Exhibit 36 marked.) 22 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 23 Q. Okay. Number 36. 24 Q. Okay. Number 36. 24 A. Advanced Telephony? 25 too. Mr. Taylor, I don't know where he signed it. Page 196 1 A. Yes. 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, 3 and the time is 4:32 p.m. 4 (Recess taken.) 5 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.)
4 A. Yes. Q. This is the business signature card for American Technology Services. A. Yes. Q. Is this your does this look like your signature on this document? A. Yep. Looks just like it. Q. Okay. And, again, this document has the same language as the other one, stating that you would receive the deposit agreement; is that right? A. Yes. Cheposition Exhibit 41 marked.) BY MS. GRIFFITH: A. Yes. Cheposition Exhibit 41 marked.) BY MS. GRIFFITH: Cheposition Exhibit 41 marked.) BY MS. GRIFFITH: Cheposition Exhibit 41 marked.) Cheposition Exhibit 42 marked.) Cheposition Exhibit 35 marked.) Cheposition Exhibit 35 marked.) Cheposition Exhibit 36 marked.) Cheposition Exhibit 37 marked.) Cheposition Exhibit 34 marked.) Cheposition Exhibit 34 marked.) Cheposition Exhibit 34 marked.) Chepositio
5 Q. This is the business signature card for 6 American Technology Services. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is this your does this look like your 9 signature on this document? 10 A. Yep. Looks just like it. 11 Q. Okay. And, again, this document has the 12 same language as the other one, stating that you would 13 receive the deposit agreement; is that right? 14 A. Yes. 15 (Deposition Exhibit 41 marked.) 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. Does that look like your signature on the state of the deposit agreement; is that right? 18 Construction. 19 A. Uh-huh. Yes. 20 Q. Let's see. This is the does that look 21 like your signature? 22 A. It's a bit hazy, but I could assume 23 it's it's me. 24 Q. Okay. It looks like it might be your wife 25 too. Mr. Taylor, I don't know where he signed it. 25 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 26 (Recess taken.) 27 HIE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
6 American Technology Services. 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Is this your does this look like your 9 signature on this document? 10 A. Yep. Looks just like it. 11 Q. Okay. And, again, this document has the 12 same language as the other one, stating that you would 13 receive the deposit agreement; is that right? 14 A. Yes. 15 (Deposition Exhibit 41 marked.) 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. If we turn to 41, Chrome Builders 18 Construction. 19 A. Uh-huh. Yes. 20 Q. Let's see. This is the does that look 21 like your signature? 22 A. It's a bit hazy, but I could assume 23 it's it's me. 24 Q. Okay. It looks like it might be your wife 25 too. Mr. Taylor, I don't know where he signed it. Page 196 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is this your signature here opening the 3 account? 4 A. Yes. 5 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
7 go to No. 34. 8 Q. Is this your does this look like your 9 signature on this document? 10 A. Yep. Looks just like it. 11 Q. Okay. And, again, this document has the 12 same language as the other one, stating that you would 13 receive the deposit agreement; is that right? 14 A. Yes. 15 (Deposition Exhibit 41 marked.) 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. If we turn to 41, Chrome Builders 18 Construction. 19 A. Uh-huh. Yes. 20 Q. Let's see. This is the does that look 21 like your signature? 22 A. It's a bit hazy, but I could assume 23 it's it's me. 24 Q. Okay. It looks like it might be your wife 25 too. Mr. Taylor, I don't know where he signed it. Page 196 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is this your signature here opening the 3 account? 4 A. Yes. 5 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
7 go to No. 34. 8 Q. Is this your does this look like your 9 signature on this document? 10 A. Yep. Looks just like it. 11 Q. Okay. And, again, this document has the 12 same language as the other one, stating that you would 13 receive the deposit agreement; is that right? 14 A. Yes. 15 (Deposition Exhibit 41 marked.) 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. If we turn to 41, Chrome Builders 18 Construction. 19 A. Uh-huh. Yes. 20 Q. Let's see. This is the does that look 21 like your signature? 22 A. It's a bit hazy, but I could assume 23 it's it's me. 24 Q. Okay. It looks like it might be your wife 25 too. Mr. Taylor, I don't know where he signed it. Page 196 1 A. Yes. 5 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 7 go to No. 34. 8 A. TPFE? 9 Q. Yeah. This is TPFE. 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Does that look like your signature on the document? 12 document? 13 A. It does. (Deposition Exhibit 35 marked.) 15 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 16 Q. And if you go to 35. 17 A. MRZ Management? 18 Q. Yeah. 19 Does that look like your signature here? 20 A. It does. (Deposition Exhibit 36 marked.) 21 (Deposition Exhibit 36 marked.) 22 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 23 Q. Okay. Number 36. 24 A. Advanced Telephony? 25 Q. Yeah. Page 196 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is this your signature here opening the 3 account? 4 A. Yes. 5 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
9 signature on this document? 10 A. Yep. Looks just like it. 11 Q. Okay. And, again, this document has the 12 same language as the other one, stating that you would 13 receive the deposit agreement; is that right? 14 A. Yes. 15 (Deposition Exhibit 41 marked.) 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. If we turn to 41, Chrome Builders 18 Construction. 19 A. Uh-huh. Yes. 20 Q. Let's see. This is the does that look 21 like your signature? 22 A. It's a bit hazy, but I could assume 23 it's it's me. 24 Q. Okay. It looks like it might be your wife 25 too. Mr. Taylor, I don't know where he signed it. 29 Q. Is this your signature here opening the 3 account? 4 A. Yes. 5 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
10 A. Yep. Looks just like it. 11 Q. Okay. And, again, this document has the 12 same language as the other one, stating that you would 13 receive the deposit agreement; is that right? 14 A. Yes. 15 (Deposition Exhibit 41 marked.) 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. If we turn to 41, Chrome Builders 18 Construction. 19 A. Uh-huh. Yes. 20 Q. Let's see. This is the does that look 21 like your signature? 22 A. It's a bit hazy, but I could assume 23 it's it's me. 24 Q. Okay. It looks like it might be your wife 25 too. Mr. Taylor, I don't know where he signed it. Page 196 1 A. Yes. 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Does that look like your signature on the document? 12 document? 13 A. It does. 14 (Deposition Exhibit 35 marked.) 15 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 16 Q. And if you go to 35. 17 A. MRZ Management? 18 Q. Yeah. 19 Does that look like your signature here? 20 A. It does. 21 (Deposition Exhibit 36 marked.) 22 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 23 Q. Okay. Number 36. 24 A. Advanced Telephony? 25 Q. Yeah. Page 196 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is this your signature here opening the 3 account? 4 A. Yes. 5 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
11 Q. Okay. And, again, this document has the 12 same language as the other one, stating that you would 13 receive the deposit agreement; is that right? 14 A. Yes. 15 (Deposition Exhibit 41 marked.) 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. If we turn to 41, Chrome Builders 18 Construction. 19 A. Uh-huh. Yes. 20 Q. Let's see. This is the does that look 21 like your signature? 22 A. It's a bit hazy, but I could assume 23 it's it's me. 24 Q. Okay. It looks like it might be your wife 25 too. Mr. Taylor, I don't know where he signed it. Page 196 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is this your signature here opening the 3 account? 4 A. Yes. 5 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 11 Q. Does that look like your signature on the document? 10 document? 11 Q. Does that look like your signature on the document? 11 Q. Does that look like your signature on the document? 12 document? 13 A. It does. 14 (Deposition Exhibit 35 marked.) 15 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 16 Q. And if you go to 35. 17 A. MRZ Management? 18 Q. Yeah. 19 Does that look like your signature here? 20 A. It does. 21 (Deposition Exhibit 36 marked.) 22 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 23 Q. Okay. Number 36. 24 A. Advanced Telephony? 25 Q. Yeah. 26 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, and the time is 4:32 p.m. 27 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
12 same language as the other one, stating that you would 13 receive the deposit agreement; is that right? 14 A. Yes. 15 (Deposition Exhibit 41 marked.) 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 16 Q. And if you go to 35. 17 A. MRZ Management? 18 Construction. 19 A. Uh-huh. Yes. 20 Q. Let's see. This is the does that look 21 like your signature? 22 A. It's a bit hazy, but I could assume 23 it's it's me. 24 Q. Okay. It looks like it might be your wife 25 too. Mr. Taylor, I don't know where he signed it. Page 196 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is this your signature here opening the 3 account? 4 A. Yes. 5 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 12 document? 13 A. It does. 14 (Deposition Exhibit 35 marked.) 15 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 16 Q. And if you go to 35. 17 A. MRZ Management? 18 Q. Yeah. 19 Does that look like your signature here? 20 A. It does. 21 (Deposition Exhibit 36 marked.) 22 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 23 Q. Okay. Number 36. 24 A. Advanced Telephony? 25 Q. Yeah. Page 196 1 A. Sure. 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, 3 and the time is 4:32 p.m. 4 (Recess taken.) 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
12 same language as the other one, stating that you would 13 receive the deposit agreement; is that right? 14 A. Yes. 15 (Deposition Exhibit 41 marked.) 15 (Deposition Exhibit 41 marked.) 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 16 Q. And if you go to 35. 17 Q. If we turn to 41, Chrome Builders 18 Construction. 19 A. Uh-huh. Yes. 20 Q. Let's see. This is the does that look 21 like your signature? 22 A. It's a bit hazy, but I could assume 23 it's it's me. 24 Q. Okay. It looks like it might be your wife 25 too. Mr. Taylor, I don't know where he signed it. Page 196 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is this your signature here opening the 3 account? 4 A. Yes. 5 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
13 receive the deposit agreement; is that right? 14 A. Yes. 15 (Deposition Exhibit 41 marked.) 15 (BY MS. GRIFFITH: 16 Q. And if you go to 35. 17 Q. If we turn to 41, Chrome Builders 18 Construction. 19 A. Uh-huh. Yes. 19 Does that look like your signature here? 20 Q. Let's see. This is the does that look 21 like your signature? 22 A. It's a bit hazy, but I could assume 23 it's it's me. 24 Q. Okay. It looks like it might be your wife 25 too. Mr. Taylor, I don't know where he signed it. Page 196 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is this your signature here opening the 3 account? 4 A. Yes. 5 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 13 A. It does. 14 (Deposition Exhibit 35 marked.) 15 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 16 Q. And if you go to 35. 17 A. MRZ Management? 18 Q. Yeah. Poes that look like your signature here? 20 A. It does. 21 (Deposition Exhibit 36 marked.) 22 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 23 Q. Okay. Number 36. 24 A. Advanced Telephony? 25 Q. Yeah. Page 196 1 A. Sure. 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, 3 and the time is 4:32 p.m. 4 (Recess taken.) 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
14 A. Yes. 15 (Deposition Exhibit 41 marked.) 15 (Deposition Exhibit 41 marked.) 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. If we turn to 41, Chrome Builders 18 Construction. 19 A. Uh-huh. Yes. 20 Q. Let's see. This is the does that look 21 like your signature? 22 A. It's a bit hazy, but I could assume 23 it's it's me. 24 Q. Okay. It looks like it might be your wife 25 too. Mr. Taylor, I don't know where he signed it. Page 196 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is this your signature here opening the 3 account? 4 A. Yes. 5 (Deposition Exhibit 35 marked.) 15 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 16 Q. And if you go to 35. 17 A. MRZ Management? 18 Q. Yeah. 10 Does that look like your signature here? 20 A. It does. 21 (Deposition Exhibit 36 marked.) 22 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 23 Q. Okay. Number 36. 24 A. Advanced Telephony? 25 Q. Yeah. 26 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, 27 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
15 (Deposition Exhibit 41 marked.) 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. If we turn to 41, Chrome Builders 18 Construction. 19 A. Uh-huh. Yes. 20 Q. Let's see. This is the does that look 21 like your signature? 22 A. It's a bit hazy, but I could assume 23 it's it's me. 24 Q. Okay. It looks like it might be your wife 25 too. Mr. Taylor, I don't know where he signed it. Page 196 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is this your signature here opening the 3 account? 4 A. Yes. 5 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 15 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 16 Q. And if you go to 35. 17 A. MRZ Management? 18 Q. Yeah. 19 Does that look like your signature here? 20 A. It does. 21 (Deposition Exhibit 36 marked.) 22 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 16 Q. And if you go to 35. 17 A. MRZ Management? 18 Q. Yeah. 20 A. It does. 21 (Deposition Exhibit 36 marked.) 22 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 18 Q. Yeah. 20 A. It does. 21 (Deposition Exhibit 36 marked.) 22 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 23 A. MRZ Management? 24 A. MRZ Management? 25 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 26 Q. Yeah. 27 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 28 Yeah. 29 A. It does. 21 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 29 A. It does. 20 A. It does. 21 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 20 A. It does. 21 (Deposition Exhibit 35 marked.) 21 A. Sure. 22 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, 23 and the time is 4:32 p.m. 24 (Recess taken.) 25 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. If we turn to 41, Chrome Builders 18 Construction. 19 A. Uh-huh. Yes. 20 Q. Let's see. This is the does that look 21 like your signature? 22 A. It's a bit hazy, but I could assume 23 it's it's me. 24 Q. Okay. It looks like it might be your wife 25 too. Mr. Taylor, I don't know where he signed it. Page 196 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is this your signature here opening the 3 account? 4 A. Yes. 5 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 16 Q. And if you go to 35. 17 A. MRZ Management? 18 Q. Yeah. 10 Does that look like your signature here? 20 A. It does. 21 (Deposition Exhibit 36 marked.) 22 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 23 Q. Okay. Number 36. 24 A. Advanced Telephony? 25 Q. Yeah. 26 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, 3 and the time is 4:32 p.m. 4 (Recess taken.) 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
17 Q. If we turn to 41, Chrome Builders 18 Construction. 19 A. Uh-huh. Yes. 20 Q. Let's see. This is the does that look 21 like your signature? 22 A. It's a bit hazy, but I could assume 23 it's it's me. 24 Q. Okay. It looks like it might be your wife 25 too. Mr. Taylor, I don't know where he signed it. Page 196 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is this your signature here opening the 3 account? 4 A. Yes. 5 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 17 A. MRZ Management? 18 Q. Yeah. 19 Does that look like your signature here? 20 A. It does. 21 (Deposition Exhibit 36 marked.) 22 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 23 Q. Okay. Number 36. 24 A. Advanced Telephony? 25 Q. Yeah. 26 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, 27 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, 28 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
18 Construction. 19 A. Uh-huh. Yes. 20 Q. Let's see. This is the does that look 21 like your signature? 22 A. It's a bit hazy, but I could assume 23 it's it's me. 24 Q. Okay. It looks like it might be your wife 25 too. Mr. Taylor, I don't know where he signed it. Page 196 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is this your signature here opening the 3 account? 4 A. Yes. 5 (Deposition Exhibit 36 marked.) 18 Q. Yeah. 19 Does that look like your signature here? 20 A. It does. 21 (Deposition Exhibit 36 marked.) 22 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 23 Q. Okay. Number 36. 24 A. Advanced Telephony? 25 Q. Yeah. Page 196 1 A. Sure. 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, 3 and the time is 4:32 p.m. 4 (Recess taken.) 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
19 A. Uh-huh. Yes. 20 Q. Let's see. This is the does that look 21 like your signature? 22 A. It's a bit hazy, but I could assume 23 it's it's me. 24 Q. Okay. It looks like it might be your wife 25 too. Mr. Taylor, I don't know where he signed it. Page 196 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is this your signature here opening the 3 account? 4 A. Yes. 5 (Deposition Exhibit 36 marked.) 10 Does that look like your signature here? 20 A. It does. 21 (Deposition Exhibit 36 marked.) 22 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 23 Q. Okay. Number 36. 24 A. Advanced Telephony? 25 Q. Yeah. Page 196 1 A. Sure. 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, 3 and the time is 4:32 p.m. 4 (Recess taken.) 5 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
20 Q. Let's see. This is the does that look 21 like your signature? 22 A. It's a bit hazy, but I could assume 23 it's it's me. 24 Q. Okay. It looks like it might be your wife 25 too. Mr. Taylor, I don't know where he signed it. Page 196 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is this your signature here opening the 3 account? 4 A. Yes. 5 (Deposition Exhibit 36 marked.) 20 A. It does. 21 (Deposition Exhibit 36 marked.) 22 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 23 Q. Okay. Number 36. 24 A. Advanced Telephony? 25 Q. Yeah. Page 196 1 A. Sure. 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, 3 and the time is 4:32 p.m. 4 (Recess taken.) 5 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
21 like your signature? 22 A. It's a bit hazy, but I could assume 23 it's it's me. 24 Q. Okay. It looks like it might be your wife 25 too. Mr. Taylor, I don't know where he signed it. Page 196 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is this your signature here opening the 3 account? 4 A. Yes. 5 (Deposition Exhibit 36 marked.) 21 (Deposition Exhibit 36 marked.) 22 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 23 Q. Okay. Number 36. 24 A. Advanced Telephony? 25 Q. Yeah. Page 196 1 A. Sure. 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, 3 and the time is 4:32 p.m. 4 (Recess taken.) 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
22 A. It's a bit hazy, but I could assume 23 it's it's me. 24 Q. Okay. It looks like it might be your wife 25 too. Mr. Taylor, I don't know where he signed it. Page 196 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is this your signature here opening the 3 account? 4 A. Yes. 5 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 22 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 23 Q. Okay. Number 36. 24 A. Advanced Telephony? 25 Q. Yeah. Page 196 1 A. Sure. 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, 3 and the time is 4:32 p.m. 4 (Recess taken.) 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
23 it's it's me. 24 Q. Okay. It looks like it might be your wife 25 too. Mr. Taylor, I don't know where he signed it. Page 196 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is this your signature here opening the 3 account? 4 A. Yes. 5 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 2 Q. Okay. Number 36. 24 A. Advanced Telephony? 25 Q. Yeah. Page 196 1 A. Sure. 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, 3 and the time is 4:32 p.m. 4 (Recess taken.) 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
24 Q. Okay. It looks like it might be your wife 25 too. Mr. Taylor, I don't know where he signed it. Page 196 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is this your signature here opening the 3 account? 4 A. Yes. 5 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 24 A. Advanced Telephony? 25 Q. Yeah. Page 196 1 A. Sure. 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, 3 and the time is 4:32 p.m. 4 (Recess taken.) 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
25 too. Mr. Taylor, I don't know where he signed it. Page 196 A. Yes. Q. Is this your signature here opening the 3 account? A. Yes. (Recess taken.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
Page 196 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is this your signature here opening the 3 account? 4 A. Yes. 5 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) Page 196 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, 3 and the time is 4:32 p.m. 4 (Recess taken.) 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is this your signature here opening the 3 account? 4 A. Yes. 5 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 1 A. Sure. 2 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record, 3 and the time is 4:32 p.m. 4 (Recess taken.) 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
3 account? 4 A. Yes. 5 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 3 and the time is 4:32 p.m. 4 (Recess taken.) 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
3 account?3 and the time is 4:32 p.m.4 A. Yes.4 (Recess taken.)5 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.)5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
4 A. Yes. 4 (Recess taken.) 5 (Deposition Exhibit 37 marked.) 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
6 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 6 record, and the time is 4:46 p.m.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7 Q. And when we go to Exhibit 37 7 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
8 A. Yes. Donor Relations? 8 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, [inaudible] your Bank of
9 Q. Donor Relations. 9 America account.
10 A. Yes. 10 A. I can't hear you again. You're all
11 Q. Okay. Is this your signature opening the 11 garbled up.
12 account? 12 Q. Is that any better, or no?
13 A. Yes. 13 A. Yes.
10 A. 165.
14 Q. Okay. And is it safe to say the ones 14 Q. Okay. Okay. Mr. Zeitlin, when you were
14 Q. Okay. And is it safe to say the ones 14 Q. Okay. Okay. Mr. Zeitlin, when you were
14 Q. Okay. And is it safe to say the ones 15 where Ms. Johnson's on too, she was an authorized 16 signer for these accounts? 18 Q. Okay. Mr. Zeitlin, when you were 19 signing up for your Bank of America accounts for your be described. 19 of the signing up for your benefit in the significant benefit in the signific
14 Q. Okay. And is it safe to say the ones 15 where Ms. Johnson's on too, she was an authorized 16 signer for these accounts? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. Okay. Mr. Zeitlin, when you were 19 signing up for your Bank of America accounts for your Bank
14 Q. Okay. And is it safe to say the ones 15 where Ms. Johnson's on too, she was an authorized 16 signer for these accounts? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. When you opened the accounts with Bank of
14 Q. Okay. And is it safe to say the ones 15 where Ms. Johnson's on too, she was an authorized 16 signer for these accounts? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. When you opened the accounts with Bank of 19 America, did you negotiate any terms of the accounts? 14 Q. Okay. Okay. Mr. Zeitlin, when you were 15 signing up for your Bank of America accounts for your down the counts of the entities, do you recall if you had time to review the 17 documents that they provided? 18 A. I don't recall. 19 Q. Do you recall if you were rushed through
14 Q. Okay. And is it safe to say the ones 15 where Ms. Johnson's on too, she was an authorized 16 signer for these accounts? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. When you opened the accounts with Bank of 19 America, did you negotiate any terms of the accounts? 20 A. Terms? Like what? 14 Q. Okay. Okay. Mr. Zeitlin, when you were 15 signing up for your Bank of America accounts for your decounts. 16 entities, do you recall if you had time to review the 17 documents that they provided? 18 A. I don't recall. 19 Q. Do you recall if you were rushed through 20 or pressured into opening up the accounts?
14 Q. Okay. And is it safe to say the ones 15 where Ms. Johnson's on too, she was an authorized 16 signer for these accounts? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. When you opened the accounts with Bank of 19 America, did you negotiate any terms of the accounts? 20 A. Terms? Like what? 21 Q. Did you negotiate your contract with them? 21 A. Rushed through or what? 22 A. Rushed through or what?
14 Q. Okay. And is it safe to say the ones 15 where Ms. Johnson's on too, she was an authorized 16 signer for these accounts? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. When you opened the accounts with Bank of 19 America, did you negotiate any terms of the accounts? 20 A. Terms? Like what? 21 Q. Did you negotiate your contract with them? 22 A. No, not to my knowledge. 14 Q. Okay. Okay. Mr. Zeitlin, when you were 15 signing up for your Bank of America accounts for your decill if you had time to review the 16 entities, do you recall if you had time to review the 17 documents that they provided? 18 A. I don't recall. 19 Q. Do you recall if you were rushed through 20 or pressured into opening up the accounts? 21 A. Rushed through or what? 22 Q. Do you recall if you were pressured into
14 Q. Okay. And is it safe to say the ones 15 where Ms. Johnson's on too, she was an authorized 16 signer for these accounts? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. When you opened the accounts with Bank of 19 America, did you negotiate any terms of the accounts? 20 A. Terms? Like what? 21 Q. Did you negotiate your contract with them? 22 A. No, not to my knowledge. 23 Q. Let's take a five-minute break. 14 Q. Okay. Okay. Mr. Zeitlin, when you were 15 signing up for your Bank of America accounts for your decimal into you had time to review the accounts for your decimal into you had time to review the accounts for your decimal into you had time to review the accounts for your decimal into you had time to review the accounts for your decimal into you had time to review the accounts for your decimal into you had time to review the accounts for your decimal into you had time to review the accounts for your decimal into you had time to review the accounts for your decimal into you had time to review the accounts for your decimal into you had time to review the accounts for your decimal into you had time to review the accounts for your decimal into you had t
14 Q. Okay. And is it safe to say the ones 15 where Ms. Johnson's on too, she was an authorized 16 signer for these accounts? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. When you opened the accounts with Bank of 19 America, did you negotiate any terms of the accounts? 20 A. Terms? Like what? 21 Q. Did you negotiate your contract with them? 22 A. No, not to my knowledge. 14 Q. Okay. Okay. Mr. Zeitlin, when you were 15 signing up for your Bank of America accounts for your decill if you had time to review the 17 documents that they provided? 18 A. I don't recall. 19 Q. Do you recall if you were rushed through 20 or pressured into opening up the accounts? 21 A. Rushed through or what? 22 Q. Do you recall if you were pressured into

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

194..197

Page 1 1 BY MS. GRIFFITH:	Page 199 1 page 3, it says, "Zeitlin was unable to implement a
2 Q. Okay. Mr. Zeitlin, can you turn to	2 plan of expansion of more than 200 agents and has lost
3 Exhibit 4.	3 hundreds of thousands of dollars in" "per week in
4 A. Yes.	4 sales and renewals that will never be recovered."
5 Q. Okay. And do you recognize this documer	
6 A. It looks like a hearing of sorts.	6 expansion of more than 200 agents.
7 Q. The title of it is Responses to	7 A. Yes. We were going to do an expansion of
8 Defendant's Requests for Interrogatories or	8 at least 200 agents that was planned months before. To
9 Plaintiffs' Response Plaintiffs' Responses to	9 do a to do an expansion of this magnitude requires
10 Defendant's Request for Interrogatories.	10 ordering of a substantial amount of hardware
11 A. Yes. Yes.	11 computer hardware, switches. You have to go ahead and
12 Q. Do you recall reviewing this document?	12 order well in advance, several months in advance. The
13 A. Not recently.	13 long-distance lines. You have to have colocation
14 Q. Do you recall at some time reviewing it?	14 space.
15 A. I'm sure I read this when it was shown to	15 You have to be prepared to train and
	16 hire or hire and train all the agents from the
16 me a long time ago. Yes. 17 Q. If you look at page 2 of this document.	17 different vendors that we use, as well as agents in
18 A. Okay.	18 this country.
19 Q. Interrogatory No. 5 asks, "Identify the	19 We were going to start right at the end of
20 complete factual basis for each claim of damages,	20 August into September, so we have the agents ready to
21 including but not limited to Plaintiff's claim for	21 go so we wouldn't have to start agents in the slow
22 punitive damages."	22 downtime of the holidays. So we'd be able to start
23 Do you see that?	23 them in the end of August, beginning of September, and
24 A. I do.	24 they would be seasoned going forward, being able to
25 Q. Okay. And then if you look at the top of	25 then bring up the revenue substantially.
20 Q. Okay. And then it you look at the top of	25 then bring up the revenue substantially.
Page 2 It was a time to grow. We had all the	
	1 Q. Yean, Okav.
3	1 Q. Yeah. Okay. 2 Did you create the document?
2 we'd implemented the again, the ordering of the	2 Did you create the document?
2 we'd implemented the again, the ordering of the 3 hardware, ordering of the long-distance lines, and we	2 Did you create the document? 3 A. I had my IT manager go ahead and produce
2 we'd implemented the again, the ordering of the 3 hardware, ordering of the long-distance lines, and we 4 were prepared to make the jump.	2 Did you create the document? 3 A. I had my IT manager go ahead and produce 4 receipts and things of that nature for the the
2 we'd implemented the again, the ordering of the 3 hardware, ordering of the long-distance lines, and we 4 were prepared to make the jump. 5 Q. Okay. So you had ordered, and did you p	2 Did you create the document? 3 A. I had my IT manager go ahead and produce 4 receipts and things of that nature for the the 5 servers, as we call them, clusters, as well as the
2 we'd implemented the again, the ordering of the 3 hardware, ordering of the long-distance lines, and we 4 were prepared to make the jump. 5 Q. Okay. So you had ordered, and did you p 6 for all of that hardware?	2 Did you create the document? 3 A. I had my IT manager go ahead and produce 4 receipts and things of that nature for the the 5 servers, as we call them, clusters, as well as the 6 long-distance lines and the travel for installing
 2 we'd implemented the again, the ordering of the 3 hardware, ordering of the long-distance lines, and we 4 were prepared to make the jump. 5 Q. Okay. So you had ordered, and did you p 6 for all of that hardware? 7 A. Yes. 	2 Did you create the document? 3 A. I had my IT manager go ahead and produce 4 receipts and things of that nature for the the 5 servers, as we call them, clusters, as well as the 6 long-distance lines and the travel for installing 7 servers and switches and technology of that fashion.
2 we'd implemented the again, the ordering of the 3 hardware, ordering of the long-distance lines, and we 4 were prepared to make the jump. 5 Q. Okay. So you had ordered, and did you p 6 for all of that hardware? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Have you ever utilized it?	2 Did you create the document? 3 A. I had my IT manager go ahead and produce 4 receipts and things of that nature for the the 5 servers, as we call them, clusters, as well as the 6 long-distance lines and the travel for installing 7 servers and switches and technology of that fashion. 8 Q. And these 200 agents, they were going to
2 we'd implemented the again, the ordering of the 3 hardware, ordering of the long-distance lines, and we 4 were prepared to make the jump. 5 Q. Okay. So you had ordered, and did you p 6 for all of that hardware? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Have you ever utilized it?	2 Did you create the document? 3 A. I had my IT manager go ahead and produce 4 receipts and things of that nature for the the 5 servers, as we call them, clusters, as well as the 6 long-distance lines and the travel for installing 7 servers and switches and technology of that fashion. 8 Q. And these 200 agents, they were going to 9 be employed by your companies?
2 we'd implemented the again, the ordering of the 3 hardware, ordering of the long-distance lines, and we 4 were prepared to make the jump. 5 Q. Okay. So you had ordered, and did you p 6 for all of that hardware? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Have you ever utilized it? 9 A. Perhaps we've used some of the servers 10 here or there.	2 Did you create the document? 3 A. I had my IT manager go ahead and produce 4 receipts and things of that nature for the the 5 servers, as we call them, clusters, as well as the 6 long-distance lines and the travel for installing 7 servers and switches and technology of that fashion. 8 Q. And these 200 agents, they were going to 9 be employed by your companies? 10 A. Predominantly, they would be with Allied
 2 we'd implemented the again, the ordering of the 3 hardware, ordering of the long-distance lines, and we 4 were prepared to make the jump. 5 Q. Okay. So you had ordered, and did you p 6 for all of that hardware? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Have you ever utilized it? 9 A. Perhaps we've used some of the servers 	2 Did you create the document? 3 A. I had my IT manager go ahead and produce 4 receipts and things of that nature for the the 5 servers, as we call them, clusters, as well as the 6 long-distance lines and the travel for installing 7 servers and switches and technology of that fashion. 8 Q. And these 200 agents, they were going to 9 be employed by your companies? 10 A. Predominantly, they would be with Allied 11 Global and some other we have our Philippine
 2 we'd implemented the again, the ordering of the 3 hardware, ordering of the long-distance lines, and we 4 were prepared to make the jump. 5 Q. Okay. So you had ordered, and did you p 6 for all of that hardware? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Have you ever utilized it? 9 A. Perhaps we've used some of the servers 10 here or there. 11 Q. How did you pay for it? 12 A. Cash. 	2 Did you create the document? 3 A. I had my IT manager go ahead and produce 4 receipts and things of that nature for the the 5 servers, as we call them, clusters, as well as the 6 long-distance lines and the travel for installing 7 servers and switches and technology of that fashion. 8 Q. And these 200 agents, they were going to 9 be employed by your companies? 10 A. Predominantly, they would be with Allied 11 Global and some other we have our Philippine 12 partners, as well, we work with.
2 we'd implemented the again, the ordering of the 3 hardware, ordering of the long-distance lines, and we 4 were prepared to make the jump. 5 Q. Okay. So you had ordered, and did you p 6 for all of that hardware? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Have you ever utilized it? 9 A. Perhaps we've used some of the servers 10 here or there. 11 Q. How did you pay for it? 12 A. Cash. 13 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting	2 Did you create the document? 3 A. I had my IT manager go ahead and produce 4 receipts and things of that nature for the the 5 servers, as we call them, clusters, as well as the 6 long-distance lines and the travel for installing 7 servers and switches and technology of that fashion. 8 Q. And these 200 agents, they were going to 9 be employed by your companies? 10 A. Predominantly, they would be with Allied 11 Global and some other we have our Philippine 12 partners, as well, we work with. 13 Q. Did you pay Allied Global
2 we'd implemented the again, the ordering of the 3 hardware, ordering of the long-distance lines, and we 4 were prepared to make the jump. 5 Q. Okay. So you had ordered, and did you p 6 for all of that hardware? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Have you ever utilized it? 9 A. Perhaps we've used some of the servers 10 here or there. 11 Q. How did you pay for it? 12 A. Cash. 13 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting 14 payment for this hardware?	2 Did you create the document? 3 A. I had my IT manager go ahead and produce 4 receipts and things of that nature for the the 5 servers, as we call them, clusters, as well as the 6 long-distance lines and the travel for installing 7 servers and switches and technology of that fashion. 8 Q. And these 200 agents, they were going to 9 be employed by your companies? 10 A. Predominantly, they would be with Allied 11 Global and some other we have our Philippine 12 partners, as well, we work with. 13 Q. Did you pay Allied Global 14 A. I'll use the excuse me, Blakeley. I'm
2 we'd implemented the again, the ordering of the 3 hardware, ordering of the long-distance lines, and we 4 were prepared to make the jump. 5 Q. Okay. So you had ordered, and did you p 6 for all of that hardware? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Have you ever utilized it? 9 A. Perhaps we've used some of the servers 10 here or there. 11 Q. How did you pay for it? 12 A. Cash. 13 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting 14 payment for this hardware? 15 A. Sure.	2 Did you create the document? 3 A. I had my IT manager go ahead and produce 4 receipts and things of that nature for the the 5 servers, as we call them, clusters, as well as the 6 long-distance lines and the travel for installing 7 servers and switches and technology of that fashion. 8 Q. And these 200 agents, they were going to 9 be employed by your companies? 10 A. Predominantly, they would be with Allied 11 Global and some other we have our Philippine 12 partners, as well, we work with. 13 Q. Did you pay Allied Global 14 A. I'll use the excuse me, Blakeley. I'm 15 sorry. I'll use the term "vendor," not "partner,"
2 we'd implemented the again, the ordering of the 3 hardware, ordering of the long-distance lines, and we 4 were prepared to make the jump. 5 Q. Okay. So you had ordered, and did you p 6 for all of that hardware? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Have you ever utilized it? 9 A. Perhaps we've used some of the servers 10 here or there. 11 Q. How did you pay for it? 12 A. Cash. 13 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting 14 payment for this hardware? 15 A. Sure. 16 Q. Okay. Have those been provided in	2 Did you create the document? 3 A. I had my IT manager go ahead and produce 4 receipts and things of that nature for the the 5 servers, as we call them, clusters, as well as the 6 long-distance lines and the travel for installing 7 servers and switches and technology of that fashion. 8 Q. And these 200 agents, they were going to 9 be employed by your companies? 10 A. Predominantly, they would be with Allied 11 Global and some other we have our Philippine 12 partners, as well, we work with. 13 Q. Did you pay Allied Global 14 A. I'll use the excuse me, Blakeley. I'm 15 sorry. I'll use the term "vendor," not "partner," 16 because I don't have any stock in them companies, so
 2 we'd implemented the again, the ordering of the 3 hardware, ordering of the long-distance lines, and we 4 were prepared to make the jump. 5 Q. Okay. So you had ordered, and did you p 6 for all of that hardware? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Have you ever utilized it? 9 A. Perhaps we've used some of the servers 10 here or there. 11 Q. How did you pay for it? 12 A. Cash. 13 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting 14 payment for this hardware? 15 A. Sure. 16 Q. Okay. Have those been provided in 17 discovery? 	2 Did you create the document? 3 A. I had my IT manager go ahead and produce 4 receipts and things of that nature for the the 5 servers, as we call them, clusters, as well as the 6 long-distance lines and the travel for installing 7 servers and switches and technology of that fashion. 8 Q. And these 200 agents, they were going to 9 be employed by your companies? 10 A. Predominantly, they would be with Allied 11 Global and some other we have our Philippine 12 partners, as well, we work with. 13 Q. Did you pay Allied Global 14 A. I'll use the excuse me, Blakeley. I'm 15 sorry. I'll use the term "vendor," not "partner," 16 because I don't have any stock in them companies, so 17 they're vendors.
 2 we'd implemented the again, the ordering of the 3 hardware, ordering of the long-distance lines, and we 4 were prepared to make the jump. 5 Q. Okay. So you had ordered, and did you p 6 for all of that hardware? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Have you ever utilized it? 9 A. Perhaps we've used some of the servers 10 here or there. 11 Q. How did you pay for it? 12 A. Cash. 13 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting 14 payment for this hardware? 15 A. Sure. 16 Q. Okay. Have those been provided in 17 discovery? 18 A. To my knowledge. 	2 Did you create the document? 3 A. I had my IT manager go ahead and produce 4 receipts and things of that nature for the the 5 servers, as we call them, clusters, as well as the 6 long-distance lines and the travel for installing 7 servers and switches and technology of that fashion. 8 Q. And these 200 agents, they were going to 9 be employed by your companies? 10 A. Predominantly, they would be with Allied 11 Global and some other we have our Philippine 12 partners, as well, we work with. 13 Q. Did you pay Allied Global 14 A. I'll use the excuse me, Blakeley. I'm 15 sorry. I'll use the term "vendor," not "partner," 16 because I don't have any stock in them companies, so 17 they're vendors. 18 Q. Did you pay Allied Global for these
 2 we'd implemented the again, the ordering of the 3 hardware, ordering of the long-distance lines, and we 4 were prepared to make the jump. 5 Q. Okay. So you had ordered, and did you p 6 for all of that hardware? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Have you ever utilized it? 9 A. Perhaps we've used some of the servers 10 here or there. 11 Q. How did you pay for it? 12 A. Cash. 13 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting 14 payment for this hardware? 15 A. Sure. 16 Q. Okay. Have those been provided in 17 discovery? 18 A. To my knowledge. 19 Q. Where could I find that information? 	2 Did you create the document? 3 A. I had my IT manager go ahead and produce 4 receipts and things of that nature for the the 5 servers, as we call them, clusters, as well as the 6 long-distance lines and the travel for installing 7 servers and switches and technology of that fashion. 8 Q. And these 200 agents, they were going to 9 be employed by your companies? 10 A. Predominantly, they would be with Allied 11 Global and some other we have our Philippine 12 partners, as well, we work with. 13 Q. Did you pay Allied Global 14 A. I'll use the excuse me, Blakeley. I'm 15 sorry. I'll use the term "vendor," not "partner," 16 because I don't have any stock in them companies, so 17 they're vendors. 18 Q. Did you pay Allied Global for these 19 agents?
 2 we'd implemented the again, the ordering of the 3 hardware, ordering of the long-distance lines, and we 4 were prepared to make the jump. 5 Q. Okay. So you had ordered, and did you p 6 for all of that hardware? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Have you ever utilized it? 9 A. Perhaps we've used some of the servers 10 here or there. 11 Q. How did you pay for it? 12 A. Cash. 13 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting 14 payment for this hardware? 15 A. Sure. 16 Q. Okay. Have those been provided in 17 discovery? 18 A. To my knowledge. 19 Q. Where could I find that information? 20 A. Oh, I don't know. I'm not sure where 	2 Did you create the document? 3 A. I had my IT manager go ahead and produce 4 receipts and things of that nature for the the 5 servers, as we call them, clusters, as well as the 6 long-distance lines and the travel for installing 7 servers and switches and technology of that fashion. 8 Q. And these 200 agents, they were going to 9 be employed by your companies? 10 A. Predominantly, they would be with Allied 11 Global and some other we have our Philippine 12 partners, as well, we work with. 13 Q. Did you pay Allied Global 14 A. I'll use the excuse me, Blakeley. I'm 15 sorry. I'll use the term "vendor," not "partner," 16 because I don't have any stock in them companies, so 17 they're vendors. 18 Q. Did you pay Allied Global for these 19 agents? 20 A. No. We never were able to start them.
 2 we'd implemented the again, the ordering of the 3 hardware, ordering of the long-distance lines, and we 4 were prepared to make the jump. 5 Q. Okay. So you had ordered, and did you p 6 for all of that hardware? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Have you ever utilized it? 9 A. Perhaps we've used some of the servers 10 here or there. 11 Q. How did you pay for it? 12 A. Cash. 13 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting 14 payment for this hardware? 15 A. Sure. 16 Q. Okay. Have those been provided in 17 discovery? 18 A. To my knowledge. 19 Q. Where could I find that information? 20 A. Oh, I don't know. I'm not sure where 21 it's in this menagerie of documents here. I'm not 	2 Did you create the document? 3 A. I had my IT manager go ahead and produce 4 receipts and things of that nature for the the 5 servers, as we call them, clusters, as well as the 6 long-distance lines and the travel for installing 7 servers and switches and technology of that fashion. 8 Q. And these 200 agents, they were going to 9 be employed by your companies? 10 A. Predominantly, they would be with Allied 11 Global and some other we have our Philippine 12 partners, as well, we work with. 13 Q. Did you pay Allied Global 14 A. I'll use the excuse me, Blakeley. I'm 15 sorry. I'll use the term "vendor," not "partner," 16 because I don't have any stock in them companies, so 17 they're vendors. 18 Q. Did you pay Allied Global for these 19 agents? 20 A. No. We never were able to start them. 21 Q. Okay. Do you have a business plan related
 2 we'd implemented the again, the ordering of the 3 hardware, ordering of the long-distance lines, and we 4 were prepared to make the jump. 5 Q. Okay. So you had ordered, and did you p 6 for all of that hardware? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Have you ever utilized it? 9 A. Perhaps we've used some of the servers 10 here or there. 11 Q. How did you pay for it? 12 A. Cash. 13 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting 14 payment for this hardware? 15 A. Sure. 16 Q. Okay. Have those been provided in 17 discovery? 18 A. To my knowledge. 19 Q. Where could I find that information? 20 A. Oh, I don't know. I'm not sure where 21 it's in this menagerie of documents here. I'm not 22 sure. 	2 Did you create the document? 3 A. I had my IT manager go ahead and produce 4 receipts and things of that nature for the the 5 servers, as we call them, clusters, as well as the 6 long-distance lines and the travel for installing 7 servers and switches and technology of that fashion. 8 Q. And these 200 agents, they were going to 9 be employed by your companies? 10 A. Predominantly, they would be with Allied 11 Global and some other we have our Philippine 12 partners, as well, we work with. 13 Q. Did you pay Allied Global 14 A. I'll use the excuse me, Blakeley. I'm 15 sorry. I'll use the term "vendor," not "partner," 16 because I don't have any stock in them companies, so 17 they're vendors. 18 Q. Did you pay Allied Global for these 19 agents? 20 A. No. We never were able to start them. 21 Q. Okay. Do you have a business plan related 22 to this expansion?
 2 we'd implemented the again, the ordering of the 3 hardware, ordering of the long-distance lines, and we 4 were prepared to make the jump. 5 Q. Okay. So you had ordered, and did you p 6 for all of that hardware? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Have you ever utilized it? 9 A. Perhaps we've used some of the servers 10 here or there. 11 Q. How did you pay for it? 12 A. Cash. 13 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting 14 payment for this hardware? 15 A. Sure. 16 Q. Okay. Have those been provided in 17 discovery? 18 A. To my knowledge. 19 Q. Where could I find that information? 20 A. Oh, I don't know. I'm not sure where 21 it's in this menagerie of documents here. I'm not 22 sure. 23 Q. Okay. Do you know what the document's 	2 Did you create the document? 3 A. I had my IT manager go ahead and produce 4 receipts and things of that nature for the the 5 servers, as we call them, clusters, as well as the 6 long-distance lines and the travel for installing 7 servers and switches and technology of that fashion. 8 Q. And these 200 agents, they were going to 9 be employed by your companies? 10 A. Predominantly, they would be with Allied 11 Global and some other we have our Philippine 12 partners, as well, we work with. 13 Q. Did you pay Allied Global 14 A. I'll use the excuse me, Blakeley. I'm 15 sorry. I'll use the term "vendor," not "partner," 16 because I don't have any stock in them companies, so 17 they're vendors. 18 Q. Did you pay Allied Global for these 19 agents? 20 A. No. We never were able to start them. 21 Q. Okay. Do you have a business plan related 22 to this expansion? 23 A. Nothing written, no.
 2 we'd implemented the again, the ordering of the 3 hardware, ordering of the long-distance lines, and we 4 were prepared to make the jump. 5 Q. Okay. So you had ordered, and did you p 6 for all of that hardware? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Have you ever utilized it? 9 A. Perhaps we've used some of the servers 10 here or there. 11 Q. How did you pay for it? 12 A. Cash. 13 Q. Do you have any documents reflecting 14 payment for this hardware? 15 A. Sure. 16 Q. Okay. Have those been provided in 17 discovery? 18 A. To my knowledge. 19 Q. Where could I find that information? 20 A. Oh, I don't know. I'm not sure where 21 it's in this menagerie of documents here. I'm not 22 sure. 	2 Did you create the document? 3 A. I had my IT manager go ahead and produce 4 receipts and things of that nature for the the 5 servers, as we call them, clusters, as well as the 6 long-distance lines and the travel for installing 7 servers and switches and technology of that fashion. 8 Q. And these 200 agents, they were going to 9 be employed by your companies? 10 A. Predominantly, they would be with Allied 11 Global and some other we have our Philippine 12 partners, as well, we work with. 13 Q. Did you pay Allied Global 14 A. I'll use the excuse me, Blakeley. I'm 15 sorry. I'll use the term "vendor," not "partner," 16 because I don't have any stock in them companies, so 17 they're vendors. 18 Q. Did you pay Allied Global for these 19 agents? 20 A. No. We never were able to start them. 21 Q. Okay. Do you have a business plan related 22 to this expansion?

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

198..201

Page 202 1 Q. Anything written related to the expansion?	Page 203 1 your employees, you would have saved that cost,
2 A. Nothing written. As I said earlier,	2 correct?
3 having 11th grade education, I'm not a big person on	3 A. Yes.
4 documentation and forecasting of how things will go. I	,, ,, ,, ,, ,
5 just make it happen.	5 forced to take on new credit resulting in an immediate
6 Q. If you go down to the middle of that	6 drop in his personal credit score, approximately a
7 that paragraph, it also says, "Zeitlin was forced to	7 hundred points."
8 lay off employees resulting in approximately 150,000 in	8 A. Yes.
9 damages due to lost daily production."	9 Q. Did you take on any loans at the time of
10 A. Right.	10 the freeze? Earlier, you said you did not.
11 Q. Is that that day that you let those	11 A. Well, it wasn't loans. It was credit, as
12 employees go?	12 in maxing out available credit.
13 A. Exactly.	13 Q. So you maxed out your
14 Q. Do you have any written documents showing	14 A. Not being not being able to pay
15 that amount?	15 anything.
16 A. No. At that time, we were doing a	16 Q. Okay.
17 production about 300,000 a day; half a day, 150,000.	17 A. As a matter of fact, to this day, I still
18 Q. How much was the cost of the production?	18 have not got back to my 800 credit score.
19 So how much were you paying people to produce the	19 Q. Okay.
20 300,000?	20 A. I was so proud to have, the first time in
21 A. I don't know, offhand. I'd have to go	21 my life.
22 back and look at the records and the bills and see	22 Q. So you maxed out your available credit.
23 exactly how much we were paying each vendor and	23 During this time, did you try to take out
24 internally.	24 any loans or anything like that?
25 Q. Right. Because if you didn't have to pay	25 A. No. I couldn't have imagined trying to
Page 204	
1 get a loan, showing that I had all my money gone. How	1 nice enough to freeze all my credit cards too with Bank
1 get a loan, showing that I had all my money gone. How 2 do you explain such a thing? That the bank's criminal?	nice enough to freeze all my credit cards too with Bank of America.
get a loan, showing that I had all my money gone. How do you explain such a thing? That the bank's criminal? Of course, a lot of people would believe	nice enough to freeze all my credit cards too with Bank of America. And you know what's funny on a comical
get a loan, showing that I had all my money gone. How do you explain such a thing? That the bank's criminal? Of course, a lot of people would believe that, but it didn't seem like a thing to do at the time	nice enough to freeze all my credit cards too with Bank of America. And you know what's funny on a comical note lately is that they started harassing me because
1 get a loan, showing that I had all my money gone. How 2 do you explain such a thing? That the bank's criminal? 3 Of course, a lot of people would believe 4 that, but it didn't seem like a thing to do at the time 5 to try to get a loan. But I had credit, so I was able	nice enough to freeze all my credit cards too with Bank of America. And you know what's funny on a comical note lately is that they started harassing me because they froze my accounts, and I couldn't even pay them,
1 get a loan, showing that I had all my money gone. How 2 do you explain such a thing? That the bank's criminal? 3 Of course, a lot of people would believe 4 that, but it didn't seem like a thing to do at the time 5 to try to get a loan. But I had credit, so I was able 6 to utilize various credit cards, and that's what I did.	nice enough to freeze all my credit cards too with Bank of America. And you know what's funny on a comical note lately is that they started harassing me because they froze my accounts, and I couldn't even pay them, because you can't pay an account that's frozen.
1 get a loan, showing that I had all my money gone. How 2 do you explain such a thing? That the bank's criminal? 3 Of course, a lot of people would believe 4 that, but it didn't seem like a thing to do at the time 5 to try to get a loan. But I had credit, so I was able 6 to utilize various credit cards, and that's what I did. 7 Q. Okay. And you have [inaudible] I think	nice enough to freeze all my credit cards too with Bank of America. And you know what's funny on a comical note lately is that they started harassing me because they froze my accounts, and I couldn't even pay them, because you can't pay an account that's frozen. Because I had a I had a car loan. And I got whacked
1 get a loan, showing that I had all my money gone. How 2 do you explain such a thing? That the bank's criminal? 3 Of course, a lot of people would believe 4 that, but it didn't seem like a thing to do at the time 5 to try to get a loan. But I had credit, so I was able 6 to utilize various credit cards, and that's what I did. 7 Q. Okay. And you have [inaudible] I think 8 you said you had bank accounts with Nevada State	nice enough to freeze all my credit cards too with Bank of America. And you know what's funny on a comical note lately is that they started harassing me because they froze my accounts, and I couldn't even pay them, because you can't pay an account that's frozen. Because I had a I had a car loan. And I got whacked on my credit for that too, to add insult to injury. On
1 get a loan, showing that I had all my money gone. How 2 do you explain such a thing? That the bank's criminal? 3 Of course, a lot of people would believe 4 that, but it didn't seem like a thing to do at the time 5 to try to get a loan. But I had credit, so I was able 6 to utilize various credit cards, and that's what I did. 7 Q. Okay. And you have [inaudible] I think 8 you said you had bank accounts with Nevada State 9 Bank.	nice enough to freeze all my credit cards too with Bank of America. And you know what's funny on a comical note lately is that they started harassing me because they froze my accounts, and I couldn't even pay them, because you can't pay an account that's frozen. Because I had a I had a car loan. And I got whacked on my credit for that too, to add insult to injury. On my credit card, so
1 get a loan, showing that I had all my money gone. How 2 do you explain such a thing? That the bank's criminal? 3 Of course, a lot of people would believe 4 that, but it didn't seem like a thing to do at the time 5 to try to get a loan. But I had credit, so I was able 6 to utilize various credit cards, and that's what I did. 7 Q. Okay. And you have [inaudible] I think 8 you said you had bank accounts with Nevada State 9 Bank. 10 Did you have any other bank accounts at	nice enough to freeze all my credit cards too with Bank of America. And you know what's funny on a comical note lately is that they started harassing me because they froze my accounts, and I couldn't even pay them, because you can't pay an account that's frozen. Because I had a I had a car loan. And I got whacked on my credit for that too, to add insult to injury. On my credit card, so Q. Would would you ever do business with
1 get a loan, showing that I had all my money gone. How 2 do you explain such a thing? That the bank's criminal? 3 Of course, a lot of people would believe 4 that, but it didn't seem like a thing to do at the time 5 to try to get a loan. But I had credit, so I was able 6 to utilize various credit cards, and that's what I did. 7 Q. Okay. And you have [inaudible] I think 8 you said you had bank accounts with Nevada State 9 Bank. 10 Did you have any other bank accounts at 11 this time?	nice enough to freeze all my credit cards too with Bank of America. And you know what's funny on a comical note lately is that they started harassing me because they froze my accounts, and I couldn't even pay them, because you can't pay an account that's frozen. Because I had a I had a car loan. And I got whacked on my credit for that too, to add insult to injury. On my credit card, so Q. Would would you ever do business with Bank of America again?
get a loan, showing that I had all my money gone. How do you explain such a thing? That the bank's criminal? Of course, a lot of people would believe that, but it didn't seem like a thing to do at the time to try to get a loan. But I had credit, so I was able to utilize various credit cards, and that's what I did. Q. Okay. And you have [inaudible] I think you said you had bank accounts with Nevada State Bank. Did you have any other bank accounts at this time?	nice enough to freeze all my credit cards too with Bank of America. And you know what's funny on a comical note lately is that they started harassing me because they froze my accounts, and I couldn't even pay them, because you can't pay an account that's frozen. Because I had a I had a car loan. And I got whacked on my credit for that too, to add insult to injury. On my credit card, so Q. Would would you ever do business with Bank of America again?
get a loan, showing that I had all my money gone. How do you explain such a thing? That the bank's criminal? Of course, a lot of people would believe that, but it didn't seem like a thing to do at the time to try to get a loan. But I had credit, so I was able to utilize various credit cards, and that's what I did. Q. Okay. And you have [inaudible] I think you said you had bank accounts with Nevada State Bank. Did you have any other bank accounts at this time? A. Besides Nevada State Bank? Q. Yes.	nice enough to freeze all my credit cards too with Bank of America. And you know what's funny on a comical note lately is that they started harassing me because they froze my accounts, and I couldn't even pay them, because you can't pay an account that's frozen. Because I had a I had a car loan. And I got whacked on my credit for that too, to add insult to injury. On my credit card, so Q. Would would you ever do business with Bank of America again? A. Absolutely not.
1 get a loan, showing that I had all my money gone. How 2 do you explain such a thing? That the bank's criminal? 3 Of course, a lot of people would believe 4 that, but it didn't seem like a thing to do at the time 5 to try to get a loan. But I had credit, so I was able 6 to utilize various credit cards, and that's what I did. 7 Q. Okay. And you have [inaudible] I think 8 you said you had bank accounts with Nevada State 9 Bank. 10 Did you have any other bank accounts at 11 this time? 12 A. Besides Nevada State Bank? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Is that what you asked?	nice enough to freeze all my credit cards too with Bank of America. And you know what's funny on a comical note lately is that they started harassing me because they froze my accounts, and I couldn't even pay them, because you can't pay an account that's frozen. Because I had a I had a car loan. And I got whacked on my credit for that too, to add insult to injury. On my credit card, so Q. Would would you ever do business with Bank of America again? A. Absolutely not. Q. This last sentence in this paragraph, it says, "Furthermore, Zeitlin suffered extreme stress and
1 get a loan, showing that I had all my money gone. How 2 do you explain such a thing? That the bank's criminal? 3 Of course, a lot of people would believe 4 that, but it didn't seem like a thing to do at the time 5 to try to get a loan. But I had credit, so I was able 6 to utilize various credit cards, and that's what I did. 7 Q. Okay. And you have [inaudible] I think 8 you said you had bank accounts with Nevada State 9 Bank. 10 Did you have any other bank accounts at 11 this time? 12 A. Besides Nevada State Bank? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Is that what you asked? 15 Q. Yes. Did you have any bank accounts	2 of America. 3 And you know what's funny on a comical 4 note lately is that they started harassing me because 5 they froze my accounts, and I couldn't even pay them, 6 because you can't pay an account that's frozen. 7 Because I had a I had a car loan. And I got whacked 8 on my credit for that too, to add insult to injury. On 9 my credit card, so 10 Q. Would would you ever do business with 11 Bank of America again? 12 A. Absolutely not. 13 Q. This last sentence in this paragraph, it 14 says, "Furthermore, Zeitlin suffered extreme stress and 15 anxiety resulting emotional distress. Zeitlin had
1 get a loan, showing that I had all my money gone. How 2 do you explain such a thing? That the bank's criminal? 3 Of course, a lot of people would believe 4 that, but it didn't seem like a thing to do at the time 5 to try to get a loan. But I had credit, so I was able 6 to utilize various credit cards, and that's what I did. 7 Q. Okay. And you have [inaudible] I think 8 you said you had bank accounts with Nevada State 9 Bank. 10 Did you have any other bank accounts at 11 this time? 12 A. Besides Nevada State Bank? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Is that what you asked? 15 Q. Yes. Did you have any bank accounts 16 besides Nevada State Bank?	1 nice enough to freeze all my credit cards too with Bank 2 of America. 3 And you know what's funny on a comical 4 note lately is that they started harassing me because 5 they froze my accounts, and I couldn't even pay them, 6 because you can't pay an account that's frozen. 7 Because I had a I had a car loan. And I got whacked 8 on my credit for that too, to add insult to injury. On 9 my credit card, so 10 Q. Would would you ever do business with 11 Bank of America again? 12 A. Absolutely not. 13 Q. This last sentence in this paragraph, it 14 says, "Furthermore, Zeitlin suffered extreme stress and 15 anxiety resulting emotional distress. Zeitlin had 16 sleepless nights and was forced to seek a doctor's
1 get a loan, showing that I had all my money gone. How 2 do you explain such a thing? That the bank's criminal? 3 Of course, a lot of people would believe 4 that, but it didn't seem like a thing to do at the time 5 to try to get a loan. But I had credit, so I was able 6 to utilize various credit cards, and that's what I did. 7 Q. Okay. And you have [inaudible] I think 8 you said you had bank accounts with Nevada State 9 Bank. 10 Did you have any other bank accounts at 11 this time? 12 A. Besides Nevada State Bank? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Is that what you asked? 15 Q. Yes. Did you have any bank accounts 16 besides Nevada State Bank? 17 A. No.	1 nice enough to freeze all my credit cards too with Bank 2 of America. 3 And you know what's funny on a comical 4 note lately is that they started harassing me because 5 they froze my accounts, and I couldn't even pay them, 6 because you can't pay an account that's frozen. 7 Because I had a I had a car loan. And I got whacked 8 on my credit for that too, to add insult to injury. On 9 my credit card, so 10 Q. Would would you ever do business with 11 Bank of America again? 12 A. Absolutely not. 13 Q. This last sentence in this paragraph, it 14 says, "Furthermore, Zeitlin suffered extreme stress and 15 anxiety resulting emotional distress. Zeitlin had 16 sleepless nights and was forced to seek a doctor's 17 assistance with the stress and anxiety."
1 get a loan, showing that I had all my money gone. How 2 do you explain such a thing? That the bank's criminal? 3 Of course, a lot of people would believe 4 that, but it didn't seem like a thing to do at the time 5 to try to get a loan. But I had credit, so I was able 6 to utilize various credit cards, and that's what I did. 7 Q. Okay. And you have [inaudible] I think 8 you said you had bank accounts with Nevada State 9 Bank. 10 Did you have any other bank accounts at 11 this time? 12 A. Besides Nevada State Bank? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Is that what you asked? 15 Q. Yes. Did you have any bank accounts 16 besides Nevada State Bank? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. So you had three accounts at Nevada	1 nice enough to freeze all my credit cards too with Bank 2 of America. 3 And you know what's funny on a comical 4 note lately is that they started harassing me because 5 they froze my accounts, and I couldn't even pay them, 6 because you can't pay an account that's frozen. 7 Because I had a I had a car loan. And I got whacked 8 on my credit for that too, to add insult to injury. On 9 my credit card, so 10 Q. Would would you ever do business with 11 Bank of America again? 12 A. Absolutely not. 13 Q. This last sentence in this paragraph, it 14 says, "Furthermore, Zeitlin suffered extreme stress and 15 anxiety resulting emotional distress. Zeitlin had 16 sleepless nights and was forced to seek a doctor's 17 assistance with the stress and anxiety."
1 get a loan, showing that I had all my money gone. How 2 do you explain such a thing? That the bank's criminal? 3 Of course, a lot of people would believe 4 that, but it didn't seem like a thing to do at the time 5 to try to get a loan. But I had credit, so I was able 6 to utilize various credit cards, and that's what I did. 7 Q. Okay. And you have [inaudible] I think 8 you said you had bank accounts with Nevada State 9 Bank. 10 Did you have any other bank accounts at 11 this time? 12 A. Besides Nevada State Bank? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Is that what you asked? 15 Q. Yes. Did you have any bank accounts 16 besides Nevada State Bank? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. So you had three accounts at Nevada 19 State Bank; is that right?	1 nice enough to freeze all my credit cards too with Bank 2 of America. 3 And you know what's funny on a comical 4 note lately is that they started harassing me because 5 they froze my accounts, and I couldn't even pay them, 6 because you can't pay an account that's frozen. 7 Because I had a I had a car loan. And I got whacked 8 on my credit for that too, to add insult to injury. On 9 my credit card, so 10 Q. Would would you ever do business with 11 Bank of America again? 12 A. Absolutely not. 13 Q. This last sentence in this paragraph, it 14 says, "Furthermore, Zeitlin suffered extreme stress and 15 anxiety resulting emotional distress. Zeitlin had 16 sleepless nights and was forced to seek a doctor's 17 assistance with the stress and anxiety." 18 Can you tell me about that. 19 A. Sure. When you've worked your entire life
1 get a loan, showing that I had all my money gone. How 2 do you explain such a thing? That the bank's criminal? 3 Of course, a lot of people would believe 4 that, but it didn't seem like a thing to do at the time 5 to try to get a loan. But I had credit, so I was able 6 to utilize various credit cards, and that's what I did. 7 Q. Okay. And you have [inaudible] I think 8 you said you had bank accounts with Nevada State 9 Bank. 10 Did you have any other bank accounts at 11 this time? 12 A. Besides Nevada State Bank? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Is that what you asked? 15 Q. Yes. Did you have any bank accounts 16 besides Nevada State Bank? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. So you had three accounts at Nevada 19 State Bank; is that right? 20 A. Yes.	1 nice enough to freeze all my credit cards too with Bank 2 of America. 3 And you know what's funny on a comical 4 note lately is that they started harassing me because 5 they froze my accounts, and I couldn't even pay them, 6 because you can't pay an account that's frozen. 7 Because I had a I had a car loan. And I got whacked 8 on my credit for that too, to add insult to injury. On 9 my credit card, so 10 Q. Would would you ever do business with 11 Bank of America again? 12 A. Absolutely not. 13 Q. This last sentence in this paragraph, it 14 says, "Furthermore, Zeitlin suffered extreme stress and 15 anxiety resulting emotional distress. Zeitlin had 16 sleepless nights and was forced to seek a doctor's 17 assistance with the stress and anxiety." 18 Can you tell me about that. 19 A. Sure. When you've worked your entire life 20 to build a business, you have trust. You've built up
1 get a loan, showing that I had all my money gone. How 2 do you explain such a thing? That the bank's criminal? 3 Of course, a lot of people would believe 4 that, but it didn't seem like a thing to do at the time 5 to try to get a loan. But I had credit, so I was able 6 to utilize various credit cards, and that's what I did. 7 Q. Okay. And you have [inaudible] I think 8 you said you had bank accounts with Nevada State 9 Bank. 10 Did you have any other bank accounts at 11 this time? 12 A. Besides Nevada State Bank? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Is that what you asked? 15 Q. Yes. Did you have any bank accounts 16 besides Nevada State Bank? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. So you had three accounts at Nevada 19 State Bank; is that right? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Did you have any personal accounts	1 nice enough to freeze all my credit cards too with Bank 2 of America. 3 And you know what's funny on a comical 4 note lately is that they started harassing me because 5 they froze my accounts, and I couldn't even pay them, 6 because you can't pay an account that's frozen. 7 Because I had a I had a car loan. And I got whacked 8 on my credit for that too, to add insult to injury. On 9 my credit card, so 10 Q. Would would you ever do business with 11 Bank of America again? 12 A. Absolutely not. 13 Q. This last sentence in this paragraph, it 14 says, "Furthermore, Zeitlin suffered extreme stress and 15 anxiety resulting emotional distress. Zeitlin had 16 sleepless nights and was forced to seek a doctor's 17 assistance with the stress and anxiety." 18 Can you tell me about that. 19 A. Sure. When you've worked your entire life 20 to build a business, you have trust. You've built up 21 partnerships domestically, internationally. You have
1 get a loan, showing that I had all my money gone. How 2 do you explain such a thing? That the bank's criminal? 3 Of course, a lot of people would believe 4 that, but it didn't seem like a thing to do at the time 5 to try to get a loan. But I had credit, so I was able 6 to utilize various credit cards, and that's what I did. 7 Q. Okay. And you have [inaudible] I think 8 you said you had bank accounts with Nevada State 9 Bank. 10 Did you have any other bank accounts at 11 this time? 12 A. Besides Nevada State Bank? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Is that what you asked? 15 Q. Yes. Did you have any bank accounts 16 besides Nevada State Bank? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. So you had three accounts at Nevada 19 State Bank; is that right? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Did you have any personal accounts 22 anywhere else, or was it only at Bank of America?	1 nice enough to freeze all my credit cards too with Bank 2 of America. 3 And you know what's funny on a comical 4 note lately is that they started harassing me because 5 they froze my accounts, and I couldn't even pay them, 6 because you can't pay an account that's frozen. 7 Because I had a I had a car loan. And I got whacked 8 on my credit for that too, to add insult to injury. On 9 my credit card, so 10 Q. Would would you ever do business with 11 Bank of America again? 12 A. Absolutely not. 13 Q. This last sentence in this paragraph, it 14 says, "Furthermore, Zeitlin suffered extreme stress and 15 anxiety resulting emotional distress. Zeitlin had 16 sleepless nights and was forced to seek a doctor's 17 assistance with the stress and anxiety." 18 Can you tell me about that. 19 A. Sure. When you've worked your entire life 20 to build a business, you have trust. You've built up 21 partnerships domestically, internationally. You have 22 great relationships with your bank. And all of a
1 get a loan, showing that I had all my money gone. How 2 do you explain such a thing? That the bank's criminal? 3 Of course, a lot of people would believe 4 that, but it didn't seem like a thing to do at the time 5 to try to get a loan. But I had credit, so I was able 6 to utilize various credit cards, and that's what I did. 7 Q. Okay. And you have [inaudible] I think 8 you said you had bank accounts with Nevada State 9 Bank. 10 Did you have any other bank accounts at 11 this time? 12 A. Besides Nevada State Bank? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Is that what you asked? 15 Q. Yes. Did you have any bank accounts 16 besides Nevada State Bank? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. So you had three accounts at Nevada 19 State Bank; is that right? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Did you have any personal accounts 22 anywhere else, or was it only at Bank of America? 23 A. Only at Bank of America. I had no reason	1 nice enough to freeze all my credit cards too with Bank 2 of America. 3 And you know what's funny on a comical 4 note lately is that they started harassing me because 5 they froze my accounts, and I couldn't even pay them, 6 because you can't pay an account that's frozen. 7 Because I had a I had a car loan. And I got whacked 8 on my credit for that too, to add insult to injury. On 9 my credit card, so 10 Q. Would would you ever do business with 11 Bank of America again? 12 A. Absolutely not. 13 Q. This last sentence in this paragraph, it 14 says, "Furthermore, Zeitlin suffered extreme stress and 15 anxiety resulting emotional distress. Zeitlin had 16 sleepless nights and was forced to seek a doctor's 17 assistance with the stress and anxiety." 18 Can you tell me about that. 19 A. Sure. When you've worked your entire life 20 to build a business, you have trust. You've built up 21 partnerships domestically, internationally. You have 22 great relationships with your bank. And all of a 23 sudden, in one day, everything is gone.
1 get a loan, showing that I had all my money gone. How 2 do you explain such a thing? That the bank's criminal? 3 Of course, a lot of people would believe 4 that, but it didn't seem like a thing to do at the time 5 to try to get a loan. But I had credit, so I was able 6 to utilize various credit cards, and that's what I did. 7 Q. Okay. And you have [inaudible] I think 8 you said you had bank accounts with Nevada State 9 Bank. 10 Did you have any other bank accounts at 11 this time? 12 A. Besides Nevada State Bank? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Is that what you asked? 15 Q. Yes. Did you have any bank accounts 16 besides Nevada State Bank? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. So you had three accounts at Nevada 19 State Bank; is that right? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Did you have any personal accounts 22 anywhere else, or was it only at Bank of America? 23 A. Only at Bank of America. I had no reason 24 to at that time. I had trust, wrongfully placed, as it	1 nice enough to freeze all my credit cards too with Bank 2 of America. 3 And you know what's funny on a comical 4 note lately is that they started harassing me because 5 they froze my accounts, and I couldn't even pay them, 6 because you can't pay an account that's frozen. 7 Because I had a I had a car loan. And I got whacked 8 on my credit for that too, to add insult to injury. On 9 my credit card, so 10 Q. Would would you ever do business with 11 Bank of America again? 12 A. Absolutely not. 13 Q. This last sentence in this paragraph, it 14 says, "Furthermore, Zeitlin suffered extreme stress and 15 anxiety resulting emotional distress. Zeitlin had 16 sleepless nights and was forced to seek a doctor's 17 assistance with the stress and anxiety." 18 Can you tell me about that. 19 A. Sure. When you've worked your entire life 20 to build a business, you have trust. You've built up 21 partnerships domestically, internationally. You have 22 great relationships with your bank. And all of a 23 sudden, in one day, everything is gone. 24 Ultimately, it really began to question
1 get a loan, showing that I had all my money gone. How 2 do you explain such a thing? That the bank's criminal? 3 Of course, a lot of people would believe 4 that, but it didn't seem like a thing to do at the time 5 to try to get a loan. But I had credit, so I was able 6 to utilize various credit cards, and that's what I did. 7 Q. Okay. And you have [inaudible] I think 8 you said you had bank accounts with Nevada State 9 Bank. 10 Did you have any other bank accounts at 11 this time? 12 A. Besides Nevada State Bank? 13 Q. Yes. 14 A. Is that what you asked? 15 Q. Yes. Did you have any bank accounts 16 besides Nevada State Bank? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. So you had three accounts at Nevada 19 State Bank; is that right? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Did you have any personal accounts 22 anywhere else, or was it only at Bank of America? 23 A. Only at Bank of America. I had no reason	1 nice enough to freeze all my credit cards too with Bank 2 of America. 3 And you know what's funny on a comical 4 note lately is that they started harassing me because 5 they froze my accounts, and I couldn't even pay them, 6 because you can't pay an account that's frozen. 7 Because I had a I had a car loan. And I got whacked 8 on my credit for that too, to add insult to injury. On 9 my credit card, so 10 Q. Would would you ever do business with 11 Bank of America again? 12 A. Absolutely not. 13 Q. This last sentence in this paragraph, it 14 says, "Furthermore, Zeitlin suffered extreme stress and 15 anxiety resulting emotional distress. Zeitlin had 16 sleepless nights and was forced to seek a doctor's 17 assistance with the stress and anxiety." 18 Can you tell me about that. 19 A. Sure. When you've worked your entire life 20 to build a business, you have trust. You've built up 21 partnerships domestically, internationally. You have 22 great relationships with your bank. And all of a 23 sudden, in one day, everything is gone.

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

202..205

Dama 2006	Dava 207
Page 206 1 bank, for no reason whatsoever, could take all my money	Page 207 1 believed in.
2 and confiscate it for no reason whatsoever.	2 I can't you know, I tell you, you seem
3 And to add more insult to injury, that the	3 like a nice enough person. I wouldn't wish this upon
4 people running Bank of America, being their so-called	4 you. But you're representing some stone-cold criminals
5 lawyers and legal team and their risk department, have	5 that do what they want to do, and they laugh about it.
6 the audacity to say it's none of my business why they	6 And they make fun about people like me that can't sleep
7 did what they did, and they will take as much time as	7 because they take my money.
8 they want.	8 Now, I look forward to the day of getting
9 They lied to my lawyers. And I have no	9 this out into the periphery where people can see the
10 idea why they did what they did. And quite frankly, to	10 kind of the way that they're treated by Bank of
11 this day, we don't know why, and that's why we're doing	11 America. And then they laugh. The people that work
12 this.	12 for Bank of America laughed at me. Oh, look how funny
13 So if you everything you fought for was	13 he is now. LOL. ROTFL. And I'm the bad guy?
14 on the brink of losing everything; you have a child	14 Yeah, I've had some sleepless nights, to
15 that needs to go to a special school all of a sudden	15 this day. Thank you.
16 you can't pay for; you don't know how you're going to	16 Q. You had some sleepless nights.
17 be able to buy your food, if you're going to be able to	17 Were you prescribed any medicine?
18 survive; that caused me to this day horrible stress and	18 A. I was.
19 sleepless nights.	19 Q. Okay. What were you prescribed?
20 So, yes, you begin to question things.	20 A. I think it was Valium, and I think oh,
21 Who runs the world? The stinking bank? They do what	21 jeez. What was the other another tranquilizer of
22 they want to do? Scumbag lawyers, they want not	22 sorts. I forget what it was, offhand. I gave the
23 you. But scumbag lawyers who want to go ahead and tell	23 prescriptions to the attorneys here.
24 you that's none of your business where your money is?	24 Q. Did you have any other stress going on in
25 It really makes you question everything you've ever	25 your life at this time?
Page 208	Page 209
	l
1 A. No. Things were good. I was making	1 government entity?
2 business, making good money. No problems.	2 A. Yes.
2 business, making good money. No problems.3 Q. Did Donor Relations have a lawsuit at this	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. When?
 2 business, making good money. No problems. 3 Q. Did Donor Relations have a lawsuit at this 4 time with the FTC? 	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. When? 4 A. Oh, I can't recall the dates, offhand.
 2 business, making good money. No problems. 3 Q. Did Donor Relations have a lawsuit at this 4 time with the FTC? 5 A. No. 	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. When? 4 A. Oh, I can't recall the dates, offhand. 5 Courtesy Call started in 1994. I'd have to nothing
2 business, making good money. No problems. 3 Q. Did Donor Relations have a lawsuit at this 4 time with the FTC? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has Donor Relations had a lawsuit with the	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. When? 4 A. Oh, I can't recall the dates, offhand. 5 Courtesy Call started in 1994. I'd have to nothing 6 that was ever a big issue that didn't get dispensed
2 business, making good money. No problems. 3 Q. Did Donor Relations have a lawsuit at this 4 time with the FTC? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has Donor Relations had a lawsuit with the 7 FTC?	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. When? 4 A. Oh, I can't recall the dates, offhand. 5 Courtesy Call started in 1994. I'd have to nothing 6 that was ever a big issue that didn't get dispensed 7 quickly.
2 business, making good money. No problems. 3 Q. Did Donor Relations have a lawsuit at this 4 time with the FTC? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has Donor Relations had a lawsuit with the 7 FTC? 8 A. No.	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. When? 4 A. Oh, I can't recall the dates, offhand. 5 Courtesy Call started in 1994. I'd have to nothing 6 that was ever a big issue that didn't get dispensed 7 quickly. 8 Q. Do you remember the nature of the
2 business, making good money. No problems. 3 Q. Did Donor Relations have a lawsuit at this 4 time with the FTC? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has Donor Relations had a lawsuit with the 7 FTC?	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. When? 4 A. Oh, I can't recall the dates, offhand. 5 Courtesy Call started in 1994. I'd have to nothing 6 that was ever a big issue that didn't get dispensed 7 quickly.
2 business, making good money. No problems. 3 Q. Did Donor Relations have a lawsuit at this 4 time with the FTC? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has Donor Relations had a lawsuit with the 7 FTC? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Has Donor Relations ever been subpoenaed 10 by the FTC?	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. When? 4 A. Oh, I can't recall the dates, offhand. 5 Courtesy Call started in 1994. I'd have to nothing 6 that was ever a big issue that didn't get dispensed 7 quickly. 8 Q. Do you remember the nature of the 9 investigation?
2 business, making good money. No problems. 3 Q. Did Donor Relations have a lawsuit at this 4 time with the FTC? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has Donor Relations had a lawsuit with the 7 FTC? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Has Donor Relations ever been subpoenaed 10 by the FTC?	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. When? 4 A. Oh, I can't recall the dates, offhand. 5 Courtesy Call started in 1994. I'd have to nothing 6 that was ever a big issue that didn't get dispensed 7 quickly. 8 Q. Do you remember the nature of the 9 investigation? 10 A. I'd have to be I'd have to be reminded
2 business, making good money. No problems. 3 Q. Did Donor Relations have a lawsuit at this 4 time with the FTC? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has Donor Relations had a lawsuit with the 7 FTC? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Has Donor Relations ever been subpoenaed 10 by the FTC? 11 A. They there were some questions and	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. When? 4 A. Oh, I can't recall the dates, offhand. 5 Courtesy Call started in 1994. I'd have to nothing 6 that was ever a big issue that didn't get dispensed 7 quickly. 8 Q. Do you remember the nature of the 9 investigation? 10 A. I'd have to be I'd have to be reminded 11 of it. I mean, all they no. I can't remember,
2 business, making good money. No problems. 3 Q. Did Donor Relations have a lawsuit at this 4 time with the FTC? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has Donor Relations had a lawsuit with the 7 FTC? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Has Donor Relations ever been subpoenaed 10 by the FTC? 11 A. They there were some questions and 12 investigation that ultimately was suspended.	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. When? 4 A. Oh, I can't recall the dates, offhand. 5 Courtesy Call started in 1994. I'd have to nothing 6 that was ever a big issue that didn't get dispensed 7 quickly. 8 Q. Do you remember the nature of the 9 investigation? 10 A. I'd have to be I'd have to be reminded 11 of it. I mean, all they no. I can't remember, 12 offhand.
2 business, making good money. No problems. 3 Q. Did Donor Relations have a lawsuit at this 4 time with the FTC? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has Donor Relations had a lawsuit with the 7 FTC? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Has Donor Relations ever been subpoenaed 10 by the FTC? 11 A. They there were some questions and 12 investigation that ultimately was suspended. 13 Q. Okay. So there was an investigation into	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. When? 4 A. Oh, I can't recall the dates, offhand. 5 Courtesy Call started in 1994. I'd have to nothing 6 that was ever a big issue that didn't get dispensed 7 quickly. 8 Q. Do you remember the nature of the 9 investigation? 10 A. I'd have to be I'd have to be reminded 11 of it. I mean, all they no. I can't remember, 12 offhand. 13 (Deposition Exhibit 33 marked.)
2 business, making good money. No problems. 3 Q. Did Donor Relations have a lawsuit at this 4 time with the FTC? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has Donor Relations had a lawsuit with the 7 FTC? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Has Donor Relations ever been subpoenaed 10 by the FTC? 11 A. They there were some questions and 12 investigation that ultimately was suspended. 13 Q. Okay. So there was an investigation into 14 Donor Relations; is that right?	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. When? 4 A. Oh, I can't recall the dates, offhand. 5 Courtesy Call started in 1994. I'd have to nothing 6 that was ever a big issue that didn't get dispensed 7 quickly. 8 Q. Do you remember the nature of the 9 investigation? 10 A. I'd have to be I'd have to be reminded 11 of it. I mean, all they no. I can't remember, 12 offhand. 13 (Deposition Exhibit 33 marked.) 14 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
2 business, making good money. No problems. 3 Q. Did Donor Relations have a lawsuit at this 4 time with the FTC? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has Donor Relations had a lawsuit with the 7 FTC? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Has Donor Relations ever been subpoenaed 10 by the FTC? 11 A. They there were some questions and 12 investigation that ultimately was suspended. 13 Q. Okay. So there was an investigation into 14 Donor Relations; is that right? 15 A. Yes.	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. When? 4 A. Oh, I can't recall the dates, offhand. 5 Courtesy Call started in 1994. I'd have to nothing 6 that was ever a big issue that didn't get dispensed 7 quickly. 8 Q. Do you remember the nature of the 9 investigation? 10 A. I'd have to be I'd have to be reminded 11 of it. I mean, all they no. I can't remember, 12 offhand. 13 (Deposition Exhibit 33 marked.) 14 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 15 Q. Okay. Was it let's go to
2 business, making good money. No problems. 3 Q. Did Donor Relations have a lawsuit at this 4 time with the FTC? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has Donor Relations had a lawsuit with the 7 FTC? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Has Donor Relations ever been subpoenaed 10 by the FTC? 11 A. They there were some questions and 12 investigation that ultimately was suspended. 13 Q. Okay. So there was an investigation into 14 Donor Relations; is that right? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. What was the nature of the investigation?	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. When? 4 A. Oh, I can't recall the dates, offhand. 5 Courtesy Call started in 1994. I'd have to nothing 6 that was ever a big issue that didn't get dispensed 7 quickly. 8 Q. Do you remember the nature of the 9 investigation? 10 A. I'd have to be I'd have to be reminded 11 of it. I mean, all they no. I can't remember, 12 offhand. 13 (Deposition Exhibit 33 marked.) 14 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 15 Q. Okay. Was it let's go to 16 Exhibit No. 33.
2 business, making good money. No problems. 3 Q. Did Donor Relations have a lawsuit at this 4 time with the FTC? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has Donor Relations had a lawsuit with the 7 FTC? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Has Donor Relations ever been subpoenaed 10 by the FTC? 11 A. They there were some questions and 12 investigation that ultimately was suspended. 13 Q. Okay. So there was an investigation into 14 Donor Relations; is that right? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. What was the nature of the investigation? 17 A. God, it's been so long now. Again, they 18 dropped it pretty quick thereafter. I'd have to go 19 back and refresh my memory. I don't remember.	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. When? 4 A. Oh, I can't recall the dates, offhand. 5 Courtesy Call started in 1994. I'd have to nothing 6 that was ever a big issue that didn't get dispensed 7 quickly. 8 Q. Do you remember the nature of the 9 investigation? 10 A. I'd have to be I'd have to be reminded 11 of it. I mean, all they no. I can't remember, 12 offhand. 13 (Deposition Exhibit 33 marked.) 14 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 15 Q. Okay. Was it let's go to 16 Exhibit No. 33. 17 A. 2370. 18 Q. Okay. 19 A. Yes.
2 business, making good money. No problems. 3 Q. Did Donor Relations have a lawsuit at this 4 time with the FTC? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has Donor Relations had a lawsuit with the 7 FTC? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Has Donor Relations ever been subpoenaed 10 by the FTC? 11 A. They there were some questions and 12 investigation that ultimately was suspended. 13 Q. Okay. So there was an investigation into 14 Donor Relations; is that right? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. What was the nature of the investigation? 17 A. God, it's been so long now. Again, they 18 dropped it pretty quick thereafter. I'd have to go	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. When? 4 A. Oh, I can't recall the dates, offhand. 5 Courtesy Call started in 1994. I'd have to nothing 6 that was ever a big issue that didn't get dispensed 7 quickly. 8 Q. Do you remember the nature of the 9 investigation? 10 A. I'd have to be I'd have to be reminded 11 of it. I mean, all they no. I can't remember, 12 offhand. 13 (Deposition Exhibit 33 marked.) 14 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 15 Q. Okay. Was it let's go to 16 Exhibit No. 33. 17 A. 2370. 18 Q. Okay. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. 2370.
2 business, making good money. No problems. 3 Q. Did Donor Relations have a lawsuit at this 4 time with the FTC? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has Donor Relations had a lawsuit with the 7 FTC? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Has Donor Relations ever been subpoenaed 10 by the FTC? 11 A. They there were some questions and 12 investigation that ultimately was suspended. 13 Q. Okay. So there was an investigation into 14 Donor Relations; is that right? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. What was the nature of the investigation? 17 A. God, it's been so long now. Again, they 18 dropped it pretty quick thereafter. I'd have to go 19 back and refresh my memory. I don't remember. 20 Q. Any other investigations into you or your 21 entities by a government entity?	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. When? 4 A. Oh, I can't recall the dates, offhand. 5 Courtesy Call started in 1994. I'd have to nothing 6 that was ever a big issue that didn't get dispensed 7 quickly. 8 Q. Do you remember the nature of the 9 investigation? 10 A. I'd have to be I'd have to be reminded 11 of it. I mean, all they no. I can't remember, 12 offhand. 13 (Deposition Exhibit 33 marked.) 14 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 15 Q. Okay. Was it let's go to 16 Exhibit No. 33. 17 A. 2370. 18 Q. Okay. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. 2370. 21 A. Yes.
2 business, making good money. No problems. 3 Q. Did Donor Relations have a lawsuit at this 4 time with the FTC? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has Donor Relations had a lawsuit with the 7 FTC? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Has Donor Relations ever been subpoenaed 10 by the FTC? 11 A. They there were some questions and 12 investigation that ultimately was suspended. 13 Q. Okay. So there was an investigation into 14 Donor Relations; is that right? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. What was the nature of the investigation? 17 A. God, it's been so long now. Again, they 18 dropped it pretty quick thereafter. I'd have to go 19 back and refresh my memory. I don't remember. 20 Q. Any other investigations into you or your 21 entities by a government entity? 22 A. Not to my recollection.	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. When? 4 A. Oh, I can't recall the dates, offhand. 5 Courtesy Call started in 1994. I'd have to nothing 6 that was ever a big issue that didn't get dispensed 7 quickly. 8 Q. Do you remember the nature of the 9 investigation? 10 A. I'd have to be I'd have to be reminded 11 of it. I mean, all they no. I can't remember, 12 offhand. 13 (Deposition Exhibit 33 marked.) 14 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 15 Q. Okay. Was it let's go to 16 Exhibit No. 33. 17 A. 2370. 18 Q. Okay. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. 2370. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And this is People of the State of
2 business, making good money. No problems. 3 Q. Did Donor Relations have a lawsuit at this 4 time with the FTC? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has Donor Relations had a lawsuit with the 7 FTC? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Has Donor Relations ever been subpoenaed 10 by the FTC? 11 A. They there were some questions and 12 investigation that ultimately was suspended. 13 Q. Okay. So there was an investigation into 14 Donor Relations; is that right? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. What was the nature of the investigation? 17 A. God, it's been so long now. Again, they 18 dropped it pretty quick thereafter. I'd have to go 19 back and refresh my memory. I don't remember. 20 Q. Any other investigations into you or your 21 entities by a government entity? 22 A. Not to my recollection. 23 Q. What about Courtesy Call?	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. When? 4 A. Oh, I can't recall the dates, offhand. 5 Courtesy Call started in 1994. I'd have to nothing 6 that was ever a big issue that didn't get dispensed 7 quickly. 8 Q. Do you remember the nature of the 9 investigation? 10 A. I'd have to be I'd have to be reminded 11 of it. I mean, all they no. I can't remember, 12 offhand. 13 (Deposition Exhibit 33 marked.) 14 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 15 Q. Okay. Was it let's go to 16 Exhibit No. 33. 17 A. 2370. 18 Q. Okay. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. 2370. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And this is People of the State of 23 California versus Association for Firefighters and
2 business, making good money. No problems. 3 Q. Did Donor Relations have a lawsuit at this 4 time with the FTC? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has Donor Relations had a lawsuit with the 7 FTC? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Has Donor Relations ever been subpoenaed 10 by the FTC? 11 A. They there were some questions and 12 investigation that ultimately was suspended. 13 Q. Okay. So there was an investigation into 14 Donor Relations; is that right? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. What was the nature of the investigation? 17 A. God, it's been so long now. Again, they 18 dropped it pretty quick thereafter. I'd have to go 19 back and refresh my memory. I don't remember. 20 Q. Any other investigations into you or your 21 entities by a government entity? 22 A. Not to my recollection. 23 Q. What about Courtesy Call?	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. When? 4 A. Oh, I can't recall the dates, offhand. 5 Courtesy Call started in 1994. I'd have to nothing 6 that was ever a big issue that didn't get dispensed 7 quickly. 8 Q. Do you remember the nature of the 9 investigation? 10 A. I'd have to be I'd have to be reminded 11 of it. I mean, all they no. I can't remember, 12 offhand. 13 (Deposition Exhibit 33 marked.) 14 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 15 Q. Okay. Was it let's go to 16 Exhibit No. 33. 17 A. 2370. 18 Q. Okay. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. 2370. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And this is People of the State of 23 California versus Association for Firefighters and 24 Paramedics, Inc.; Michael Gamboa; Public Awareness,
2 business, making good money. No problems. 3 Q. Did Donor Relations have a lawsuit at this 4 time with the FTC? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Has Donor Relations had a lawsuit with the 7 FTC? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Has Donor Relations ever been subpoenaed 10 by the FTC? 11 A. They there were some questions and 12 investigation that ultimately was suspended. 13 Q. Okay. So there was an investigation into 14 Donor Relations; is that right? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. What was the nature of the investigation? 17 A. God, it's been so long now. Again, they 18 dropped it pretty quick thereafter. I'd have to go 19 back and refresh my memory. I don't remember. 20 Q. Any other investigations into you or your 21 entities by a government entity? 22 A. Not to my recollection. 23 Q. What about Courtesy Call?	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. When? 4 A. Oh, I can't recall the dates, offhand. 5 Courtesy Call started in 1994. I'd have to nothing 6 that was ever a big issue that didn't get dispensed 7 quickly. 8 Q. Do you remember the nature of the 9 investigation? 10 A. I'd have to be I'd have to be reminded 11 of it. I mean, all they no. I can't remember, 12 offhand. 13 (Deposition Exhibit 33 marked.) 14 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 15 Q. Okay. Was it let's go to 16 Exhibit No. 33. 17 A. 2370. 18 Q. Okay. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. 2370. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And this is People of the State of 23 California versus Association for Firefighters and

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

206..209

	Page 210	
1	Do you see that?	1 Q. As part of that settlement, Courtesy Call
2	A. I do.	2 was not to do any business in California; is that
3	Q. Okay. Do you recognize this document?	3 right?
4	A. Yeah. Vaguely. It's old.	4 A. No, that's not right. Can you tell me
5	Q. If you look at the bottom of page 2370, it	5 what line you're looking at where it says that.
	says, "The Attorney General, on behalf of the People,	
	sued Courtesy Call in the underlying action for	7 A. What line are you're talking about that
	deceptive and misleading charitable solutions [sic],	8 says we couldn't call in California?
	unfair competition, and disseminating false or	9 Q. I'm talking about paragraph 5 on
	misleading statements."	10 page 2372.
11	Do you see that?	11 A. "During"
12	A. Where are you starting again?	12 Q. Okay. So it says, "During year" "the
13	Q. The very last line on the first page,	13 years 2010, 2011, and 2012, Courtesy Call will not
	continuing on to the second	14 enter into any contracts or agreements to solicit in
15	A. "The Attorney General, on behalf of the	15 California and/or on behalf of a California charity,
	People" okay. "Sued Courtesy Call in the underlying	16 without first providing the California Attorney
	action." Yes. Okay. Go ahead.	17 General's Office, addressed to the attention of Deputy
18	Q. Okay. So you see that. So	18 Attorney General Jami L. Cantore, with a copy of the
19	A. I do.	19 contract or agreement for review ten business days
20	Q. And Courtesy Call says it denies any	20 before the commencement of work."
	wrongdoing.	21 Is that
22	A. Right.	22 A. Yes.
23	Q. And the parties entered into a settlement;	23 Q. Okay. So is that accurate?
24	is that right?	24 A. Yeah. So it doesn't say anything we
25	A. Right.	25 couldn't call. We complied with everything that they
	Page 212	
	ever requested from us. Her name is Jami Cantore.	1 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
	That's fine. Now that I read this more, I remember it	2 Q. Are there any articles out there about
1	better.	3 your fund-raising activities?
4	Q. Have you ever had any negative press?	4 A. There are some articles that aren't very
5	A. Have I ever had any negative press? I	5 flattering, yes.
1	guess it depends on what you mean by "negative."	6 Q. Would you say they're negative?
7	Q. Have you ever had any press that says	7 A. I'd say they're slanderous and unfounded.
1	you've been engaged in misleading fund-raising	8 Q. Have you sued any of those people who
10	activity?	9 published them for slander? 10 A. No.
-	MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Objection.	10 A. No. 11 Q. Do you think there's ever a situation
12	Relevancy.	
	THE WITNESS: Can you can you point me	12 where a bank should have the ability to freeze an 13 account?
1	to whatever page you're talking about so I can be educated on what you're discussing here.	
	BY MS. GRIFFITH:	14 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Foundation. 15 Calls for speculation.
1		·
16	Q. I'm just asking about your general	16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. You can answer.
18	knowledge.	
	Are you aware of any articles that state	
1	that you have engaged in misleading fund-raising	19 Q. Do you ever think there's any situation 20 where a bank should have the ability to freeze an
21	activity? MR_REPNHOET: Same objection	21 account?
22	MR. BERNHOFT: Same objection.	
	THE WITNESS: You know, I don't remember	·
	that that quote about me on any anything, offhand.	23 I don't know where the banks stop and the government
25		24 begins and law enforcement begins, and I didn't realize25 that the banks were supposed to be law enforcement
20	III	25 mar the parks were supposed to be law emorcement

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

210..213

Page 214 1 officials, so I guess that's up for debate. I can tell	Page 215 1 and the unsavory relationship between the banks and the
2 you this much: I didn't like it.	2 government and people who seem to walk on water and can
3 Q. If a bank was aware that fraud was	3 destroy people's lives.
4 happening in its accounts, do you think it should	4 Do I think bank do that? Absolutely
5 permit it to go on?	5 not. Because I have gone through it, and to this day,
6 A. I think that they should contact law	6 I still struggle with it. Do you think someone should
7 enforcement immediately and make sure to contact the	7 have the power to ruin someone's life and take all
8 person that's doing it and have them arrested. At	8 their money and not know why?
9 least then they'd understand what's going on. They'd	9 You're asking questions that are really
10 have a chance to fight and know what's going on, as	10 astronomically ridiculous. Ask me about the weather.
11 opposed to blindly taking someone's money and laughing	11 It would make more sense. But go ahead.
12 about it. That's what I think should happen.	12 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
13 At least you get arrested, you know what	13 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, do you have any documentation
14 you're doing. You can look at your accuser in the face	14 showing your receivables during the period of the
15 instead of a bunch of cowards on the Internet or on a	15 freeze?
16 telephone. That's my opinion. What's yours?	16 A. Not handy.
17 Q. So, Mr. Zeitlin, do you think there's	17 Q. Do you have any at all?
18 never a situation where a bank should be able to freeze	18 A. I'd assume we have bank statements from
19 an account?	19 the past.
20 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Foundation.	20 Q. Have you provided your Nevada State Bank
21 Calls for speculation. It's a hypothetical. Asked and	21 account statements in this action?
22 answered.	22 A. I don't know. I can check with counsel
23 THE WITNESS: I'll answer it again. I	23 and do a little record digging to see.
24 think that it's very strange that the the citizenry	24 Q. How did your business change in March
25 doesn't know where banks end and law enforcement begin	25 2019?
_	
Page 216 1 A. How did my business change in March of	Page 217 1 So doing direct mail campaigns, trying to
2 2019?	2 get things to to be as profitable as possible is
3 Q. Yeah.	3 what we had to do.
4 A. Well, at that point it was an interesting	4 Does that answer your question?
5 time. Of course, with the bank's nefarious actions,	5 Q. And that started in March 2019?
6 making me do things I wouldn't typically do with our	6 A. It was the first quarter. Yeah, that's
7 our lists, credit card renewals, and donors and so on,	7 when that all began to happen.
8 we really ended up depleting the very best quality	8 Q. You changed the business model to include
9 material that we had, which was the majority of of	9 direct mail campaigns.
10 the the money that the company gets to make.	10 Anything else?
11 We had to start rebuilding the	11 A. Well, I just told you what we did. Should
12 acquisition, or the cold calls, which really lopsides	12 I state it again?
13 the business for a while until those cold acquisition	13 Q. Well, when did you say you said that
14 calls begin to pay.	14 you had to make calls to earlier than you would
15 We do have methods of how we call our	15 like.
16 lists which are to be most productive, and for that	16 When were you doing that?
17 period of time, it swayed them dramatically, especially	17 A. When was I doing what?
18 during the holidays when things are already slow, so it	18 Q. When were you calling donors, I guess, too
19 couldn't have happened at a much worse time, when the	19 soon?
20 bank, you know, confiscated my money.	20 A. Oh, right away. Because I was I
21 It was it was a bizarre time too,	21 couldn't have access to my money, and I the few
22 because ultimately, when you have a a direction	22 dollars that I had from Nevada State Bank was just
23 you're going, and someone throws TNT into it, you have	23 barely enough to keep the lights on.
24 to restrategize and try to figure out how to keep the	So we had to get the cash flow in the door
25 company going, growing, and maintaining what you had.	25 quickly. And by doing that means hitting the credit

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

214..217

Page 218 1 card donors, making sure you can get as much money as	Page 219 1 get cash in the door as soon as possible.
2 possible as quickly as possible. But also you're just	2 A. Yes.
3 robbing Peter to pay Paul. And then of course Paul	3 Q. So you you did the credit card renewals
4 gets upset, because you robbed him. Paul got it.	4 too soon. I guess you went to the well.
5 Peter's broke.	
6 So I had to we had to replenish the	-
7 coffers. It takes time to regain equilibrium after	6 during that period? 7 A. What could I not do?
8 something of that magnitude, and not only that but the	8 Q. Yeah.
9 uncertainty of what was even happening. Why did it	9 A. What does that mean?
10 why, how, and so on.	
11 Q. The accounts were frozen on August 8th; is	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
12 that right?	11 I know they stopped for that day or half day. 12 A. Can you rephrase that question, because
13 A. Absolutely.	
14 Q. Two were released in around August	13 I'm confused. I'm sorry. 14 Q. Was there anything that the businesses
15 15th?	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
16 A. I think the 16th, but, yeah, right around	15 sorry. I'll rephrase. 16 The businesses kept operating over the
17 there.	3
18 Q. And the rest, the money the accounts	17 seven-week period; is that right? 18 A. Yes.
19 were closed, and the money returned to you October 2nd?	19 Q. Okay. Mr. Zeitlin, do you recall if the
20 A. I believe so, yes. Except for Chrome	, ,
21 Builders, of course.	20 deposit agreement [inaudible] a time limit on the 21 freeze?
22 Q. So how many weeks is that, about six?	
23 A. It was over seven weeks, if you look at	A. I'm sorry. One more time.Q. Do you recall if the deposit agreement set
24 the days. August has 31 days.	24 a time limit on a on freezing the accounts?
25 Q. So during that seven weeks, you needed to	25 A. You're you're breaking up again. One
	7. Toute you're breaking up again. One
Page 220	Page 221
1 more time.	1 Q. How did you get his personal address?
 more time. Q. Do you recall if the deposit agreement set 	1 Q. How did you get his personal address? 2 A. From my attorney.
 1 more time. 2 Q. Do you recall if the deposit agreement set 3 a time limit on freezing the accounts? 	 Q. How did you get his personal address? A. From my attorney. Q. Do you know how anybody got that address?
 more time. Q. Do you recall if the deposit agreement set a time limit on freezing the accounts? A. Do I recall if the deposit agreement had a 	 Q. How did you get his personal address? A. From my attorney. Q. Do you know how anybody got that address?
 1 more time. 2 Q. Do you recall if the deposit agreement set 3 a time limit on freezing the accounts? 4 A. Do I recall if the deposit agreement had a 5 limit? 	 Q. How did you get his personal address? A. From my attorney. Q. Do you know how anybody got that address? A. I don't know. I assume that they're resourceful.
 more time. Q. Do you recall if the deposit agreement set a time limit on freezing the accounts? A. Do I recall if the deposit agreement had a limit? Q. Yes. 	 Q. How did you get his personal address? A. From my attorney. Q. Do you know how anybody got that address? A. I don't know. I assume that they're resourceful. Q. Is that the way that you got the addresses
 1 more time. 2 Q. Do you recall if the deposit agreement set 3 a time limit on freezing the accounts? 4 A. Do I recall if the deposit agreement had a 5 limit? 6 Q. Yes. 7 A. I have no idea. I didn't look at the 	 Q. How did you get his personal address? A. From my attorney. Q. Do you know how anybody got that address? A. I don't know. I assume that they're resourceful.
 1 more time. 2 Q. Do you recall if the deposit agreement set 3 a time limit on freezing the accounts? 4 A. Do I recall if the deposit agreement had a 5 limit? 6 Q. Yes. 7 A. I have no idea. I didn't look at the 8 deposit agreements at that at that time. 	1 Q. How did you get his personal address? 2 A. From my attorney. 3 Q. Do you know how anybody got that address? 4 A. I don't know. I assume that they're 5 resourceful. 6 Q. Is that the way that you got the addresses 7 of all the Bank America executives that you sent
1 more time. 2 Q. Do you recall if the deposit agreement set 3 a time limit on freezing the accounts? 4 A. Do I recall if the deposit agreement had a 5 limit? 6 Q. Yes. 7 A. I have no idea. I didn't look at the 8 deposit agreements at that at that time. 9 Q. Okay. When did you look at the deposit	1 Q. How did you get his personal address? 2 A. From my attorney. 3 Q. Do you know how anybody got that address? 4 A. I don't know. I assume that they're 5 resourceful. 6 Q. Is that the way that you got the addresses 7 of all the Bank America executives that you sent 8 letters to? 9 A. Yes.
 1 more time. 2 Q. Do you recall if the deposit agreement set 3 a time limit on freezing the accounts? 4 A. Do I recall if the deposit agreement had a 5 limit? 6 Q. Yes. 7 A. I have no idea. I didn't look at the 8 deposit agreements at that at that time. 	1 Q. How did you get his personal address? 2 A. From my attorney. 3 Q. Do you know how anybody got that address? 4 A. I don't know. I assume that they're 5 resourceful. 6 Q. Is that the way that you got the addresses 7 of all the Bank America executives that you sent 8 letters to? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. From your attorney?
1 more time. 2 Q. Do you recall if the deposit agreement set 3 a time limit on freezing the accounts? 4 A. Do I recall if the deposit agreement had a 5 limit? 6 Q. Yes. 7 A. I have no idea. I didn't look at the 8 deposit agreements at that at that time. 9 Q. Okay. When did you look at the deposit 10 agreement? 11 A. I don't recall.	1 Q. How did you get his personal address? 2 A. From my attorney. 3 Q. Do you know how anybody got that address? 4 A. I don't know. I assume that they're 5 resourceful. 6 Q. Is that the way that you got the addresses 7 of all the Bank America executives that you sent 8 letters to? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. From your attorney? 11 A. Sure. Absolutely.
1 more time. 2 Q. Do you recall if the deposit agreement set 3 a time limit on freezing the accounts? 4 A. Do I recall if the deposit agreement had a 5 limit? 6 Q. Yes. 7 A. I have no idea. I didn't look at the 8 deposit agreements at that at that time. 9 Q. Okay. When did you look at the deposit 10 agreement? 11 A. I don't recall.	1 Q. How did you get his personal address? 2 A. From my attorney. 3 Q. Do you know how anybody got that address? 4 A. I don't know. I assume that they're 5 resourceful. 6 Q. Is that the way that you got the addresses 7 of all the Bank America executives that you sent 8 letters to? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. From your attorney? 11 A. Sure. Absolutely.
1 more time. 2 Q. Do you recall if the deposit agreement set 3 a time limit on freezing the accounts? 4 A. Do I recall if the deposit agreement had a 5 limit? 6 Q. Yes. 7 A. I have no idea. I didn't look at the 8 deposit agreements at that at that time. 9 Q. Okay. When did you look at the deposit 10 agreement? 11 A. I don't recall. 12 (Deposition Exhibit 7 marked.)	1 Q. How did you get his personal address? 2 A. From my attorney. 3 Q. Do you know how anybody got that address? 4 A. I don't know. I assume that they're 5 resourceful. 6 Q. Is that the way that you got the addresses 7 of all the Bank America executives that you sent 8 letters to? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. From your attorney? 11 A. Sure. Absolutely. 12 Q. And you sent these letters to their home
1 more time. 2 Q. Do you recall if the deposit agreement set 3 a time limit on freezing the accounts? 4 A. Do I recall if the deposit agreement had a 5 limit? 6 Q. Yes. 7 A. I have no idea. I didn't look at the 8 deposit agreements at that at that time. 9 Q. Okay. When did you look at the deposit 10 agreement? 11 A. I don't recall. 12 (Deposition Exhibit 7 marked.) 13 BY MS. GRIFFITH:	1 Q. How did you get his personal address? 2 A. From my attorney. 3 Q. Do you know how anybody got that address? 4 A. I don't know. I assume that they're 5 resourceful. 6 Q. Is that the way that you got the addresses 7 of all the Bank America executives that you sent 8 letters to? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. From your attorney? 11 A. Sure. Absolutely. 12 Q. And you sent these letters to their home 13 addresses; is that right?
1 more time. 2 Q. Do you recall if the deposit agreement set 3 a time limit on freezing the accounts? 4 A. Do I recall if the deposit agreement had a 5 limit? 6 Q. Yes. 7 A. I have no idea. I didn't look at the 8 deposit agreements at that at that time. 9 Q. Okay. When did you look at the deposit 10 agreement? 11 A. I don't recall. 12 (Deposition Exhibit 7 marked.) 13 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 14 Q. Let's turn to Exhibit No. 7.	1 Q. How did you get his personal address? 2 A. From my attorney. 3 Q. Do you know how anybody got that address? 4 A. I don't know. I assume that they're 5 resourceful. 6 Q. Is that the way that you got the addresses 7 of all the Bank America executives that you sent 8 letters to? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. From your attorney? 11 A. Sure. Absolutely. 12 Q. And you sent these letters to their home 13 addresses; is that right? 14 A. Right.
1 more time. 2 Q. Do you recall if the deposit agreement set 3 a time limit on freezing the accounts? 4 A. Do I recall if the deposit agreement had a 5 limit? 6 Q. Yes. 7 A. I have no idea. I didn't look at the 8 deposit agreements at that at that time. 9 Q. Okay. When did you look at the deposit 10 agreement? 11 A. I don't recall. 12 (Deposition Exhibit 7 marked.) 13 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 14 Q. Let's turn to Exhibit No. 7. 15 A. 7?	1 Q. How did you get his personal address? 2 A. From my attorney. 3 Q. Do you know how anybody got that address? 4 A. I don't know. I assume that they're 5 resourceful. 6 Q. Is that the way that you got the addresses 7 of all the Bank America executives that you sent 8 letters to? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. From your attorney? 11 A. Sure. Absolutely. 12 Q. And you sent these letters to their home 13 addresses; is that right? 14 A. Right. 15 (Deposition Exhibit 10 marked.)
1 more time. 2 Q. Do you recall if the deposit agreement set 3 a time limit on freezing the accounts? 4 A. Do I recall if the deposit agreement had a 5 limit? 6 Q. Yes. 7 A. I have no idea. I didn't look at the 8 deposit agreements at that at that time. 9 Q. Okay. When did you look at the deposit 10 agreement? 11 A. I don't recall. 12 (Deposition Exhibit 7 marked.) 13 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 14 Q. Let's turn to Exhibit No. 7. 15 A. 7? 16 Q. Yes.	1 Q. How did you get his personal address? 2 A. From my attorney. 3 Q. Do you know how anybody got that address? 4 A. I don't know. I assume that they're 5 resourceful. 6 Q. Is that the way that you got the addresses 7 of all the Bank America executives that you sent 8 letters to? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. From your attorney? 11 A. Sure. Absolutely. 12 Q. And you sent these letters to their home 13 addresses; is that right? 14 A. Right. 15 (Deposition Exhibit 10 marked.) 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
1 more time. 2 Q. Do you recall if the deposit agreement set 3 a time limit on freezing the accounts? 4 A. Do I recall if the deposit agreement had a 5 limit? 6 Q. Yes. 7 A. I have no idea. I didn't look at the 8 deposit agreements at that at that time. 9 Q. Okay. When did you look at the deposit 10 agreement? 11 A. I don't recall. 12 (Deposition Exhibit 7 marked.) 13 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 14 Q. Let's turn to Exhibit No. 7. 15 A. 7? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Okay. Yes. 210.	1 Q. How did you get his personal address? 2 A. From my attorney. 3 Q. Do you know how anybody got that address? 4 A. I don't know. I assume that they're 5 resourceful. 6 Q. Is that the way that you got the addresses 7 of all the Bank America executives that you sent 8 letters to? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. From your attorney? 11 A. Sure. Absolutely. 12 Q. And you sent these letters to their home 13 addresses; is that right? 14 A. Right. 15 (Deposition Exhibit 10 marked.) 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. Okay. Let's go to Exhibit 10.
1 more time. 2 Q. Do you recall if the deposit agreement set 3 a time limit on freezing the accounts? 4 A. Do I recall if the deposit agreement had a 5 limit? 6 Q. Yes. 7 A. I have no idea. I didn't look at the 8 deposit agreements at that at that time. 9 Q. Okay. When did you look at the deposit 10 agreement? 11 A. I don't recall. 12 (Deposition Exhibit 7 marked.) 13 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 14 Q. Let's turn to Exhibit No. 7. 15 A. 7? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Okay. Yes. 210. 18 Q. Yes. 210. 19 This is addressed to Mr. and Mrs. Brian	1 Q. How did you get his personal address? 2 A. From my attorney. 3 Q. Do you know how anybody got that address? 4 A. I don't know. I assume that they're 5 resourceful. 6 Q. Is that the way that you got the addresses 7 of all the Bank America executives that you sent 8 letters to? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. From your attorney? 11 A. Sure. Absolutely. 12 Q. And you sent these letters to their home 13 addresses; is that right? 14 A. Right. 15 (Deposition Exhibit 10 marked.) 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. Okay. Let's go to Exhibit 10. 18 A. 236.
1 more time. 2 Q. Do you recall if the deposit agreement set 3 a time limit on freezing the accounts? 4 A. Do I recall if the deposit agreement had a 5 limit? 6 Q. Yes. 7 A. I have no idea. I didn't look at the 8 deposit agreements at that at that time. 9 Q. Okay. When did you look at the deposit 10 agreement? 11 A. I don't recall. 12 (Deposition Exhibit 7 marked.) 13 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 14 Q. Let's turn to Exhibit No. 7. 15 A. 7? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Okay. Yes. 210. 18 Q. Yes. 210.	1 Q. How did you get his personal address? 2 A. From my attorney. 3 Q. Do you know how anybody got that address? 4 A. I don't know. I assume that they're 5 resourceful. 6 Q. Is that the way that you got the addresses 7 of all the Bank America executives that you sent 8 letters to? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. From your attorney? 11 A. Sure. Absolutely. 12 Q. And you sent these letters to their home 13 addresses; is that right? 14 A. Right. 15 (Deposition Exhibit 10 marked.) 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. Okay. Let's go to Exhibit 10. 18 A. 236. 19 Q. Yeah. 236.
1 more time. 2 Q. Do you recall if the deposit agreement set 3 a time limit on freezing the accounts? 4 A. Do I recall if the deposit agreement had a 5 limit? 6 Q. Yes. 7 A. I have no idea. I didn't look at the 8 deposit agreements at that at that time. 9 Q. Okay. When did you look at the deposit 10 agreement? 11 A. I don't recall. 12 (Deposition Exhibit 7 marked.) 13 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 14 Q. Let's turn to Exhibit No. 7. 15 A. 7? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Okay. Yes. 210. 18 Q. Yes. 210. 19 This is addressed to Mr. and Mrs. Brian 20 Moynihan? 21 A. Yes.	1 Q. How did you get his personal address? 2 A. From my attorney. 3 Q. Do you know how anybody got that address? 4 A. I don't know. I assume that they're 5 resourceful. 6 Q. Is that the way that you got the addresses 7 of all the Bank America executives that you sent 8 letters to? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. From your attorney? 11 A. Sure. Absolutely. 12 Q. And you sent these letters to their home 13 addresses; is that right? 14 A. Right. 15 (Deposition Exhibit 10 marked.) 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. Okay. Let's go to Exhibit 10. 18 A. 236. 19 Q. Yeah. 236. 20 A. Yes. Gotcha.
1 more time. 2 Q. Do you recall if the deposit agreement set 3 a time limit on freezing the accounts? 4 A. Do I recall if the deposit agreement had a 5 limit? 6 Q. Yes. 7 A. I have no idea. I didn't look at the 8 deposit agreements at that at that time. 9 Q. Okay. When did you look at the deposit 10 agreement? 11 A. I don't recall. 12 (Deposition Exhibit 7 marked.) 13 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 14 Q. Let's turn to Exhibit No. 7. 15 A. 7? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Okay. Yes. 210. 18 Q. Yes. 210. 19 This is addressed to Mr. and Mrs. Brian 20 Moynihan? 21 A. Yes.	1 Q. How did you get his personal address? 2 A. From my attorney. 3 Q. Do you know how anybody got that address? 4 A. I don't know. I assume that they're 5 resourceful. 6 Q. Is that the way that you got the addresses 7 of all the Bank America executives that you sent 8 letters to? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. From your attorney? 11 A. Sure. Absolutely. 12 Q. And you sent these letters to their home 13 addresses; is that right? 14 A. Right. 15 (Deposition Exhibit 10 marked.) 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. Okay. Let's go to Exhibit 10. 18 A. 236. 19 Q. Yeah. 236. 20 A. Yes. Gotcha. 21 Q. Did you send did you review this
1 more time. 2 Q. Do you recall if the deposit agreement set 3 a time limit on freezing the accounts? 4 A. Do I recall if the deposit agreement had a 5 limit? 6 Q. Yes. 7 A. I have no idea. I didn't look at the 8 deposit agreements at that at that time. 9 Q. Okay. When did you look at the deposit 10 agreement? 11 A. I don't recall. 12 (Deposition Exhibit 7 marked.) 13 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 14 Q. Let's turn to Exhibit No. 7. 15 A. 7? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Okay. Yes. 210. 18 Q. Yes. 210. 19 This is addressed to Mr. and Mrs. Brian 20 Moynihan? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Do you know who that is?	1 Q. How did you get his personal address? 2 A. From my attorney. 3 Q. Do you know how anybody got that address? 4 A. I don't know. I assume that they're 5 resourceful. 6 Q. Is that the way that you got the addresses 7 of all the Bank America executives that you sent 8 letters to? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. From your attorney? 11 A. Sure. Absolutely. 12 Q. And you sent these letters to their home 13 addresses; is that right? 14 A. Right. 15 (Deposition Exhibit 10 marked.) 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. Okay. Let's go to Exhibit 10. 18 A. 236. 19 Q. Yeah. 236. 20 A. Yes. Gotcha. 21 Q. Did you send did you review this 22 e-mail?
1 more time. 2 Q. Do you recall if the deposit agreement set 3 a time limit on freezing the accounts? 4 A. Do I recall if the deposit agreement had a 5 limit? 6 Q. Yes. 7 A. I have no idea. I didn't look at the 8 deposit agreements at that at that time. 9 Q. Okay. When did you look at the deposit 10 agreement? 11 A. I don't recall. (Deposition Exhibit 7 marked.) 13 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 14 Q. Let's turn to Exhibit No. 7. 15 A. 7? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. Okay. Yes. 210. 18 Q. Yes. 210. 19 This is addressed to Mr. and Mrs. Brian 20 Moynihan? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Do you know who that is? 23 A. I do.	1 Q. How did you get his personal address? 2 A. From my attorney. 3 Q. Do you know how anybody got that address 4 A. I don't know. I assume that they're 5 resourceful. 6 Q. Is that the way that you got the addresses 7 of all the Bank America executives that you sent 8 letters to? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. From your attorney? 11 A. Sure. Absolutely. 12 Q. And you sent these letters to their home 13 addresses; is that right? 14 A. Right. 15 (Deposition Exhibit 10 marked.) 16 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 17 Q. Okay. Let's go to Exhibit 10. 18 A. 236. 19 Q. Yeah. 236. 20 A. Yes. Gotcha. 21 Q. Did you send did you review this 22 e-mail? 23 A. Yes. I see it.

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

Page 222 1 Q. This says, "caused the layoffs of hundreds	Page 223 1 yeah, the bank is a bunch of real scumbag pieces of
2 of people."	2 garbage, and they never held it against me.
3 Is that referring to that day layoff?	3 But at the time, I thought I could have
4 A. That's right.	4 some real bad, lasting effects against me. But
5 There are some things in life you wish you	5 fortunately, my reputation was better than the banks
6 could retract. This ain't one of them. Hopefully, as	6 tried to make mine, if that helps.
7 you read this, you would begin to realize what a panic	7 It's amazing there's not many more people
8 I was in and how how just blown away with	8 hated than the bank, especially after you do things
9 everything.	9 like this to just prove how nasty and despicable they
10 No no no phone no phone calls, no	10 really are, unaccountable, except this time. We're
11 reasons, no anything. This was the e-mail from a	11 going to make history together on this one.
12 desperate man on the verge of losing his mind. And	12 (Deposition Exhibit 57 marked.)
13 that I didn't is a damn miracle.	13 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
14 Q. What day was the layoff of your employees?	14 Q. Can you turn to Exhibit No. 57.
15 A. That must have been on the 9th or 10th of	15 A. Of course, 145?
16 August, to the best of my memory.	16 Q. No, number yeah. 145, Zeitlin 145.
17 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, you've said that the bank	17 A. Yes.
18 caused damage to your reputation.	18 Q. Okay. So we I think that this is a
19 How did the bank damage your reputation?	19 list of the employees that were laid off; is is that
20 A. Well, it was not a good time in my life to	20 right?
21 have to go in and explain to my clients that, yeah, by	21 A. Yes.
22 the way, all my money's been frozen from the bank.	22 Q. Did you create this document?
23 It's quite embarrassing.	23 A. Well, one of my people did. Not me
24 Fortunately, my clients and associates	24 personally but yeah, these were the folks that were
25 that know me realized that it wasn't my fault, and,	25 on the phone at the time.
	20 on the phone at the time.
Page 224 1 Q. Okay. And these were all people who were	Page 225 A. Yes. They came back right away.
1 Q. Okay. And these were all people who were 2 making calls?	 A. Yes. They came back right away. Q. Were any of the offices or call centers
3 A. Yes.	3 shut down totally?
4 Q. So for this list, is this all of your	4 A. It was a half day.
5 employees, some of your employees? What percentage of	5 Q. Was that any specific center?
6 the employees here?	6 A. No.
7 A. What percent of my employees? What does	7 Q. So employees from all centers were sent
8 that what does that	8 home, but some employees stayed at the centers.
9 Q. What does this list entail?	9 A. You know, I really don't remember who went
10 A. What does that exactly mean?	10 and who didn't. Again, it's been a while and the
11 Q. Is this all of your employees?	11 exact circumstances this is the list of the people.
12 A. Oh, no. At this time, we probably had	12 That's all I could say.
13 1,200 agents, so this is a piece of it.	13 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I asked you earlier about the
14 Q. Okay. So this is so you had 1,200	14 percentage of money collected from donations.
15 agents at the time, and let's see it looks like	15 A. Yeah.
16 226 were laid off.	16 Q. Do you remember that?
17 A. That looks like the number.	17 A. I do.
18 Q. Okay. So of the other agents that were	18 Q. My question was intended to refer to the
19 not laid off, what were they doing?	19 percentage of donations that you personally collect
20 A. Working.	20 versus what is disbursed to the charity.
21 Q. Any any other so any other	21 A. Say it again. You broke up there.
22 employees that were laid off at this time, or no?	22 Q. Sorry. So my question was intended to
23 A. I think this is a comprehensive list.	23 refer to the percentages of donations that you collect,
24 Q. And these people were hired back the next	24 your companies collect, versus what is disbursed to the
25 day?	25 charity, so the revenues.

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

222..225

Page 227 Page 226 Does that change your answer? So I've never really gone ahead at the end A The revenues? 2 of the day and did a percentage of how much money is Q. So in other words, is it accurate to say 3 kept. I suppose I could do that calculation, and it 4 that 80 to 90 percent of the money raised from donors 4 would probably be in -- in the 80s somewhere. 5 is retained by your entity? Q. Okay. And you just said that -- that you MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Foundation. 6 pay for the reporting. 7 Have no evidentiary predicate for those assumptions in You pay for the reporting for the 8 charities? 8 the question. 9 BY MS. GRIFFITH: A. For the PAC clients, they have to have a Q. So I think, Mr. Zeitlin, my question is, 10 very strong reporting requirement for the FEC, which 11 for the money that comes in from donors, does -- as 11 has to transfer every single donor to them, and, of 12 compared to the amount going to different charities or 12 course, where all expenditures go. 13 nonprofits, do your companies receive 80 to 90 percent And I went ahead, at my expense, and 14 of those amounts? 14 created software for the -- the client to use, which A. I receive my invoices paid from the 15 saves the clients a tremendous amount of money and have 16 clients, depending upon hours, depending how many 16 a very high level of accuracy when it comes to 17 pieces that have collected. If you look at the 17 reporting to the correct authorities. 18 aggregate, if you were to add them together, it may be Q. And for that software, does one of your 19 between 80, 85 percent, possibly. 19 companies own that? Besides those numbers, what's also not so 20 A. Yes. 21 easily seen is the other services that are also 21 Q. Which one is it? 22 rendered by myself, being paid for all the reporting 22 A. That would be Advanced Telephony. 23 that's required to the government agencies, bonuses and 23 Q. So through this software, the reporting is 24 credits that are given for loyalty and for -- for time 24 done for the FEC. 25 being with me as a client. 25 A. That's right. Page 228 Page 229 Q. Does somebody from Advanced Telephony do 1 mv software. 2 this reporting for the clients? Q. The time of the freeze, some of your A. Ultimately, the client themselves ends up 3 clients' accounts were frozen as well. 4 doing it, because we've made it very user friendly. Do you recall that? 5 They enter in the information that we export from our 5 A. Yes. Q. And did that lead to a delay in you 6 databases, and it makes for a very simple, clean report 6 7 to the FEC. 7 getting paid? Q. So you export the information from your A. Absolutely. 9 databases and -- and provide that to the client, and Q. Okay. Did your clients have any other --10 they input it into the software; is that accurate? 10 or do you know -- do they have any other funds that A. Yes. Without that, it would probably cost 11 they could have used to pay you? 12 the clients 25,000 a quarter to do reporting for the A. Well, if they did, they weren't telling me 13 about it. I was hobbled very well by Bank of America. Q. Do you get paid -- does Advanced Telephony 14 They really tried to knock me out. 15 get paid for doing the reporting? Q. Do you know -- do you know if they could 16 have taken on a line of credit or something else to --Q. So the client just --17 17 to pay you? A. That's not -- I like to call it value add. A. Well, I certainly wouldn't be asking a Q. Okay. So did the client ever pay for the 19 nonprofit to let them take a line of credit out because 20 software or anything like that? 20 the banks were stealing all of our money. We were all A. No. I like to call it a value add. They 21 in it together, unfortunately. 22 don't pay for it. As being a customer, it's an I also know that, vindictively, the bank 23 incentive, because it's a very expensive reporting that 23 contacted one of our credit card acceptance companies 24 has to be done if you use a different provider, and 24 and made sure to drop a dime on that and freeze that 25 they make sure it gets done correctly with the use of 25 out too

> Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

226..229

Page 230 1 Q. So what are you talking about there?	Page 231 1 could we have the court reporter clock time. I think
2 A. We were using a credit card authorization	we might be approaching the witching hour.
3 company. What's the name of it again? It will come to	3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record,
4 me. A merchant processor. And they went ahead and	4 and the time is 5:40 p.m.
5 reached out to them and told them that they better	5 (Recess taken.)
6 freeze those accounts as well, even though they had	6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
7 nothing to do with Bank of America.	7 record, and the time is 5:54 p.m.
8 And that was your own excuse me your	8 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
9 own clients laughing at me as they did everything they	9 Q. It sounds like we've got about an hour
10 could to freeze every single dollar that I could get.	10 left. So Mr. Zeitlin, we were talking about the the
11 And they had no right doing that, as well. Completely	11 wholesale business change in March 2019. And I wanted
12 scummy to go along with their other behaviors and	12 to talk about that with you a little bit more, because
13 actions. Lecherous.	13 I'm I'm not understanding it, which happens. You
14 Q. So this credit card authorization company,	14 know, I'm not [inaudible].
15 did they reach out and tell you about this?	15 So so the accounts were frozen for
16 A. We got that in discovery. Well, no. No.	16 seven weeks from in August to October. Two accounts
17 They froze the money right away. We ended up finding	17 were released earlier, in in about around
18 out why, because your folks told them to do it. And	18 August 15th.
19 they thought it was and they laughed. They said LOL	19 During the time period of the freeze,
20 on their in their snarky message. Authorize.net,	20 business operations kept going on. You had to max out
21 that's who it was. They thought that was real funny.	21 your credit cards. You had to use all the funds from
22 "Let's really cripple this guy."	22 other accounts. But they kept going.
23 Q. Okay. Let's take another just five-minute	23 MR. BERNHOFT: Counsel, is this a
24 break real quick.	24 question?
25 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. And court reporter,	25 MS. GRIFFITH: I'm just going back through
Page 232	Page 233
1 to give the witness as much information as he can to	We took new agents during the holidays at
2 answer. I'm going to get to a question.	2 a much higher clip than that. For historical reason
3 BY MS. GRIFFITH:	3 I really can't say, but we do seem to lose people
4 Q. Okay. So that was all during the freeze	4 through the Christmas period, as well.
5 time period. But then six months later, there's a	5 So we probably lost 2 2- to 300 agents
6 wholesale business change.	6 during that time, which is normal, but we were not in a
7 Can you describe that business change for	7 position to continue to rehire to replenish those
8 me.	8 agents. So now you've already lost 25, 30 percent of
9 A. It wasn't six months. It would be more	9 your crew.
10 about four to five months. And one thing that's	10 So that's happening. And then to add
11 important, I think, that we we have to look at is	11 insult to injury, so you're losing all those agents
12 with the the inability to utilize my funds as in	12 that are typically going to do the cold calling or the
13 a a company the size of mine that had as many agents	13 acquisition calling, as we've discussed. You just have
14 and employees and so on, there is an attrition that	14 less people to do it.
15 happens.	So you have to go ahead and to keep
16 So during that time, there was no	16 revenues and yes, you might say, "Well, they weren't
17 attrition hiring, as we call it. And I can do an	17 there, so you weren't paying them." Yes, I understand
18 equation pretty simply. So if you let's just say a	18 that. But with that logic, you might as well say just
19 thousand agents, and you're going to go ahead and have	19 get rid of everybody, you don't have to pay anybody. 20 So the logic says you must keep your
20 a 5 percent attrition per month, which would be low, 21 but let's just call it 5 percent.	3 , ,
22 Well, you're losing 50 people a month, at	21 people around. So to to sophomorically say, "Well,22 there was no one that" "you didn't pay them, so you
23 least. So for that period of time for those months, we	23 didn't lose any money," it's ridiculous. You're not
24 were atrophy we were shrinking that many agents. So	24 making any money either.
25 we're losing agents just due to the normal attrition.	25 So that being said but I've said
	25 So that boiling said - but I vo said

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

230..233

Page 235 Page 234 1 this -- now this will be the third or fourth time. To So if you go ahead and you stop calling 2 have to dramatically adjust how we utilized our lead 2 cold, you really hobble the entire operation. So 3 base -- which quite frankly is no business of Bank of 3 hence, you have to go ahead and rebuild it. Is that 4 America's anyways, how I run my business, but they 4 enough? 5 forced my hand and the changing how I did things. Q. In October -- after October 2nd, when the I don't want to be second-guessed. I did 6 funds were released, why didn't you hire more 7 what I thought was best. And I guarantee that Moynihan 7 employees? 8 and all these other scumbags can't run a call center A. Well, you know, I know you've seen my 9 anyways. We'll leave that to the side. 9 letters to the various people, Bank of America, and I So as we continue to overuse our list, it 10 certainly did hold my tongue for the most part of it. 11 depletes the profitability of the list, which doesn't 11 Just because I got my money back, and, 12 take long. As I said before, when you go into the 12 quite frankly, it wasn't all the money. They just 13 holidays, you're already crippled by at least a week 13 went -- they took my personal accounts. My clients 14 time off. Christmas Eve, Christmas Day, New Year's 14 sold me money, and that went on for several more weeks 15 Eve, New Year's Day, Thanksgiving, Black Friday, all 15 as well. 16 these days are not available to utilize. So a lot of 16 So it wasn't I got all of my money back. 17 time is simply gone, which also stresses any type of 17 I still didn't -- I was very uncertain what was going 18 inbound revenues. 18 to happen. What was going -- why -- what -- you know, So that being said, you really kind of 19 was -- is the government in cahoots with the bank or 20 almost have -- I don't want to say start the business 20 vice versa? What's happening? 21 from scratch, because we had an operating operation, 21 It's very difficult to go, "Okay. Here's 22 but you're going to have to go ahead and refuel the 22 your money back. Business as usual. Stop your 23 crying." Well, unfortunately, I'm not that sharp or 23 engine, and it's a very labor-intensive, 24 strong to just disregard what has happened. 24 capital-intensive thing to go ahead and get those cold 25 calls going, which is the lifeblood of the industry. 25 And, you know, perhaps you've defended Page 236 Page 237 1 Bank -- probably this is normal for Bank of America, to 1 happening in this? So, no, I -- it wasn't just start 2 making cold calls again. 2 just steal people's money, and you just defending it. Q. Okav. 3 Okay. Well, it's indefensible. 3 And it just rocks someone's world. So to A. I did it when we did it, when I felt it 5 was correct in time to do it. And the other clients 5 say, "Well, you've got your money back. Go back to 6 work" -- well, walk a mile in my shoes before you say 6 that they don't need -- they had more money out to me. 7 such a, with all due respect, ludicrous, ridiculous 7 It was hundreds of thousands of dollars still that I 8 thing when you just don't know what's going to happen. 8 didn't get that I was -- I was made whole to until 9 When is the next shoe going to drop? So that's my 9 weeks later, and then it was five months after that, 10 answer to you. 10 because of your clients decided to call authorize.net Q. Okay. So why didn't you start making cold 11 and take that money from me too. 12 calls after October 2nd? Q. Okay. So what clients owed you money and A. Did you hear me? Did you hear what I said 13 weren't able to pay? I think you said there were two. 14 to you? A. Oh, no, there were several clients. I 15 think it was five different clients --Q. Yes. I heard you. A. Okay. Well, you're not listening, then, 16 Q. Okav. 17 or understanding me. You know, it's -- it's -- it's 17 A. -- that owed me money. 18 not just, okay, back to normal. Hire 300 people and Q. Who were they? 18 19 get back on the horse. 19 A. I don't have the list in front of me right You got -- you are -- you are really not 20 now. 21 understanding how someone's confidence in everything 21 Q. Okay. Were your other clients able to 22 can just -- you know, oh, it's all good, Rick. Back to 22 continue paying? 23 work you go. No. It's absurd to think that. 23 A. Yes. Although, I can tell you that the I have senses. I know things aren't 24 other clients that we authorize -- that money was 25 right. Oh, now it's going to be okay. What's 25 frozen up, so they had to get a whole new merchant

> Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

Page 238 1 accept merchant account, which froze that money off	Page 239 1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record,
2 too. And that delayed being able to call more	2 and the time is 6:04 p.m.
3 campaigns.	3 (Recess taken.)
4 So that's why this is an absolute	4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
5 conspiracy. This is an absolute flogging. There is no	5 record, and the time is 6:10 p.m.
6 way that something this far reaching could just	6 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
7 accidentally happen.	7 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, you've produced call records
8 If you want to ask me again if I know	8 for this case for September and October of 2020.
9 about Guatemala, don't even insult my intelligence,	9 Do you recall that?
10 because this is craziness, what happened to me, and I	10 A. Call records?
11 think it's downright criminal. And why didn't I get	11 Q. Yeah. Call records?
12 back to work? I didn't go to that school. But go	12 A. What number would that be?
13 ahead.	13 Q. I'll pull it up, but unfortunately, it's
14 Q. So in March, what was the wholesale	14 a it's an Excel spreadsheet, so we're going to have
15 change? Did you hire more employees, finally?	15 the court reporter pull it up.
16 A. You can ask the court reporter to read it	16 Do you recall producing those or not?
17 back. I'm sick of saying the same thing over and over	17 A. I don't I'm not sure what you're
18 to you. I mean, all due respect. How many times can I	18 talking about. I have to look at it.
19 say this to you? You're not you're not listening to	19 Q. Okay. Let's let's pull it up. So here
20 me.	20 we go.
21 MR. BERNHOFT: Counsel, I'm going to take	21 Do you keep call records for your
22 two minutes with my client. He's obviously very	22 companies?
23 emotional here. I'd like to go off the record for two	23 A. Do I keep what?
24 minutes, please.	24 Q. Call records, records of people that
25 MS. GRIFFITH: That's fine.	25 you've called.
Page 240 1 A. Give me an example of what that would look	Page 241 1 A. I'll I'll see what I can probably
2 like to you.	2 would come out of payroll records. I certainly
3 Q. So it would be data on number of calls	3 wouldn't have, you know, calls made and those types of
4 made, hours worked, paid sales, that kind of	4 things going back that you know, that long. It's
5 information.	5 going to be come off of payroll reports. That's the
6 A. We don't keep too much information on	6 best I can probably do for you.
7 on calls made, because it's just so many. It would	7 Q. So, Mr. Zeitlin, you said that you were
8 clog up our database, to be able to maintain those	8 going to do a planned expansion, correct?
9 types of numbers. But certainly sales made, of course,	9 A. Yes.
10 that's kept, yes. Absolutely.	10 Q. And your agents were going to be employed
11 Q. Sales okay. So paid sales.	11 through Allied; is that right?
12 Any how about hours worked?	12 A. Some of them.
13 A. Hours worked?	13 Q. But you were going to be employing some
14 Q. Yeah.	14 too?
15 A. Sure. Sure.	15 A. We have a number of different vendors that
16 Q. Do you have that information for the time	16 we work with, so it wouldn't all just be with Allied.
17 of the freeze period?	17 Q. So they would be with different vendors?
18 A. Not handy, but, yes, we should have that	18 A. Yes.
19 somewhere.	19 Q. Why did you buy the tech equipment for the
20 Q. Can you provide that to your counsel if	20 planned expansion if if the vendors were going to be
21 you can get it.	21 making the calls?
And you want to be able to have how many,	22 A. Because they they use my system to make
23 like, hours that were worked?	23 the calls.
24 Q. Hours any call data. Hours worked,	24 Q. Okay. So you supply the systems to the
25 paid sales.	I.
20 paid saics.	25 vendors?
Zo para sares.	25 vendors?

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

1	Page 242 A. Yeah. It's like a cloud, if you will. We	1	it's abou	Page 243 t \$50,000, and that's going to be able to
	operate what's essentially is a a very loud			bout 50 or 55 agents. And we had we
	large cloud.			ed four clusters for that.
4	Q. Okay. And you own the cloud.	4	•	Without without that, then they would
5	A. I do.			ble to go into our system. You could use your
6	Q. And you hire a vendor who sends in people			nd call into our system if we gave you access
1	•			
	to work on the cloud; is that right?			it requires a it requires a station for
8	A. We do that all in-house.		_	it, and then they are able to to go into our
9	Q. Okay. So what does the vendor do? Makes		•	o utilize it.
	calls.	10		Okay. So, Mr. Zeitlin, was American
11	3			n's Society, Inc was that a client of yours?
	labor arbitrage, if that helps.	12		Sounds familiar. I think they may have
13	Q. I'm sorry, Mr. Zeitlin. I still don't	13	had th	ney may have gone by a different name. But
14	understand.	14	offhand	, I don't remember.
15	Why would you buy equipment to make calls	15	Q.	Do you know if it was a PAC or a charity?
16	if your company is not making the calls?	16	A.	I don't recall what the exact campaign
17	A. Because they I my systems that are	17	was.	
18	in our cloud is how they make the calls. They would	18	Q.	Okay. How about Childrens Leukemia
19	have to the vendors would have to buy would have	19	Suppor	t Network?
20	to furnish their own stations workstation, and then	20	A.	Yes.
21	they Internet into our systems.	21	Q.	Was that a client?
22	This might help: We have what's called	22	A.	Yes.
23	we call it a cluster. And a cluster is a group of	23	Q.	Are they still a client?
24	servers and switches that we house all the software in	24	A.	That organization ended up shutting down,
25	for the agents to be able to utilize. Each cluster,	25	but I stil	I work with the gentleman, who has other
1	Page 244 organizations.	1	can relat	Page 245 te to, and he's trying to help out politicians
2	Q. And what was their mission, or what did			his way of things.
	they do?	3		When when you say "he," who who runs
4	•		that con	
	, , , , .	5		That's Oliver Kaplan.
1	needle to get more research and funding for legislation for leukemia victims.	6		Who?
		7		
7	Q. Okay. And who who runs that			Oliver Kaplan.
	organization? Or who ran it?	8		Oliver. Okay.
9	A. His name is Chris Pollock. He has	9		How about Heart Disease Network of
	leukemia, so it's close to his thoughts.			a? Is that a client?
11		11	Α.	That was a client.
	was a PAC?	12		Is that a PAC?
13		13		Yes.
14	Q. Okay. How about Autism Hear Us Now?	14		And who ran that organization?
15	A. Say it again.	15	A.	That was also Chris Pollock.
16	Q. Autism Hear Us Now. Was that a client?	16	Q.	Is it still operating?
17	A. It is a client, yes.	17	A.	No.
18	Q. Okay. Current client?	18	Q.	Oh, and do you know the mission of that
19	A. Yes.	19	compar	ıy?
20	Q. A charity or a PAC?	20	A.	Yeah. They were trying to help further
21	A. PAC.	21	heart di	sease legislation and so on, trying to get more
22	Q. Okay. And what's their purpose?	22	funding	for that. Which he also had heart disease, a
23			•	ck guy, unfortunately.
24	more funding for schools and so on for children with	24		Okay. So leukemia and heart disease.
1	autism. He has a son that's severely autistic, which I	25		Yeah.
20				
	,,,			

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

	Page 246	Page 247
1	Q. Police Officers Defense Alliance LLC, do	1 Q. Okay. What does he do?
2 y	ou know what is that a client?	2 A. I'm sorry?
3	A. Yes. Current client.	3 Q. How do you know him?
4	Q. Current client.	4 A. He was working with the gentleman who
5	And PAC or a nonprofit or a charity?	5 passed away, and he's currently winding down the
6	A. PAC. PAC.	6 campaigns.
7	Q. And who runs that company?	7 Q. So are you still working with him, or no?
8	A. Chris Pollock does.	8 A. Well, the campaigns are done.
9	Q. And he's still running that one?	9 Q. Do you know a Donald Harmer?
10	A. Yes.	10 A. No.
11	Q. How about Americans for Police and Trooper	11 Q. Okay. How about Jane Barrett?
	Safety? Is that a client still?	12 A. No.
13	A. Not anymore.	13 Q. Mr. Zeitlin, do you know if your financial
14	Q. Okay. Who who that runs one?	14 statements are recorded on an accrual accrual or
15	A. That was a gentleman that passed away in	15 cash basis?
	California.	16 A. No idea.
17	Q. Okay. And was that a PAC or a charity?	17 Q. Okay. Let's let's quickly go off the
18	A. PAC.	18 record, and then we'll come back on and finish. Just
19	Q. Mr. Zeitlin, are you familiar with a	19 five minutes.
	company called Button Pusher Productions?	20 MR. BERNHOFT: Certainly.
21	A. No.	21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record,
22	Q. How about how about a Phillip LeConte?	22 and the time is 6:23 p.m.
23	A. No.	23 (Recess taken.)
24	Q. How about a Paul Kutac, K-u-t-a-c?	24 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going back on the
25	A. Yes. Him, I know.	25 record, and the time is 6:29 p.m.
	7t. 100. 1mm, 1 talow.	20 Toodra, and the time to 0.20 p.m.
1	Page 248 (Deposition Exhibit 94 marked.)	Page 249
•	(Deposition Exhibit 34 marked.)	1 that accurate?
2 B	, ,	1 that accurate?
	BY MS. GRIFFITH:	2 A. There's I'm not the I'm not the PAC
3	SY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I've pulled up an exhibit on	2 A. There's I'm not the I'm not the PAC 3 police. You have to ask somebody else.
3 4 tl	SY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I've pulled up an exhibit on the screen. We can add this at the very end. I don't	2 A. There's I'm not the I'm not the PAC 3 police. You have to ask somebody else. 4 Q. Okay. Now, this article, this Politico
3 4 tl 5 k	BY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I've pulled up an exhibit on the screen. We can add this at the very end. I don't know if you can see it from where you sit.	2 A. There's I'm not the I'm not the PAC 3 police. You have to ask somebody else. 4 Q. Okay. Now, this article, this Politico 5 article, talks about several of your clients, Cops and
3 4 tl 5 k 6	BY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I've pulled up an exhibit on the screen. We can add this at the very end. I don't know if you can see it from where you sit. A. Yes, I can.	2 A. There's I'm not the I'm not the PAC 3 police. You have to ask somebody else. 4 Q. Okay. Now, this article, this Politico 5 article, talks about several of your clients, Cops and 6 Kids Together, Americans for the Cure of Breast Cancer
3 4 tl 5 k 6 7	AY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I've pulled up an exhibit on the screen. We can add this at the very end. I don't know if you can see it from where you sit. A. Yes, I can. Q. Oh, okay. This is a Politico article.	2 A. There's I'm not the I'm not the PAC 3 police. You have to ask somebody else. 4 Q. Okay. Now, this article, this Politico 5 article, talks about several of your clients, Cops and 6 Kids Together, Americans for the Cure of Breast Cancer 7 Do you disagree with the article?
3 4 tl 5 k 6 7	AY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I've pulled up an exhibit on the screen. We can add this at the very end. I don't know if you can see it from where you sit. A. Yes, I can. Q. Oh, okay. This is a Politico article. Have you ever seen this before?	2 A. There's I'm not the I'm not the PAC 3 police. You have to ask somebody else. 4 Q. Okay. Now, this article, this Politico 5 article, talks about several of your clients, Cops and 6 Kids Together, Americans for the Cure of Breast Cancer 7 Do you disagree with the article? 8 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Vague. Please
3 4 tl 5 k 6 7 8 9	AY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I've pulled up an exhibit on the screen. We can add this at the very end. I don't know if you can see it from where you sit. A. Yes, I can. Q. Oh, okay. This is a Politico article. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes.	2 A. There's I'm not the I'm not the PAC 3 police. You have to ask somebody else. 4 Q. Okay. Now, this article, this Politico 5 article, talks about several of your clients, Cops and 6 Kids Together, Americans for the Cure of Breast Cancer 7 Do you disagree with the article? 8 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Vague. Please 9 ask him direct, specific questions so he can give
3 4 tl 5 k 6 7 8 9	AY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I've pulled up an exhibit on the screen. We can add this at the very end. I don't know if you can see it from where you sit. A. Yes, I can. Q. Oh, okay. This is a Politico article. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you read it before?	2 A. There's I'm not the I'm not the PAC 3 police. You have to ask somebody else. 4 Q. Okay. Now, this article, this Politico 5 article, talks about several of your clients, Cops and 6 Kids Together, Americans for the Cure of Breast Cancer 7 Do you disagree with the article? 8 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Vague. Please 9 ask him direct, specific questions so he can give 10 competent answers.
3 4 tl 5 k 6 7 8 9 10	AY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I've pulled up an exhibit on the screen. We can add this at the very end. I don't know if you can see it from where you sit. A. Yes, I can. Q. Oh, okay. This is a Politico article. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you read it before? A. Yes.	2 A. There's I'm not the I'm not the PAC 3 police. You have to ask somebody else. 4 Q. Okay. Now, this article, this Politico 5 article, talks about several of your clients, Cops and 6 Kids Together, Americans for the Cure of Breast Cancer 7 Do you disagree with the article? 8 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Vague. Please 9 ask him direct, specific questions so he can give 10 competent answers. 11 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay.
3 4 tl 5 k 6 7 8 9 10 11	AY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I've pulled up an exhibit on the screen. We can add this at the very end. I don't know if you can see it from where you sit. A. Yes, I can. Q. Oh, okay. This is a Politico article. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you read it before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the term	2 A. There's I'm not the I'm not the PAC 3 police. You have to ask somebody else. 4 Q. Okay. Now, this article, this Politico 5 article, talks about several of your clients, Cops and 6 Kids Together, Americans for the Cure of Breast Cancer 7 Do you disagree with the article? 8 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Vague. Please 9 ask him direct, specific questions so he can give 10 competent answers. 11 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 12 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
3 4 tl 5 k 6 7 8 9 10 11	AY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I've pulled up an exhibit on the screen. We can add this at the very end. I don't know if you can see it from where you sit. A. Yes, I can. Q. Oh, okay. This is a Politico article. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you read it before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the term 'scam PACs"?	2 A. There's I'm not the I'm not the PAC 3 police. You have to ask somebody else. 4 Q. Okay. Now, this article, this Politico 5 article, talks about several of your clients, Cops and 6 Kids Together, Americans for the Cure of Breast Cancer 7 Do you disagree with the article? 8 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Vague. Please 9 ask him direct, specific questions so he can give 10 competent answers. 11 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 12 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
3 4 tl 5 k 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	AY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I've pulled up an exhibit on the screen. We can add this at the very end. I don't know if you can see it from where you sit. A. Yes, I can. Q. Oh, okay. This is a Politico article. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you read it before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the term 'scam PACs"? A. I've heard it.	2 A. There's I'm not the I'm not the PAC 3 police. You have to ask somebody else. 4 Q. Okay. Now, this article, this Politico 5 article, talks about several of your clients, Cops and 6 Kids Together, Americans for the Cure of Breast Cancer 7 Do you disagree with the article? 8 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Vague. Please 9 ask him direct, specific questions so he can give 10 competent answers. 11 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 12 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 13 Q. So if we look at the first page of the 14 article, BANA 2302.
3 4 tl 5 k 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	AY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I've pulled up an exhibit on the screen. We can add this at the very end. I don't know if you can see it from where you sit. A. Yes, I can. Q. Oh, okay. This is a Politico article. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you read it before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the term "scam PACs"? A. I've heard it. Q. Okay. What does it mean to you? Do you	2 A. There's I'm not the I'm not the PAC 3 police. You have to ask somebody else. 4 Q. Okay. Now, this article, this Politico 5 article, talks about several of your clients, Cops and 6 Kids Together, Americans for the Cure of Breast Cancer 7 Do you disagree with the article? 8 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Vague. Please 9 ask him direct, specific questions so he can give 10 competent answers. 11 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 12 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 13 Q. So if we look at the first page of the 14 article, BANA 2302. 15 A. Can you move it down so we can see it.
3 4 tl 5 k 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 t	AY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I've pulled up an exhibit on the screen. We can add this at the very end. I don't know if you can see it from where you sit. A. Yes, I can. Q. Oh, okay. This is a Politico article. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you read it before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the term "scam PACs"? A. I've heard it. Q. Okay. What does it mean to you? Do you think it's a legitimate term?	2 A. There's I'm not the I'm not the PAC 3 police. You have to ask somebody else. 4 Q. Okay. Now, this article, this Politico 5 article, talks about several of your clients, Cops and 6 Kids Together, Americans for the Cure of Breast Cancer 7 Do you disagree with the article? 8 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Vague. Please 9 ask him direct, specific questions so he can give 10 competent answers. 11 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 12 BY MS. GRIFFITH: 13 Q. So if we look at the first page of the 14 article, BANA 2302. 15 A. Can you move it down so we can see it. 16 MR. KIMBLE: We can't even access the
3 4 tl 5 k 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 t	AY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I've pulled up an exhibit on the screen. We can add this at the very end. I don't know if you can see it from where you sit. A. Yes, I can. Q. Oh, okay. This is a Politico article. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you read it before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the term "scam PACs"? A. I've heard it. Q. Okay. What does it mean to you? Do you think it's a legitimate term? A. No.	2 A. There's I'm not the I'm not the PAC 3 police. You have to ask somebody else. 4 Q. Okay. Now, this article, this Politico 5 article, talks about several of your clients, Cops and 6 Kids Together, Americans for the Cure of Breast Cancer 7 Do you disagree with the article? 8 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Vague. Please 9 ask him direct, specific questions so he can give 10 competent answers. 11 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 12 BY MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 13 Q. So if we look at the first page of the 14 article, BANA 2302. 15 A. Can you move it down so we can see it. 16 MR. KIMBLE: We can't even access the 17 this article, Blakeley, with the shared screen.
3 4 tl 5 k 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 t	AY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I've pulled up an exhibit on the screen. We can add this at the very end. I don't know if you can see it from where you sit. A. Yes, I can. Q. Oh, okay. This is a Politico article. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you read it before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the term "scam PACs"? A. I've heard it. Q. Okay. What does it mean to you? Do you think it's a legitimate term? A. No. Q. Okay. Are there any PACs that are scams?	2 A. There's I'm not the I'm not the PAC 3 police. You have to ask somebody else. 4 Q. Okay. Now, this article, this Politico 5 article, talks about several of your clients, Cops and 6 Kids Together, Americans for the Cure of Breast Cancer 7 Do you disagree with the article? 8 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Vague. Please 9 ask him direct, specific questions so he can give 10 competent answers. 11 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 12 BY MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 13 Q. So if we look at the first page of the 14 article, BANA 2302. 15 A. Can you move it down so we can see it. 16 MR. KIMBLE: We can't even access the 17 this article, Blakeley, with the shared screen. 18 MS. GRIFFITH: You know, it's it's
3 4 tl 5 k 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 tl 17 18 19	AY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I've pulled up an exhibit on the screen. We can add this at the very end. I don't know if you can see it from where you sit. A. Yes, I can. Q. Oh, okay. This is a Politico article. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you read it before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the term "scam PACs"? A. I've heard it. Q. Okay. What does it mean to you? Do you think it's a legitimate term? A. No. Q. Okay. Are there any PACs that are scams? A. I'm not the PAC police. I assume there	2 A. There's I'm not the I'm not the PAC 3 police. You have to ask somebody else. 4 Q. Okay. Now, this article, this Politico 5 article, talks about several of your clients, Cops and 6 Kids Together, Americans for the Cure of Breast Cancer 7 Do you disagree with the article? 8 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Vague. Please 9 ask him direct, specific questions so he can give 10 competent answers. 11 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 12 BY MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 13 Q. So if we look at the first page of the 14 article, BANA 2302. 15 A. Can you move it down so we can see it. 16 MR. KIMBLE: We can't even access the 17 this article, Blakeley, with the shared screen. 18 MS. GRIFFITH: You know, it's it's 19 we have produced it. It's BANA 2302.
3 4 tl 5 k 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 t 17 18 19 20 a	AY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I've pulled up an exhibit on the screen. We can add this at the very end. I don't know if you can see it from where you sit. A. Yes, I can. Q. Oh, okay. This is a Politico article. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you read it before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the term "scam PACs"? A. I've heard it. Q. Okay. What does it mean to you? Do you think it's a legitimate term? A. No. Q. Okay. Are there any PACs that are scams? A. I'm not the PAC police. I assume there are. If they're Democrats, they probably are.	2 A. There's I'm not the I'm not the PAC 3 police. You have to ask somebody else. 4 Q. Okay. Now, this article, this Politico 5 article, talks about several of your clients, Cops and 6 Kids Together, Americans for the Cure of Breast Cancer 7 Do you disagree with the article? 8 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Vague. Please 9 ask him direct, specific questions so he can give 10 competent answers. 11 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 12 BY MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 13 Q. So if we look at the first page of the 14 article, BANA 2302. 15 A. Can you move it down so we can see it. 16 MR. KIMBLE: We can't even access the 17 this article, Blakeley, with the shared screen. 18 MS. GRIFFITH: You know, it's it's 19 we have produced it. It's BANA 2302. 20 MR. KIMBLE: We can't access it now.
3 4 tl 5 k 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 t 17 18 19 20 21	AY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I've pulled up an exhibit on the screen. We can add this at the very end. I don't snow if you can see it from where you sit. A. Yes, I can. Q. Oh, okay. This is a Politico article. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you read it before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the term "scam PACs"? A. I've heard it. Q. Okay. What does it mean to you? Do you think it's a legitimate term? A. No. Q. Okay. Are there any PACs that are scams? A. I'm not the PAC police. I assume there are. If they're Democrats, they probably are. Q. The Democrats have the scam PACs. Okay.	2 A. There's I'm not the I'm not the PAC 3 police. You have to ask somebody else. 4 Q. Okay. Now, this article, this Politico 5 article, talks about several of your clients, Cops and 6 Kids Together, Americans for the Cure of Breast Cancer 7 Do you disagree with the article? 8 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Vague. Please 9 ask him direct, specific questions so he can give 10 competent answers. 11 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 12 BY MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 13 Q. So if we look at the first page of the 14 article, BANA 2302. 15 A. Can you move it down so we can see it. 16 MR. KIMBLE: We can't even access the 17 this article, Blakeley, with the shared screen. 18 MS. GRIFFITH: You know, it's it's 19 we have produced it. It's BANA 2302. 20 MR. KIMBLE: We can't access it now. 21 THE WITNESS: Is it in this it's in
3 4 tl 5 k 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 t 19 20 21 22	AY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I've pulled up an exhibit on the screen. We can add this at the very end. I don't snow if you can see it from where you sit. A. Yes, I can. Q. Oh, okay. This is a Politico article. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you read it before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the term "scam PACs"? A. I've heard it. Q. Okay. What does it mean to you? Do you think it's a legitimate term? A. No. Q. Okay. Are there any PACs that are scams? A. I'm not the PAC police. I assume there are. If they're Democrats, they probably are. Q. The Democrats have the scam PACs. Okay. A. Absolutely.	2 A. There's I'm not the I'm not the PAC 3 police. You have to ask somebody else. 4 Q. Okay. Now, this article, this Politico 5 article, talks about several of your clients, Cops and 6 Kids Together, Americans for the Cure of Breast Cancer 7 Do you disagree with the article? 8 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Vague. Please 9 ask him direct, specific questions so he can give 10 competent answers. 11 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 12 BY MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 13 Q. So if we look at the first page of the 14 article, BANA 2302. 15 A. Can you move it down so we can see it. 16 MR. KIMBLE: We can't even access the 17 this article, Blakeley, with the shared screen. 18 MS. GRIFFITH: You know, it's it's 19 we have produced it. It's BANA 2302. 20 MR. KIMBLE: We can't access it now. 21 THE WITNESS: Is it in this it's in
3 t t t 5 k 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 t 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	AY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I've pulled up an exhibit on the screen. We can add this at the very end. I don't snow if you can see it from where you sit. A. Yes, I can. Q. Oh, okay. This is a Politico article. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you read it before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the term "scam PACs"? A. I've heard it. Q. Okay. What does it mean to you? Do you think it's a legitimate term? A. No. Q. Okay. Are there any PACs that are scams? A. I'm not the PAC police. I assume there are. If they're Democrats, they probably are. Q. The Democrats have the scam PACs. Okay. A. Absolutely. Q. So you	2 A. There's I'm not the I'm not the PAC 3 police. You have to ask somebody else. 4 Q. Okay. Now, this article, this Politico 5 article, talks about several of your clients, Cops and 6 Kids Together, Americans for the Cure of Breast Cancer 7 Do you disagree with the article? 8 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Vague. Please 9 ask him direct, specific questions so he can give 10 competent answers. 11 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 12 BY MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 13 Q. So if we look at the first page of the 14 article, BANA 2302. 15 A. Can you move it down so we can see it. 16 MR. KIMBLE: We can't even access the 17 this article, Blakeley, with the shared screen. 18 MS. GRIFFITH: You know, it's it's 19 we have produced it. It's BANA 2302. 20 MR. KIMBLE: We can't access it now. 21 THE WITNESS: Is it in this it's in 22 here. 23 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
3 4 tl 5 k 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 tl 17 18 19	AY MS. GRIFFITH: Q. Mr. Zeitlin, I've pulled up an exhibit on the screen. We can add this at the very end. I don't snow if you can see it from where you sit. A. Yes, I can. Q. Oh, okay. This is a Politico article. Have you ever seen this before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Have you read it before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the term "scam PACs"? A. I've heard it. Q. Okay. What does it mean to you? Do you think it's a legitimate term? A. No. Q. Okay. Are there any PACs that are scams? A. I'm not the PAC police. I assume there are. If they're Democrats, they probably are. Q. The Democrats have the scam PACs. Okay. A. Absolutely.	2 A. There's I'm not the I'm not the PAC 3 police. You have to ask somebody else. 4 Q. Okay. Now, this article, this Politico 5 article, talks about several of your clients, Cops and 6 Kids Together, Americans for the Cure of Breast Cancer 7 Do you disagree with the article? 8 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Vague. Please 9 ask him direct, specific questions so he can give 10 competent answers. 11 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 12 BY MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 13 Q. So if we look at the first page of the 14 article, BANA 2302. 15 A. Can you move it down so we can see it. 16 MR. KIMBLE: We can't even access the 17 this article, Blakeley, with the shared screen. 18 MS. GRIFFITH: You know, it's it's 19 we have produced it. It's BANA 2302. 20 MR. KIMBLE: We can't access it now. 21 THE WITNESS: Is it in this it's in

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

Page 251 1 what they mean. What am I supposed to agree with or
2 disagree with? Hallmark. So I'm sorry. I mean, I
3 don't even know how to comment on that.
4 Q. So another question for you, if you go to
5 the middle of the page, I'm looking at the paragraph
6 starting, "The new PACs have feel-good names like Cops
7 and Kids Together."
8 A. Uh-huh.
9 Q. Do you see that paragraph?
10 A. I do.
11 Q. "Their activities highlight an unpleasant
12 truth: Political groups often receive less oversight
13 and get more leeway than charities, even though they
14 have to disclose more details about their donations and
15 spending."
16 Would you agree with that sentence, or no?
17 MR. BERNHOFT: Objection. Foundation.
18 Relevance.
19 THE WITNESS: I'm not the PAC police. I
20 didn't write this article. Whoever did, again, is
21 disjointed and doesn't really you know, they're
22 looking for it's a hit job. Congratulations to
23 them.
24 BY MS. GRIFFITH:
25 Q. Okay. So in your experience, are PACs
20 Q. Onay. Oo iii your oxportonoo, are t Aco
Page 253 1 irrespective of them being right or wrong, they write
2 what they want to write. Donor Relations was a
3 professional fund-raiser. It didn't do it didn't do
4 PAC work.
5 But they don't care, because all they want
6 to do is write their articles and whatever. These are
7 the people who are unaccountable. Almost like the
8 Q. Did you file a lawsuit against the people
9 who wrote this article or Politico?
10 A. I looked into it, actually, and what I
11 learned about these so-called political writers and
12 these people who write for newspapers, they have a
13 wonderful cloak of First Amendment, and they can
14 disparage people at will, and there's nothing you can
15 do about it.
16 It's a very sad thing in this country,
17 that you can make up whatever and say, "Oh, no, First
18 Amendment, freedom of speech, freedom of the press," so
19 that's why I have very little respect, if any, for the
20 pressroom. They're all fake news, liars.
21 I've been too busy suing Bank of America
22 to sue any newspapers.
ZZ to suc any newspapers.
23 Q. Okay. But like Bank of America, those

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

Page 254	Page 255
1 A. They write lies. They didn't steal from	1 Zeitlin Truth?
2 me at least.	2 A. I do.
3 Q. Yeah.	3 Q. Okay. Do you maintain that Web site?
4 And and your opinion is that the	4 A. Yeah. Well, not personally, but I have
5 government has also worked with Bank of America against	5 someone that does it. I'm not a web guy.
6 you?	6 Q. Do you agree with the statements that you
7 A. No. I said before that I question where	7 make in that Web site?
8 the bank stops and the government begins and vice	8 A. Absolutely.
9 versa. Because when I reached out to get help from the	9 Q. Okay.
10 government agencies, I got no help from the Consumer	10 A. Do you?
11 Protection Division, from the OCC, from anybody.	11 Q. So when you say on your Web site that "I
12 Nobody wanted to go ahead and help me deal with	12 must strive to fight a coordinated government effort to
13 despicable actions of the bank.	13 shutter my business and take away my right to earn a
14 Q. Yeah.	14 living and support my family," do you think the
15 A. Which is very sad. You would think that	15 government is is trying to shutter your businesses?
16 Consumer Protection would help out a consumer, but they	16 A. I think that there is some ugliness by the
17 could care less. So I just wonder, with all these	17 government, yes. Absolutely.
18 people that are supposed to help out, why come how	18 Q. Okay. I don't have any further questions.
19 come I don't get any help? They could care less.	19 MR. BERNHOFT: Thank you, Counsel. Would
20 So when that just again, I'm not	20 you give counsel just a brief moment off the record to
21 that smart, but it makes me draw the conclusions about	21 confer about where we think we stand.
22 who's who's running things, when they can,	22 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay.
23 willy-nilly, do what they want to do. I hope that	23 MR. BERNHOFT: Come back on. Thank you.
24 helps to clarify my feelings.	24 Appreciate it.
25 Q. Do you have a Web site called Richard	25 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record.
20 Q. Do you have a vveb site canca Menara	20 THE VIDEOGRAFITER. Coming on the record.
Page 256	Page 257 1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
1 The time is 6:40 p.m. 2 (Recess taken.)	1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 2 STATE OF NEVADA)
) ss. 3 COUNTY OF CLARK)
=	4
4 record, and the time is 6:44 p.m.	4
	I, Alexander J. Nagle, a Certified Court
5 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. Counsel, we've	-
5 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. Counsel, we've 6 conferred, we don't have any cross-examination	I, Alexander J. Nagle, a Certified Court Reporter licensed by the State of Nevada, do hereby certify:
5 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. Counsel, we've 6 conferred, we don't have any cross-examination 7 questions for Mr. Zeitlin, so I do believe the	I, Alexander J. Nagle, a Certified Court Reporter licensed by the State of Nevada, do hereby certify:
5 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. Counsel, we've 6 conferred, we don't have any cross-examination 7 questions for Mr. Zeitlin, so I do believe the 8 deposition is due to be concluded.	I, Alexander J. Nagle, a Certified Court Reporter licensed by the State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That I reported the taking of the deposition RICHARD ZEITLIN on Tuesday, December 8, 2020, commencing at the hour of 10:09 a.m. That prior to
5 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. Counsel, we've 6 conferred, we don't have any cross-examination 7 questions for Mr. Zeitlin, so I do believe the 8 deposition is due to be concluded. 9 MS. GRIFFITH: I think that's right.	I, Alexander J. Nagle, a Certified Court Reporter licensed by the State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That I reported the taking of the deposition RICHARD ZEITLIN on Tuesday, December 8, 2020,
5 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. Counsel, we've 6 conferred, we don't have any cross-examination 7 questions for Mr. Zeitlin, so I do believe the 8 deposition is due to be concluded. 9 MS. GRIFFITH: I think that's right. 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes today's	I, Alexander J. Nagle, a Certified Court Reporter licensed by the State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That I reported the taking of the deposition of RICHARD ZEITLIN on Tuesday, December 8, 2020, commencing at the hour of 10:09 a.m. That prior to being examined, the witness was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth.
MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. Counsel, we've conferred, we don't have any cross-examination questions for Mr. Zeitlin, so I do believe the deposition is due to be concluded. MS. GRIFFITH: I think that's right. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes today's deposition of Richard Zeitlin. The time on the monitor	I, Alexander J. Nagle, a Certified Court Reporter licensed by the State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That I reported the taking of the deposition of RICHARD ZEITLIN on Tuesday, December 8, 2020, commencing at the hour of 10:09 a.m. That prior to being examined, the witness was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but
5 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. Counsel, we've 6 conferred, we don't have any cross-examination 7 questions for Mr. Zeitlin, so I do believe the 8 deposition is due to be concluded. 9 MS. GRIFFITH: I think that's right. 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes today's 11 deposition of Richard Zeitlin. The time on the monitor 12 is 6:44 p.m.	I, Alexander J. Nagle, a Certified Court Reporter licensed by the State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That I reported the taking of the deposition of RICHARD ZEITLIN on Tuesday, December 8, 2020, commencing at the hour of 10:09 a.m. That prior to being examined, the witness was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. That I thereafter transcribed my said stenographic notes via computer-aided transcription into written form, and that the typewritten transcript
5 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. Counsel, we've 6 conferred, we don't have any cross-examination 7 questions for Mr. Zeitlin, so I do believe the 8 deposition is due to be concluded. 9 MS. GRIFFITH: I think that's right. 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes today's 11 deposition of Richard Zeitlin. The time on the monitor 12 is 6:44 p.m.	I, Alexander J. Nagle, a Certified Court Reporter licensed by the State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That I reported the taking of the deposition of RICHARD ZEITLIN on Tuesday, December 8, 2020, commencing at the hour of 10:09 a.m. That prior to being examined, the witness was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. That I thereafter transcribed my said stenographic notes via computer-aided transcription
MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. Counsel, we've conferred, we don't have any cross-examination questions for Mr. Zeitlin, so I do believe the deposition is due to be concluded. MS. GRIFFITH: I think that's right. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes today's deposition of Richard Zeitlin. The time on the monitor is 6:44 p.m. Whereupon the deposition	I, Alexander J. Nagle, a Certified Court Reporter licensed by the State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That I reported the taking of the deposition of RICHARD ZEITLIN on Tuesday, December 8, 2020, commencing at the hour of 10:09 a.m. That prior to being examined, the witness was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. That I thereafter transcribed my said stenographic notes via computer-aided transcription into written form, and that the typewritten transcript of said deposition is a complete, true and accurate transcription of my said stenographic notes taken down at said time. That review of the transcript was
MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. Counsel, we've conferred, we don't have any cross-examination questions for Mr. Zeitlin, so I do believe the deposition is due to be concluded. MS. GRIFFITH: I think that's right. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes today's deposition of Richard Zeitlin. The time on the monitor is 6:44 p.m. (Whereupon the deposition	I, Alexander J. Nagle, a Certified Court Reporter licensed by the State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That I reported the taking of the deposition of RICHARD ZEITLIN on Tuesday, December 8, 2020, commencing at the hour of 10:09 a.m. That prior to being examined, the witness was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. That I thereafter transcribed my said stenographic notes via computer-aided transcription into written form, and that the typewritten transcript of said deposition is a complete, true and accurate transcription of my said stenographic notes taken down at said time. That review of the transcript was requested.
5 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. Counsel, we've 6 conferred, we don't have any cross-examination 7 questions for Mr. Zeitlin, so I do believe the 8 deposition is due to be concluded. 9 MS. GRIFFITH: I think that's right. 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes today's 11 deposition of Richard Zeitlin. The time on the monitor 12 is 6:44 p.m. 13 14 (Whereupon the deposition 15 was concluded at 6:44 p.m.)	I, Alexander J. Nagle, a Certified Court Reporter licensed by the State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That I reported the taking of the deposition of RICHARD ZEITLIN on Tuesday, December 8, 2020, commencing at the hour of 10:09 a.m. That prior to being examined, the witness was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. That I thereafter transcribed my said stenographic notes via computer-aided transcription into written form, and that the typewritten transcript of said deposition is a complete, true and accurate transcription of my said stenographic notes taken down at said time. That review of the transcript was requested. I further certify that I am not a relative, employee or independent contractor of counsel involved
5 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. Counsel, we've 6 conferred, we don't have any cross-examination 7 questions for Mr. Zeitlin, so I do believe the 8 deposition is due to be concluded. 9 MS. GRIFFITH: I think that's right. 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes today's 11 deposition of Richard Zeitlin. The time on the monitor 12 is 6:44 p.m. 13 14 (Whereupon the deposition 15 was concluded at 6:44 p.m.) 16	I, Alexander J. Nagle, a Certified Court Reporter licensed by the State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That I reported the taking of the deposition RICHARD ZEITLIN on Tuesday, December 8, 2020, commencing at the hour of 10:09 a.m. That prior to being examined, the witness was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. That I thereafter transcribed my said stenographic notes via computer-aided transcription into written form, and that the typewritten transcript of said deposition is a complete, true and accurate transcription of my said stenographic notes taken down at said time. That review of the transcript was requested. I further certify that I am not a relative,
5 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. Counsel, we've 6 conferred, we don't have any cross-examination 7 questions for Mr. Zeitlin, so I do believe the 8 deposition is due to be concluded. 9 MS. GRIFFITH: I think that's right. 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes today's 11 deposition of Richard Zeitlin. The time on the monitor 12 is 6:44 p.m. 13 14 (Whereupon the deposition	I, Alexander J. Nagle, a Certified Court Reporter licensed by the State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That I reported the taking of the deposition of RICHARD ZEITLIN on Tuesday, December 8, 2020, commencing at the hour of 10:09 a.m. That prior to being examined, the witness was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. That I thereafter transcribed my said stenographic notes via computer-aided transcription into written form, and that the typewritten transcript of said deposition is a complete, true and accurate transcription of my said stenographic notes taken down at said time. That review of the transcript was requested. I further certify that I am not a relative, employee or independent contractor of counsel involved in said action; nor a person financially interested in said action; nor do I have any other relationship that may reasonably cause my impartiality to be questioned.
5 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. Counsel, we've 6 conferred, we don't have any cross-examination 7 questions for Mr. Zeitlin, so I do believe the 8 deposition is due to be concluded. 9 MS. GRIFFITH: I think that's right. 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes today's 11 deposition of Richard Zeitlin. The time on the monitor 12 is 6:44 p.m. 13 14 (Whereupon the deposition 15 was concluded at 6:44 p.m.) 16	I, Alexander J. Nagle, a Certified Court Reporter licensed by the State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That I reported the taking of the deposition of RICHARD ZEITLIN on Tuesday, December 8, 2020, commencing at the hour of 10:09 a.m. That prior to being examined, the witness was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. That I thereafter transcribed my said stenographic notes via computer-aided transcription into written form, and that the typewritten transcript of said deposition is a complete, true and accurate transcription of my said stenographic notes taken down at said time. That review of the transcript was requested. I further certify that I am not a relative, employee or independent contractor of counsel involved in said action; nor a person financially interested in said action; nor do I have any other relationship that my reasonably cause my impartiality to be questioned. IN WITMESS WHERROF, I have subscribed my name
MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. Counsel, we've conferred, we don't have any cross-examination questions for Mr. Zeitlin, so I do believe the deposition is due to be concluded. MS. GRIFFITH: I think that's right. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes today's deposition of Richard Zeitlin. The time on the monitor is 6:44 p.m. (Whereupon the deposition was concluded at 6:44 p.m.) Market Property of the pro	I, Alexander J. Nagle, a Certified Court Reporter licensed by the State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That I reported the taking of the deposition of RICHARD ZEITLIN on Tuesday, December 8, 2020, commencing at the hour of 10:09 a.m. That prior to being examined, the witness was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. That I thereafter transcribed my said stenographic notes via computer-aided transcription into written form, and that the typewritten transcript of said deposition is a complete, true and accurate transcription of my said stenographic notes taken down at said time. That review of the transcript was requested. I further certify that I am not a relative, employee or independent contractor of counsel involved in said action; nor a person financially interested in said action; nor do I have any other relationship that may reasonably cause my impartiality to be questioned. IN WITNESS WHERROF, I have subscribed my name this 21st day of December, 2020.
MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. Counsel, we've conferred, we don't have any cross-examination questions for Mr. Zeitlin, so I do believe the deposition is due to be concluded. MS. GRIFFITH: I think that's right. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes today's deposition of Richard Zeitlin. The time on the monitor is 6:44 p.m. (Whereupon the deposition was concluded at 6:44 p.m.) (Whereupon the deposition was concluded at 6:44 p.m.)	I, Alexander J. Nagle, a Certified Court Reporter licensed by the State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That I reported the taking of the deposition of RICHARD ZEITLIN on Tuesday, December 8, 2020, commencing at the hour of 10:09 a.m. That prior to being examined, the witness was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. That I thereafter transcribed my said stenographic notes via computer-aided transcription into written form, and that the typewritten transcript of said deposition is a complete, true and accurate transcription of my said stenographic notes taken down at said time. That review of the transcript was requested. I further certify that I am not a relative, employee or independent contractor of counsel involved in said action; nor a person financially interested in said action; nor do I have any other relationship that may reasonably cause my impartiality to be questioned. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name this 21st day of December, 2020.
MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. Counsel, we've conferred, we don't have any cross-examination questions for Mr. Zeitlin, so I do believe the deposition is due to be concluded. MS. GRIFFITH: I think that's right. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes today's deposition of Richard Zeitlin. The time on the monitor is 6:44 p.m. (Whereupon the deposition was concluded at 6:44 p.m.) (Whereupon the deposition was concluded at 6:44 p.m.)	I, Alexander J. Nagle, a Certified Court Reporter licensed by the State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That I reported the taking of the deposition of RICHARD ZEITLIN on Tuesday, December 8, 2020, commencing at the hour of 10:09 a.m. That prior to being examined, the witness was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. That I thereafter transcribed my said stenographic notes via computer-aided transcription into written form, and that the typewritten transcript of said deposition is a complete, true and accurate transcription of my said stenographic notes taken down at said time. That review of the transcript was requested. I further certify that I am not a relative, employee or independent contractor of counsel involved in said action; nor a person financially interested in said action; nor do I have any other relationship that may reasonably cause my impartiality to be questioned. IN WITNESS WHERROF, I have subscribed my name this 21st day of December, 2020. Alexander J. Nagle, CCR 923
MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. Counsel, we've conferred, we don't have any cross-examination questions for Mr. Zeitlin, so I do believe the deposition is due to be concluded. MS. GRIFFITH: I think that's right. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes today's deposition of Richard Zeitlin. The time on the monitor is 6:44 p.m. (Whereupon the deposition was concluded at 6:44 p.m.) Management of the monitor of the monito	I, Alexander J. Nagle, a Certified Court Reporter licensed by the State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That I reported the taking of the deposition of RICHARD ZEITLIN on Tuesday, December 8, 2020, commencing at the hour of 10:09 a.m. That prior to being examined, the witness was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. That I thereafter transcribed my said stenographic notes via computer-aided transcription into written form, and that the typewritten transcript of said deposition is a complete, true and accurate transcription of my said stenographic notes taken down at said time. That review of the transcript was requested. I further certify that I am not a relative, employee or independent contractor of counsel involved in said action; nor a person financially interested in said action; nor do I have any other relationship that may reasonably cause my impartiality to be questioned. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name this 21st day of December, 2020. Alexander J. Nagle, CCR 923
5 MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. Counsel, we've 6 conferred, we don't have any cross-examination 7 questions for Mr. Zeitlin, so I do believe the 8 deposition is due to be concluded. 9 MS. GRIFFITH: I think that's right. 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes today's 11 deposition of Richard Zeitlin. The time on the monitor 12 is 6:44 p.m. 13 14 (Whereupon the deposition 15 was concluded at 6:44 p.m.) 16 17 18	I, Alexander J. Nagle, a Certified Court Reporter licensed by the State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That I reported the taking of the deposition of RICHARD ZEITLIN on Tuesday, December 8, 2020, commencing at the hour of 10:09 a.m. That prior to being examined, the witness was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. That I thereafter transcribed my said stenographic notes via computer-aided transcription into written form, and that the typewritten transcript of said deposition is a complete, true and accurate transcription of my said stenographic notes taken down at said time. That review of the transcript was requested. I further certify that I am not a relative, employee or independent contractor of counsel involved in said action; nor a person financially interested in said action; nor do I have any other relationship that may reasonably cause my impartiality to be questioned. IN WITNESS WHERROF, I have subscribed my name this 21st day of December, 2020. Alexander J. Nagle, CCR 923
MR. BERNHOFT: Yes. Counsel, we've conferred, we don't have any cross-examination questions for Mr. Zeitlin, so I do believe the deposition is due to be concluded. MS. GRIFFITH: I think that's right. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes today's deposition of Richard Zeitlin. The time on the monitor is 6:44 p.m. (Whereupon the deposition was concluded at 6:44 p.m.) (Whereupon the deposition 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 17 18 18 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	I, Alexander J. Nagle, a Certified Court Reporter licensed by the State of Nevada, do hereby certify: That I reported the taking of the deposition of RICHARD ZEITLIN on Tuesday, December 8, 2020, commencing at the hour of 10:09 a.m. That prior to being examined, the witness was by me duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but 9 the truth. That I thereafter transcribed my said stenographic notes via computer-aided transcription into written form, and that the typewritten transcript of said deposition is a complete, true and accurate transcription of my said stenographic notes taken down at said time. That review of the transcript was requested. I further certify that I am not a relative, employee or independent contractor of counsel involved in said action; nor a person financially interested in said action; nor do I have any other relationship that may reasonably cause my impartiality to be questioned. IN MITMESS WHERROF, I have subscribed my name this 21st day of December, 2020. Alexander J. Nagle, CCR 923

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

Exhibits	Exhibit 62 4:19	\$580,000 115:22	1009 26:12	192 137:13,14
EXIIIDILS	77:21,23,24 78:2	\$6,000 103:8	10:29 9:16	194 136:18,19,20
Exhibit 4 4:3	Exhibit 63 4:20 80:1 83:20	106:12	10:34 13:6	1984 18:5,18
197:25 198:3	Exhibit 64 4:21	\$6,685.28 79:25	10:39 13:18	1987 19:15,16
Exhibit 7 4:4 220:12,14	80:20 82:21	\$60,000 159:8	10:49 95:16	20:1 48:17
Exhibit 10 4:5	Exhibit 72 4:22	\$80,000 159:4	10th 222:15	1994 19:1,2,11 20:16,21 21:12
221:15,17	135:13,16	\$9,000 114:11	11/17/18 165:17	22:6 23:7 48:17
Exhibit 13 4:6	Exhibit 73 4:23 136:11	\$90,000 143:16	110 84:17	209:5
139:8,10	Exhibit 94 4:23	\$98,000 151:25	1108 140:5	1:06 95:19 96:20
Exhibit 33 4:6 209:13,16	248:1	0	147:21	1:08 96:23
Exhibit 34 4:7			11:28 47:1	1:51 125:4
195:4	\$	0080 180:3	11:38 47:15	1st 150:10 163:14
Exhibit 35 4:8	\$11,000 114:24	02302 249:25	11th 18:1 202:3	2
195:14	\$12,000 142:19	1	12/7 192:15	
Exhibit 36 4:9 195:21	143:7		125 84:16	2 198:17 233:5 249:25
Exhibit 37 4:10	\$144,000 117:21	1 126:16	13 139:8,10,11	2,500 108:3
196:5,7	\$150,000 144:11	1,200 224:13,14	1345 83:22	'
Exhibit 38 4:11	\$16 69:14	1.27 122:20	1350 83:2	2- 233:5
191:16,18	\$160,000 144:25	1.6 122:14	14,000 113:25	2/14/18 159:23
Exhibit 39 4:12	\$18,000 106:22	1/10/18 154:3	145 223:15,16	2/6/18 160:15 180:16
193:13,15	\$200,000 166:7	163:19	15,000 28:8	20 5:6,22 65:24
Exhibit 40 4:13 193:25 194:2	\$21 69:14	1/11/18 156:22	150,000 132:11	20-plus 7:20
Exhibit 41 4:14	\$230,000 160:17	1/2/18 174:3	202:8,17	200 199:2,6,8
194:15	\$25,000 152:9	1/29/18 157:8	151 135:25	201:8
Exhibit 42 4:15	\$250,000 165:22	1/3/18 171:4	152 126:17	2003 22:4
149:20,22 151:10	\$3.90 69:13,17,	1/30/18 170:21	15th 218:15 231:18	2010 211:13
Exhibit 43 4:16 163:4,6	19,25 70:1 72:18	1/31/2018 142:17	16 72:20	2011 211:13
Exhibit 46 4:16	\$30,000 164:22 165:11	1/4/18 172:13 173:2	1628 159:8	2012 211:13
170:7,10	\$375,000 175:15	1/5/18 151:24	16th 218:16	2017 252:9
Exhibit 47 4:17	\$4,000 163:16	152:9 173:17	17 138:5	2018 28:22 31:20
181:24 182:2,20 183:1	164:7	1/9/18 153:15	18 117:13 140:16,	98:20,22 100:20 102:5,8,17
Exhibit 57 4:18	\$4,800 112:25	179:20	17,19 190:6	105:10 117:6
223:12,14	\$40,000 161:11,	10 15:5 95:12	1835 24:22 26:11	150:11 163:15 168:1 190:5
Exhibit 58 4:18	24	221:15,17 10,000 70:18	252:10	2019 215:25
99:24 100:1	\$46,000 114:7	,	189 135:18	216:2 217:5
Exhibit 61 4:19 137:9,12	\$50,000 243:1	100 27:21 36:7 38:17 135:19	19 138:5 180:12	231:11

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

258

Index: \$11,000..2019

2020 9:15 239:8			50 232:22 243:2	6874 161:3,10
206 141:18	3	4	50/50 22:8	162:2,13 166:17
21 72:20	3 69:18 122:18	4 197:25 198:3	51 65:21	6:04 239:2
210 220:17,18	183:9 199:1	4.8 112:25	5116 170:13,14	6:10 239:5
2231 156:25	3.9 252:16	40 181:22 193:25	5118 170:21	6:23 247:22
160:17	3.90 70:11,12	194:2	171:2	6:29 247:25
226 224:16	81:5	40s 181:11	5119 174:4	7
23,000 154:3	3/14/18 161:9 162:1	41 194:15,17	5120 179:18	
2302 249:14,19	3/21/18 161:14	42 149:20,22	5134 180:9	7 158:8 220:12,14
2331 163:16	3/28/18 162:12	151:10	5208 182:3,4,21	15
236 221:18,19	3/7/18 160:25	43 163:4,6	5210 183:6,8	7/3/2018 79:23 80:18 81:9
2370 209:17,20 210:5	30 135:24 181:21	44 169:22	5216 184:23	7/31/18 167:2
2372 211:10	233:8	454 83:22	5224 185:21	72 135:13,16
	30,000 165:10	46 170:7,10,11,12	55 243:2	73 136:11,14,15,
24 131:11	30-minute	47 181:24 182:2, 20,21,25 183:1	57 223:12,14	18
241 84:17	124:23	4896 149:23,24	58 99:24 100:1	74 136:17
249 139:21	300 233:5 236:18	4897 . 150:5	580,000 115:11	7815 14:9
25 139:3,4,7 233:8	300,000 202:17,	4898 150:11	5:40 231:4	
25,000 228:12	300- 166:17	151:13	5:54 231:7	8
251 142:17	30s 181:11	4899 153:7	5th 167:9	80 65:23 180:24
257 143:14	31 218:24	4902 158:3,4,5,6		181:3,12,14
26 5:9,17 7:8	31st 150:11	4906 159:17	6	182:7 226:4,13, 19
265 144:7	33 209:13,16	4907 160:13	6 250:4	800 203:18
2696 191:19,20	34 195:4,7	4912 160:21	6,570 103:5	80s 227:4
2698 193:20	35 181:21 195:14,	4958 163:7,8	6,575 103:6	85 226:19
27 164:19	16	4960 163:15	6/21/18 164:21	89014 26:13
27/17 192:16	36 195:21,23	4966 164:3	60 181:19	89104 24:23
2700 194:3	37 5:17 196:5,7	4984 164:11,18	60s 181:12,23	26:12
279 144:19	37(c) 5:9	4990 165:4,5	61 137:9,11,12	89149 14:10
286- 120:24	37(c)1 7:8	4:32 197:3	618,000's 120:15	8925 144:22
289 147:17,18,19	38 191:16,18	4:46 197:6	62 77:17,19,21,	145:12
291 147:5,6,7	39 193:13,15		23,24 78:2 84:13	8:00 7:17
2:18-cv-0191-	3:42 170:3	5	62,000 113:24	8th 9:15 98:23 131:19 218:11
rfb-dja 9:18	3:53 170:6	5 183:8 198:19	63 80:1,4 83:20	
2:32 125:7		211:9 232:20,21	64 80:20,22	9
2nd 84:16 218:19 235:5 236:12		5.7 104:21,22	82:21,23,24	90 180:24 181:3,

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

259

Index: 2020..90

13,14 182:7	140:12,15	211:23 226:3	addressed	agents 21:2 24:7
226:4,13	141:10,25 142:24	228:10 249:1	211:17 220:19	8,10,15,16 30:16,
94 248:1	143:8,12,22	253:25	addresses	17,20,23,25 31:6
34 240.1	144:5,13,22	accurately 23:22	221:6,13	7,11 32:15,20,22
9th 222:15	147:9,11 148:11,	155:13	221.0,13	43:16,19,25 44:1
	14,16 149:4	155.15	adhesion 110:12	4 49:10,21,22
Α	150:1,6 153:24	accuser 214:14	adjust 234:2	59:22 60:7 63:23
	156:25 160:17	achieved 17:25	aujust 254.2	64:22 65:2,4,9
0.40.40.0.40	161:3,10 162:2	acilieveu 17.25	Administracion	67:10 73:16,20,
a.m. 9:16 13:6,18	163:10 165:23	acknowledge	174:11,15,24	25 106:16,17
47:1,15	166:7,11 170:16	192:20	175:2 180:16	107:15 109:6
ability 15:19	175:1 180:2,5	acknowledging	185:24 186:9,10,	112:3 128:5,6
16:23 213:12.20	186:9 192:2,9,23,	193:10	13 187:14	129:5 199:2,6,8,
, .	24 193:4 195:1	193.10	administrative	16,17,20,21
abnormal 81:11	196:3,12 197:9	acquisition	78:19	201:8,19 224:13,
aboveboard	205:6 213:13,21	216:12,13 233:13	70.19	15,18 232:13,19,
105:19	214:19 215:21	act 100:05	advance 124:21	24,25 233:1,5,8,
	238:1	act 123:25	173:4 199:12	11 241:10 242:25
absolute 238:4,5	accountwill	action 9:12 28:12	Advanced on a	243:2
Absolutely	192:21	29:22 30:24	Advanced 33:6,	aggragata
188:7 205:12	132.21	45:25 63:6,7	10 37:16 39:20	aggregate 226:18
215:4 218:13	accountable	110:16 210:7,17	40:11 41:25 43:2	220.10
221:11 229:8	156:6	215:21 250:3	51:15 52:6 72:21	agree 54:25 55:7
240:10 248:22			122:20 133:12	142:12,14 150:6
	accountant	actions 216:5	157:22 179:24	192:20 193:9
255:8,17	102:14 137:25	230 : 13 254:13	195:24 227:22	250:12,24 251:1,
absurd 236:23	accounting	active 38:21	228:1,14	16 255:6
	108:25 109:2	44:16 63:8,12,14	adverse 149:14	
ACA 134:14		133:3	4410100 140.14	agreed 75:17,22
accept 55:2	accounts 31:20	100.0	advertising	76:5
238:1	103:22,23	activities 213:3	103:4,5,7 106:11,	agreement 62:2
	131:17,18,19,22,	251:11	13,14,17	68:9,18 135:3
acceptance 25:4	23,25 133:7	activity 212:9,20	advice 134:18	141:23 142:4
54:6,10 229:23	141:8 143:5	activity 212.8,20	GUVICE 134.10	150:7 152:17
accepted 19:20	155:7,9 156:6	actual 54:23	advised 46:11	192:24 193:4
-	162:20 186:20	63:18,24 64:1,7,	124:22	194:13 211:19
accepting 53:24	196:16,18,19	10,13,21 127:11	affect 16:23	219:20,23 220:2,
54:9	197:15,20,23	154:23	allect 10:23	4,10
accepts 156:5	204:8,10,15,18,	add 005 0 000 0	affected 127:6	•
•	21 205:5 214:4	add 205:8 206:3	offiliated 400:4.5	agreements
access 217:21	218:11,18 219:24	226:18 228:18,21	affiliated 188:1,5	163:1 211:14
243:6 249:16,20	220:3 229:3	233:10 248:4	affirmative 8:2	220:8
accessing 77:22	230:6 231:15,16,	252:25		agrees 74:12
151:15	22 235:13	additional 5:2	afloat 132:13	•
	accrual 247:14		afraid 184:18	ahead 13:3,9,22
accidentally		address 14:8		45:22 46:7 98:2,
238:7	accuracy 23:5	24:13,21 26:10	agencies 226:23	8,10 134:6,17
aaaamnliah	227:16	32:1,7,14 33:9,	254:10	154:19 156:4
accomplish	annurate 00:44	12,20,25 34:10,	agent 19:22,23,	169:21 181:9
23:15	accurate 22:14	23 35:1,9,12,17	24 30:11 49:6	183:9 191:13
account 31:16	30:18,19 43:6	36:2 74:13 83:2,	55:21,24 56:24	199:11 201:3
55:14 103:24	45:20 57:11,23	21 84:16,23	69:24 74:12,16,	206:23 210:17
	58:12,14,20 59:2,	140:5,9,13	18 75:6,11	215:11 227:1,13
105:9 109:19	24 60:15 69:6,7,	147:22 148:2	· ·	230:4 232:19
	24 60:15 69:6,7, 12 91:9 101:1,5	147:22 148:2 221:1,3 252:10	134:19 243:8	230:4 232:19 233:15 234:22,24

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

260

Index: 94..ahead

235:1,3 238:13	American 63:4,9,	approach 45:11	13 121:22 124:7	237:24
254:12	15 67:19 69:14	approaching	136:10 137:24,25	authorize.net
airport 107:13	72:22 75:20,21	231:2	138:11 142:23	230:20 237:10
-	78:10 79:2,9		180:6 194:22	200.20 201.10
Alabama 32:17	84:15,22 99:7,9	approximately	215:18 221:4	authorized
43:21 85:10,14,	100:17 103:7,10,	202:8 203:6	248:19	187:15 196:15
15 111:23 112:1,	11,19,24,25	April 93:7 252:15	Assumes 189:24	authorizes
2,4	104:1,4,5,7,12,	April 93.7 232.13	Assumes 109.24	187:13,18
alcohol 16:17	16,21 105:2,4	April's 93:7	assuming 15:16	107.13,10
alcollor 10.17	106:14 109:13	arbitrage 242:12	86:16 87:19	autism 244:14,
Alex 9:22	111:8,11 113:25	arbitrage 242.12	120:16 121:16	16,25
Alliance 246:1	114:12,18 123:15	area 48:9,14	122:10 124:4	autistic 244:25
Amance 240.1	124:12,16,17	83:12	137:19 148:10	autistic 244.25
Allied 64:15	132:24 154:4,5	Argumentative	assumptions	auto 18:22
127:20,21,22,24	157:8,11 161:3,	60:1	226:7	112:25
128:7 174:17,19,	15,17,22,25	00.1		automatically
21 175:6,7,23	162:3,4 166:6,17	Arizona 84:17	astronomically	250:2
180:18 185:25	172:14,19 189:7	arm 110:16,17	134:7 215:10	
187:9 201:10,13,	194:6 243:10	aiii 110.10,17	Atkinson-baker	automobile
18 241:11,16	Americans	arrested 17:8	9:10,23	106:21,23,25
allotted 7:13	66:17 246:11	214:8,13		108:3,9 112:23,
	249:6	arrived 124:23	atrophy 232:24	25 113:2
allowed 178:23,		alliveu 124.23	attempted 5:14	aware 110:9
25 179:4	amount 69:17	article 248:7		176:17 177:5
altered 79:15,20	70:6,13 74:14	249:4,5,7,14,17	attention 211:17	178:20 212:18
•	81:6 115:10	251:20 253:9	attorney 9:13	214:3
altogether	167:1 181:3	articles 212:18	10:5,12,13 210:6,	
138:20	182:9 199:10	213:2,4 253:6	15 211:16,18	Awareness
amazing 223:7	202:15 226:12	213.2,4 233.0	221:2,10	209:24
•	227:15	ascertain 131:7	,	
ambush 5:19	amounts 24:14	asks 198:19	attorneys 5:12	В
amenable 8:19	138:3 226:14	G3N3 130.13	10:25 124:4,6	
		aspect 135:4	207:23	heek 0 4 40 17
amended 192:23	and/or 211:15	assistance	attrition 232:14,	back 9:4 13:15,
Amendment	animal 112:12	159:25 160:3	17,20,25	22:22 28:4 47:3
57:14 253:13,18		185:17 205:17		14 70:15 82:21
Jr. 14 2JJ. 13, 10	answer's 17:6	100.17 200:17	audacity 206:6	85:22 88:22
America 9:19	answering 116:1	Assistant 185:2	Audra 9:9	95:18,21 96:12,
10:3,4 14:3 28:24	_	associates		22 97:16,22
34:18 53:10,13	answers 123:21	222:24	August 31:20	107:7 125:6 130:2 132:2
66:24 75:3 99:16	249:10		98:19,22,24	130:2 132:2
118:20 131:13,16	Anthony 36:17	Association	105:10 131:17,19	
139:25 163:23	141:1,2	209:23	167:9,10 168:1	145:3 170:5,9
166:15 196:19	,	Associations	199:20,23	176:2,4 182:6,1 19 195:6 197:5
197:9,15 204:22,	anxiety 205:15,	120:23 171:13	218:11,14,24	
23,25 205:2,11	17	120.23 1/1:13	222:16 231:16,18	202:22 203:18
206:4 207:11,12	anymore 146:14	assume 7:4	Austin 10:9	208:19 224:24 225:1 231:6,25
220:25 221:7	148:1 246:13	16:10 31:13		235:11,16,22
229:13 230:7		36:19 82:9,11,16	authorities	236:5,18,19,22
235:9 236:1	apparently	97:4,8 101:2,12,	227:17	238:12,17 239:4
245:10 253:21,23	172:17 175:1	23,24,25 106:13	authorization	241:4 247:18,24
254:5	177:1	112:20 113:2	230:2,14	255:23
America's 234:4	appearing 10:6	116:18 117:19		200.20
LOT.T	- - - - - - - - - -	118:21 120:5,8,	authorize 187:24	1

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

261

Index: airport..back

Index: background..bunch

background	235:9,19 236:1	108:10 150:23	billing 52:3,5	210:5 250:3
17:16 126:7	253:21,23 254:5,	Bernhoft 5:4 7:3	53:23 54:8 68:3,4	bought 56:20
141:2	8,13	9:5 10:5,6,9 11:7,	75:14 76:19 79:1	
bad 113:24 114:4,	bank's 204:2	21 12:3,20 17:4	bills 52:8 116:22	Boulevard 24:22
7 207:13 223:4	216:5	26:19,22 27:2,8	131:9 202:22	26:11 252:11
BANA 5:22 7:24	banked 105:4,5	37:1,5 46:10,15,	binder 46:17	box 11:19 83:6,7,
8:14 135:4	,	21 47:5,10,13	77:15	9 84:17
139:21 142:17	banking 104:6	59:25 60:21		boxes 83:14
143:14 144:7,19	156:24 160:16	87:22 92:10,12,	bit 15:11 18:17	
147:5 151:13	161:2,10	15 95:8,11,14	28:16 37:16 86:4	break 16:4,6
153:7 158:3,6	banks 149:16	96:16 111:13	98:2 125:21	46:2,5,8,16,18
159:17 160:12	213:23,25 214:25	119:11 124:21 125:1 126:11,22	126:7 130:2 172:18 179:21	57:19 95:9 124:24 169:24
164:3,11 165:4	215:1 223:5	135:2,11 145:24	194:22 231:12	196:23 230:24
170:21 174:4	229:20	146:18,24 149:17		
179:18 183:8	barely 217:23	156:17 158:4,7	bizarre 216:21	breaking 65:8
184:23 185:21	_	159:7 161:18	Black 234:15	77:7 92:11,13,16
194:2 249:14,19,	Barrett 247:11	162:6 164:13	248:24	96:4 126:6,9
25	base 234:3	167:19 168:2,8	Plakeley 0.44	219:25
BANA's 5:5 8:1	boood 177.1 0 10	169:7,23 170:1	Blakeley 8:11 10:1,23 12:4,7,10	breaks 16:7
26:23 47:7	based 177:1,8,18 178:9	171:10 175:19	14:1 77:20	126:13
banana 179:13		176:9,19,25	118:20 121:24	breast 190:22
	basically 115:14	177:3,7,16,21,24	124:21 135:3	249:6
bank 9:19 10:2,4	basis 72:2 176:23	178:3,6,8,13,20,	149:7 151:8	
14:2 28:24 31:14,	177:6,12 198:20	23,25 179:3,9,12,	164:17 165:11	Brian 220:19
15 34:18 53:10,	247:15	15 180:10,13 182:11,24 186:3	169:8 170:23	bring 98:1 199:25
13,16 75:3 98:7, 17 99:16 104:4,6	Betes 70.0	189:23 190:9	201:14 249:17	brink 000:44
105:5,6,8,9,13,	Bates 78:9	191:10 212:10,21	blame 42:14	brink 206:14
14,16,24 106:1,4,	bathroom 46:20	213:14 214:20		broke 58:22
9,10 109:17,19,	beg 177:22	226:6 230:25	blending 25:18	125:21 127:5
23 110:6,7,9		231:23 238:21	blindly 214:11	143:3 169:8
117:11 118:20	began 111:4	247:20 249:8		218:5 225:21
126:2 131:7,13,	205:24 217:7	250:14 251:17	blinds 12:15	broker 18:10
16 132:10 139:25	begin 101:23	255:19,23	blizzard 83:13	hrought 400.40
141:8,10 148:11,	206:20 214:25	bet 101:6	blocks 12:7 37:7	brought 190:18 191:4
14,16 149:4,8	216:14 222:7	Dothous 40.40		191.4
163:10,23	252:2	Bethany 10:12	blown 222:8	build 144:13
165:18,23 166:7, 11,15,21 174:12,	beginning 190:6	Betty 170:24	blurbed 182:17	205:20
25 186:19,24	199:23	Beverly-graham	hand 440.00	Builders 34:11
196:18 197:8,15	hanina 040 04	10:3 37:3	bond 143:22	36:1 139:15,18
204:8,9,10,12,15,	begins 213:24 254:8		144:14 145:5	140:3,9,18
16,19,22,23,25	204:0	bid 145:7,10	bonuses 226:23	147:22 148:5,7
205:1,11,22	behalf 9:21 10:2,	big 53:16 134:23,	bookkeeper	194:17 218:21
206:1,4,21	4 101:11 108:11,	25 145:10 202:3	187:5,7	building 34:2,5,7
207:10,12	14 119:20,21	209:6	,	158:25 165:13
213:12,20 214:3,	210:6,15 211:15	biggest 172:4	books 116:14	166:2 167:15
18 215:4,18,20	behaviors	l	121:25 187:11	huilt 205:20
216:20 217:22	230:12	bill 80:5 108:25	bottom 78:8	built 205:20
220:25 221:7	believed 207:1	109:2 124:14	100:4 139:21	bunch 214:15
222:17,19,22 223:1,8 229:13,		161:17 187:25	164:4,11 166:20	223:1
22 230:7 234:3	benefit 12:8	billed 175:24	174:6 192:13	
22 200.1 204.0				
	1	I	I	1

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

262

Index: Bureau..charity

Bureau 188:9,13	call 9:2,3 11:18,	235:1	229:23 230:2,14	Central 7:17
business 19:4	25 12:6 15:12	calls 19:25 24:7,	cards 54:15,22,	66:24
20:12,14,18,20,	19:7,10,14 20:17	16 30:17 31:6,8,	23 127:14,15	centrally 83:6
22 21:7 29:2	21:21,22 22:14,	11 32:4 43:16	158:1 204:6	1
34:13 40:10	16,20 23:7,19	44:7 49:21 52:7	205:1 231:21	cetera 100:17
41:11 44:14,16,	24:18 26:23,24	57:22 65:5 66:13	250:19	chance 94:17
21 45:23 66:5	27:1 30:7 32:8,11	67:4 73:15 75:18		214:10
104:1,14 116:2	37:24 38:1,3	86:10,12,15,23,	care 40:14 49:13,	
118:5,11,16	39:12 49:14	24 89:9,14 91:12	15 123:20,24,25	change 15:17
119:1,6 126:20	52:10 55:4,5,6,	97:12 99:1,5,13	253:5 254:17,19	66:7 111:1 134:6
134:22 143:18	21,24 56:1,25	111:13 128:1,3,6	carrier 127:23	178:14 215:24
188:9,12 192:25	61:6 69:23 74:18	131:3 213:15		216:1 226:1
194:5 201:21	75:6,11 84:4	214:21 216:12,14	cars 107:24	231:11 232:6,7
205:10,20 206:6,	85:10,11,12,14,	217:14 222:10	case 9:17 14:20,	238:15
24 208:2 211:2,	20 86:24 87:2	224:2 234:25	25 31:5 239:8	changed 25:14
19 215:24 216:1,	88:18,20,21	236:12 237:2	20 01.0 200.0	45:24 79:17
13 217:8 231:11,	93:20 95:1,2	240:3,7 241:3,21,	cases 5:19	115:4 186:16,19
20 232:6,7 234:3,	97:12,14,15,22	23 242:10,15,16,	cash 61:16 94:19	217:8
4,20 235:22	104:15 109:3	18	98:10 142:21	
255:13	115:2 120:12		143:4,7 200:12	changing 234:5
	122:3 138:17	camera 11:13	217:24 219:1	charge 28:5
businesses 25:2	174:11,15,24,25	12:2	247:15	31:10 62:7,8,13,
45:3 131:24	175:3 180:17	campaign 86:8,	241.13	14,15 63:2 67:19
132:13 180:22	181:12 185:24	17 89:3 91:24	category 73:15	23 68:16,17
181:2 190:14	186:9,10,13	94:1 98:14	155:22 171:21	•
219:10,14,16	187:14,23 189:2,	152:16 181:11,		70:12,13 72:18
252:10 255:15	3,4 201:5 208:23,	20,23 243:16	caught 131:10	133:8
businessperson	24 209:5,25	20,23 243.10	250:22	charged 68:12,
40:18	210:7,16,20	campaigns 30:4	caused 206:18	13,14 72:5
40.10	211:1,8,13,25	91:25 92:1	222:1,18	abanna 07.00
busy 253:21	216:15 225:2	172:18,19 217:1,		charges 67:20
D	228:18,21	9 238:3 247:6,8	CBS 64:17	68:1 70:1
Button 246:20	232:17,21 234:8	252:11	CCI 127:22	charging 62:17,
buy 167:6,14	237:10 238:2			18,20,21,25
206:17 241:19	239:7,10,11,21,	cancer 190:22	censuses 134:3	
242:15,19	24 240:24 242:23	249:6 250:6	center 19:8,10	charitable
	243:6	Cantore 211:18	20:17 32:8,11	114:10 173:18
buying 34:2,5	aallad 00:0 00:5	212:1	37:24 38:1 39:12	210:8
166:2	called 30:9 33:5		52:10 83:24 84:1,	charities 29:9,2
	54:24 66:25 75:6	cap 70:6,9,11,14	4,6,10 85:11,12	43:13 52:22
С	81:23 91:2	capacity 153:2	88:21 174:11,16,	60:12 61:23
	174:23 188:15	-	24,25 175:3	104:17 110:17
Cobrol 170:44	200:24,25 239:25	capital-intensive	180:17 185:24	111:3 155:5
Cabral 172:11	242:22 246:20	234:24		188:2 190:18,19,
cahoots 235:19	250:21 254:25	car 108:11,13	186:9,10,13	
	caller 74:24		187:23 189:2,3	20 191:5,7 226:12 227:8
calculate 175:22		113:3,6,9 205:7	225:5 234:8	
calculation	callers 66:20	card 53:24 54:6,	Center/allied	251:13 252:1,6
227:3	calling 63:20,22,	9,10 55:22 56:5	187:14	charity 61:22
	24 64:1,8,10,13,	61:9,14 74:14		109:14 110:3
California 9:11	21,23 65:10,13	94:5,9,16,18,22,	centers 38:3	115:8 150:18
90:8 184:22		23 95:3 157:11,	49:14 50:3,5	154:24 160:3
209:23 211:2,8,	66:1,2,3 89:22 93:4 99:2 135:5	15 192:1 194:5	85:3,5,10,15,20	171:15,17 172:2
15,16 246:16		205:9 216:7	109:3 225:2,7,8	173:4,6,7,8,20,2
	217:18 233:12,13	218:1 219:3		183:14,15 185:6,
		Richard Zeitlin	`	_
		December 08, 2020	J	2

cember 08, 2020

Index: Charleston..compared

7,19 190:22,23	chronologically	60:11 61:19	collect 180:24	37:10 39:13,17,
211:15 225:20,25	138:5	68:23 70:16,20	181:3 225:19,23,	22 41:7,21 42:10
243:15 244:20	100.0	71:3,6 85:24 89:2	24	45:9,19 47:21
245.15 244.20	circumstance	92:7 107:14	24	1
240.5,17	5:13		collected 62:11	48:19,23 49:1,4
Charleston	.!	129:24 130:16,22	225:14 226:17	51:19,23 63:21,
24:22 26:11 32:2,	circumstances	222:21,24 226:16		25 64:7,10 70:21,
3,7,14 33:8,15,24	92:1 225:11	227:9,15 228:2,	collection 181:5,	23 77:11 81:10
34:5,10,23 35:9,	citizenry 214:24	12 229:9 230:9	10,21	82:18 85:6 86:2
17,20 36:2 164:1	_	235:13 237:5,10,	collections	88:19 89:13 99:6,
169:16 252:10	Civil 7:5	12,14,15,21,24	181:13,15 182:7	16 102:7,23
	claim 198:20,21	249:5		110:15 111:6,21
cheaper 66:9	0141111 100.20,21	clients' 229:3	colocation	119:17,22,25
check 58:12	claims 8:1		199:13	120:17 122:1,24
61:10 114:20	clarify 21:5	clip 233:2	columns 103:7	123:5,8,13,21
147:10,14 148:5	151:14 254:24	cloak 253:13	Columnia 103.7	127:5 134:15
156:25 158:13	131.14 234.24	CIOAK 255.15	combination	144:6 163:1
159:3,8 215:22	clarifying 132:15	clock 231:1	5:17	201:9,16 225:24
139.3,0 213.22		alag 240.0	sambined 5:40	226:13 227:19
checking	classifications	clog 240:8	combined 5:12	229:23 239:22
103:21,23,24	117:17	close 12:15 28:21	132:11	252:23
143:21 144:22	clause 106:2,5	98:14 128:24	comfortable	00mnony 20-2 F
156:25 160:16	110:10,12	156:22 244:10	15:4	company 20:3,5
161:3,10 162:2,	148:14,17			21:20 22:23 25:6,
13 180:2 192:2		closed 23:25	comical 205:3	7,8 26:15,16
	clean 228:6	28:18,19 93:16	commencement	27:15,16,20 29:4,
checks 83:16	cleaner 110:24	16 7: 9 189:15	211:20	6,12,24 30:16
132:7,10 155:1,3	Cleaner 110.24	218:19	211.20	31:2 33:5 34:9
Chevy 113:12	clear 7:9 15:23	closely 42:10	comment 7:9	36:4 37:19 38:17
_	77:20,25	Closely 42.10	15:19 48:7 179:5,	39:11,19 40:12,
child 206:14	allant 00 00	closer 110:13	7,10 251:3	14,25 41:8,13
children 184:17	client 39:23	closing 147:9,11	commercial	44:13 45:14,16
244:24	47:21,25 57:24	Closing 147.9,11		49:8 51:22 52:10
244.24	59:11,13 61:22	closures 93:15	163:20	62:16,24 63:20
Children's	68:20,22 69:4	alaud 400.05	Commission	67:15 75:13,18
243:11	70:25 72:5,10,12	cloud 109:25	59:21	77:3,5,9 78:21
Ohildren 704	77:3,5,9,12 81:15	242:1,3,4,7,18		81:20 82:5 84:25
Childrens 79:4,	85:23 87:3,21	cluster 242:23,25	commissions	94:6 99:4 112:17
10,23 80:6,25	88:4,8 90:25	,	114:22,23,25	114:4 118:13
87:1 243:18	91:10,11,15,18,	clusters 201:5	115:3,7,19	125:15 127:23
choice 98:8	22 92:2 121:6,8,9	243:3	116:11 117:18	134:7,8,10
	171:16 173:11,	coaching 11:2	Committee	140:21,25 163:24
chooses 30:3	14,22 184:4,7		159:25 160:3	167:6 171:8
choppy 96:8,16	226:25 227:14	coffee 179:16		174:21,24 186:7,
	228:3,9,17,19	coffers 218:7	committees	18 188:15
Chris 244:9	238:22 243:11,	COHEIS 210.7	29:22 45:25	216:10,25 230:3,
245:15 246:8	21,23 244:16,17,	cold 86:10,15	110:16 250:4	14 232:13 242:16
Christmas 93:17	18 245:10,11	89:9,13 138:13,	common 6:2	245:4,19 246:7,
233:4 234:14	246:2,3,4,12	15,17 181:11,20	common 6:3	20
233.4 234.14	clients 39:4,6,7,	216:12,13 233:12	87:7 162:19	
Chrome 34:11	14,18 40:15 41:9,	234:24 235:2	Community	company's
36:1 139:15,18		236:11 237:2	173:4 209:25	45:11 63:3
140:3,9,18	16,18 42:2,4,6,11			157:19
147:22 148:4,7	44:11,24 45:17	cold-calling	companies 10:7	compared
194:17 218:20	52:16,19,21,24	91:24	22:10 28:12,17	226:12
	53:11,13,14,20		31:1,7,12 34:7	
	54:11,12,13			
	1	I	I	l .

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

264

Index: competent..created

competent				
•	98:7	40:11 51:10	contractor	22 179:4 180:10
249:10	conditions	53:21 55:9 62:21	140:23 158:17	215:22 231:23
competently	192:22	63:9 72:23 74:7	contractor's	238:21 240:20
16:14	192.22	75:23,25 80:6	140:22	255:19,20
-	confer 255:21	83:21 99:10		counsel's 177:1
competition 210:9	conference	100:17 103:12, 14,17,20 104:1,8,	contracts 211:14	counted 155:19
210.9	10:9,11,25	13,20 105:1,12	contributions	Counted 155.19
complaint 63:11	confidence	106:22 107:1	114:11	country 43:21
complete 198:20	236:21	111:8,11 121:15	control 187:24	83:10,15 172:5
completely	confines 8:13	123:14 124:13	controversial	199:18 253:16
131:10 230:11		157:23 165:19 166:21 179:24	135:6	counts 191:10
	confirmation			couple 42:9 46:5
compliance	135:3	193:18,21	convenient 95:9	144:8 165:7
35:3,6 51:9	confiscate 206:2	consulting	114:21	173:16
53:21,24 55:9		118:2,6,8,12	conversations	
62:21 63:9 67:19	confiscated	119:10,14,20,23	68:15	court 9:22 10:14
72:23 73:22 74:7	31:17 127:5	120:1 189:21		11:22 15:22
75:1,9,23,25 80:5	216:20	190:13	convicted 16:25	105:22 140:6
83:21 99:10	confiscation	concumer	coordinated	147:21 230:25
100:16 103:12,	55:15	consumer	255:12	231:1 238:16
13,16,20,25		254:10,16		239:15
104:8,13,19	confuse 73:20	contact 69:1	Cops 183:11,13	Courtesy 21:21,
105:1,12 106:22	confused 42:14	76:14,17,24 77:1,	184:14 249:5	22 22:14,16,20
107:1 111:8,11	130:2 219:13	2 112:14 214:6,7	251:6	23:7,18 24:18
121:15 123:14			copy 211:18	115:2 208:23,24
124:13 165:19	confusing 42:13	contacted		209:5,25 210:7,
166:21 193:18,21	Congratulations	229:23	correct 5:3 28:17	16,20 211:1,13
complied 211:25	251:22	contained	31:22 37:17,18	
•	251.22	100:25	38:21 51:20	cover 123:13
compound	connected 66:23		76:22 95:25	133:6,13
87:23 191:11	connecting	contemplated	99:14,18 105:6	COVID 84:7
comprehensive	92:20	7:25	116:18 145:20	112:3 189:15
224:23	92.20	continue 6:25	164:2 168:22	112.0 100.10
-	consist 24:12	45:23 122:8	178:5 180:6	cowards 214:15
comprise 5:25	38:2	128:15 129:4,7,	203:2 227:17	CPA 102:19,22
comprises 115:6	consistent 88:25	18 233:7 234:10	237:5 241:8	115:24 117:4
122:9	COHSISTERIT 00:25	237:22	252:19	121:24 187:8
1==-4	conspiracy		corrected 67:9	
computer 120:13	238:5	continued	Confected 07.9	CPAS 101:19
199:11		128:12,17 148:7	correctly 228:25	116:13 122:1
computers	construction	continuing	cost 202:18 203:1	124:6
63:18	25:5 34:11 36:1	210:14	228:11	craziness 238:10
00.10	141:3 158:13,15,		220.11	51 QZ111633 230.10
concerned	18,20 159:13	contract 65:13	counsel 9:24	create 100:9
118:23 146:9	194:18	66:5,13 68:2	12:14 13:12	102:6,10 116:19,
conclude 7:13	consult 35:3	156:10 196:21	15:17 17:12,14	20 136:2,24
conclude 7:13	119:21	211:19	26:19 37:1 46:10	137:19,21,22
conclusion		contracted	47:5 79:18 95:8	201:2 223:22
111:14 177:8	consultant	65:18	96:11 100:21	propted 47:24
	117:21 190:17	05.10	135:2 149:12	created 47:21
sanaluaie==	Consultanta	contracting	159:7 164:13	100:11 101:9,11,
	Consultants			
conclusions 254:21	Consultants 33:6,10 35:6	145:11	169:23 176:20,25	13,15,17 137:23 227:14

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

265

credit 53:24 54:6,	19	Davie 188:15,17,	defendant 9:22	143:16 144:5,10,
9,10,15,22,23	d/b/a's 126:4,15	19,22,23	Defendant's	17 150:7,12
55:22 56:4 61:9,	ĺ	day 6:22 20:6	198:8,10	151:4,25 152:9
14 74:14 94:5,9,	daily 202:9	23:1,2 26:14		154:19 155:6,8
16,18,22,23 95:3	damage 222:18,	53:18 90:16,21,	defended 235:25	192:24 193:3
127:11,13,14,15	19	22,23,24 121:23	defending 10:7	194:13 219:20,23
203:5,6,11,12,18,		129:9 131:6	12:23 236:2	220:2,4,8,9
22 204:5,6 205:1,	damages	186:21 202:11,17		depositing
8,9 216:7 217:25	198:20,22 202:9	203:17 205:23	Defense 246:1	154:20,23
219:3 229:16,19,	damn 222:13	206:11,18 207:8,	defenses 8:2	
23 230:2,14		15 215:5 219:11		deposition 5:3,6,
231:21 250:22	dark 12:17	222:3,14 224:25	definition 73:10	15,24 6:5,9,16,
credits 70:15	data 34:22 35:4	225:4 227:2	delay 229:6	20,23 7:11,13,20
71:10 160:24	51:6 52:2,3,7,11,	234:14,15	_	8:4,13,15,23
226:24	13 53:20 54:3	dove 02:40 00:2	delayed 238:2	9:16,21 10:8
crew 233:9	56:8 62:17 63:8	days 93:18 99:3 131:20 135:25	delineation	14:2,11,12 15:1,
CIEW 233.9	67:18,20 69:13	211:19 218:24	110:21,22 111:5	12,14,16 17:11
crime 16:25	70:1 72:23 73:4,	234:16		47:7 78:2 80:1,20
criminal 204:2	17 74:4 75:10,13	234.10	delivered 46:11	100:1 135:4,9,13 136:11 137:9
238:11	76:3,7,16 77:10	de 174:11,15,24	delivering 19:18	139:8 149:20
230:11	81:1,4,16 82:22,	175:3 180:16		163:4 170:7
criminals 207:4	24 83:4 99:9	185:24 186:9,10,	delivery 5:25	181:24 191:16
cripple 230:22	109:25 110:1	13 187:14	demand 5:21	193:13,25 194:15
Crippie 230:22	114:6 123:15	deal 41:11 112:12		195:4,14,21
crippled 234:13	166:11 192:5,6,9	116:6 122:1	Democrats	196:5 197:25
crisis 84:7	240:3,24	123:11,24 134:22	248:20,21	209:13 220:12
Crisis 64:7	Data's 62:20	254:12	denies 210:20	221:15 223:12
CRM 63:17	Data \$ 02.20		D	248:1
cross 50:22	database 52:4,6	deals 71:10	Denton 188:21	
138:11	56:8 76:7,9	109:14	Denver 187:1,3	depositions
130.11	154:9,12,14	dealt 40:13 156:8		13:21 15:4
crying 235:23	240:8		department 75:9	deposits 116:23
Crystal 160:11	databased	debate 214:1	206:5	143:4 154:12
Olystal 100.11	155:18	debit 163:20	depend 116:17	156:5 160:23
CST 138:11			depending 00:0	185:1
CSTDO 138:7	databases	debits 153:10	depending 62:8	
301D0 130.7	228:6,9	174:7	63:22 134:2	depreciating
Cure 249:6	databasing	debt 113:24	226:16	120:5,7
current 14:8	75:16	114:4.7	depends 62:16	depreciation
184:4 244:18		'	90:6,9,25 91:1,22	120:3
246:3,4	date 6:25 9:15	decades 5:11	92:1 93:2,6	B
240.0,4	14:15 22:21,23	December 9:15	181:20,23 212:6	Deputy 211:17
customer 40:9	104:21,22 136:4	93:12,14 138:5	doniotos 224:11	describe 24:5
88:25 228:22	153:15 170:20	,	depletes 234:11	29:5 30:5 74:10,
customs 7:7,10	date's 81:8	decent 91:6	depleting 216:8	21 78:4 232:7
000101110 7.7,10		deceptive 210:8	depo 12:23	description
	dated 79:23	•	иеро 12.23	description
D	80:18 151:24	decide 90:23	deponent 9:19	109:11
	192:15	decided 237:10	177:10	descriptions
d/b/a 45:5	dates 104:11		donos 11:0	24:6
103:12,13,21	209:4	decides 75:5	depos 11:8	
104:7 109:13		defend 8:1	deposit 141:22	design 25:5
110:1 111:17,18,	David 183:21	=5.5	142:3,21,24	37:20 40:21 41:1,
				6 42:3
	1	I	I	1

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

266

Index: credit..design

Index: designer..e-mail

designer 38:14	disbursed	42:17,19,20,22	Donald 247:9	85:23 86:13,15,
designing 37:23,	225:20,24	45:16 47:20 48:1	donate 30:18	23 91:23 94:13
	dicologo 6:4	125:13,20,24		98:2 99:19,22
25	disclose 6:4	132:18,20,25	61:7,8 75:5 87:3	155:1 180:25
desk 38:16	251:14	133:19	donated 86:18	181:4 182:9
	disclosed 5:7.		87:1	216:7 217:18
desperate	15,22 6:1 7:21	distress 205:15		218:1 226:4,11
222:12	8:3,15 252:16	distributed 58:7	donation 55:21,	
despicable	0.0, 10 202. 10	distributed 56.7	22 62:11 69:16,	door 217:24
223:9 254:13	Disclosures	district 6:4 7:6,8	18,19,24,25 70:2	219:1
223:9 254:13	192:25	di	71:12,14 74:17	double-check
destroy 118:21		diversity 83:14	75:7,12,19 76:8,	
149:8 215:3	discount 70:25	84:18	10 81:6 87:10,14	132:22
	discovery 5:7,8	divided 45:19	88:2 115:3	double-sided
details 251:14	6:1,10 8:16			141:19
determine	200:17 230:16	Division 254:11	donations 19:25	-
143:22	200.17 250.10	doc 193:20	20:25 24:8 30:8,	Douglas 189:16,
143.22	discretion 40:7	uoc 193.20	10 55:3 58:16	18
developed 88:13	107:18,19	doctor's 205:16	62:3 67:16,17	al a comparing to the
_			70:11,13 71:23,	downright
development	discuss 6:17	document 59:4	25 72:6 86:1,5	238:11
25:4	68:20	78:13 100:7,9	89:9 135:24	downtime
dial 11:25	discussed 80:17	102:1 135:21	136:9 137:5	199:22
diai 11.20	104:23 233:13	136:3,23,24	154:13,15,17,18	
dialer 63:17	101.20 200.10	137:11,16,21	155:12 225:14,	dozen 169:5
Dierks 183:21	discussing 99:6	139:23,25 191:21	19,23 251:14	dragged 14:24
184:10	212:14	192 : 4,8 193:18,	,	alaggea 14.24
104:10	discussion 9:7	21,23 194:9,11	donor 28:16,18,	dramatically
difference 53:16		195:12 198:5,12,	19 29:2,21 30:21	216:17 234:2
71:11,13	14:23 96:21	17 201:2 210:3	31:5,10,13,19	draw 254:21
	disease 245:9.	223:22	32:13,16,25 43:6	Uraw 254:21
difficult 39:24	21,22,24		44:1 47:19 50:6,	drawing 177:8
92:19 93:15		document's	8,13,18 51:21	
123:10 155:19	disjointed	200:23	55:8 56:2 57:1	drive 26:13
235:21	250:20 251:21	documentation	58:25 61:8 65:25	107:11,14,15,23
digging 215:23	disparage	202:4 215:13	67:6,9 69:17	driver's 18:12,13
	253:14		73:21 74:12,13	
dime 229:24		documents 5:2,	75:5,16,19,22	driving 113:4
direct 30:4 39:23	disparaged	7,23 6:1,4,7,12,	76:5,14,17 86:25	drop 203:6
	253:24	17,20,22,24 7:1,	87:2,10 88:2,18	229:24 236:9
44:8 49:20 86:7,	diamonand 200.6	15,20,23,25 8:3	97:12,15 99:12	229.24 230.9
16,17 89:2,9,14,	dispensed 209:6	135:6 162:25	108:2,8,10,16,19	dropped 208:18
22 91:13,25	displayed 189:5	177:12 192:22,24	111:1 114:23	Druge 46:47
93:21,23 94:1		197:17 200:13,21	120:25 122:13	Drugs 16:17
138:22 217:1,9	dispute 131:25	202:14	132:17 157:2,5	due 43:2 105:15
249:9	disputed 8:18	dodge 42:13	160:17 163:16	121:24 202:9
direction 44:21	diameter of or or	42.13	164:7 170:16	232:25 236:7
216:22	disregard 235:24	dollar 230:10	189:7 196:8,9	238:18
dia40- 40-04	disseminating	dollare 55:46	208:3,6,9,14	d.d. 40.40
directly 12:24	210:9	dollars 55:16	227:11 252:16,22	duly 10:18
39:9,14 49:18		69:18,19 143:6	253:2	
85:23 152:18	dissolution 29:1	166:12 199:3		E
155:4,6,8 187:12	dissolve 44:18	217:22 237:7	donor's 87:18	
disagree 6:3		domestically	88:3	e-mail 5:11,21
249:7 251:2	dissolved 28:22,	205:21	donors 54:16	1
	23 34:15 35:24			7:16 221:22,24 222:11
			55:5 60:7 83:19	222:11
l	1	I	1	1

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

267

Index: earlier..expenditures

earlier 33:21	65:2,7,9 73:4	25	90:13 177:25	exchange 5:11,
81:14 104:24	116:5,13	engaged 7:11	equals 57:25	21
125:10 187:12	employed 23:24	212:8,19	59:5 81:6	exchanged 5:8,
202:2 203:10	30:21,23,25 31:1,	212.0,19	39.3 61.0	16 8:16
217:14 225:13	1 1	engine 234:23	equation 232:18	10 0.10
231:17	6 38:14 43:3 44:2	anaineen 20.44		excuse 46:4 93:5
00-ly 00-2 424-47	49:6,21,22 50:5	engineer 38:14	equilibrium	154:24 174:4
early 98:3 131:17	73:9,17 108:16	English 106:6	218:7	201:14 230:8
140:16,19	111:21 112:8	_	equipment	
earn 255:13	201:9 241:10	ensued 129:1	120:8,10,11	executives
	employee 9:13	entail 108:23	241:19 242:15	221:7
easier 33:4	27:13 75:11	224:9		exhibit 46:16
easily 226:21			ER 150:12,15,20,	77:14,21,23,24
_	employees	entails 29:6	25 151:24 159:21	78:2 80:1,20
East 24:22 26:11	21:10,16,18 23:9	enter 116:22	escrow 165:13	82:21 83:20
252:10	26:15 32:4,13,15	117:14 211:14		99:24 100:1
easy 90:3 133:24	38:4,24 41:11,25	228:5	essential 37:6	126:16 135:6,13,
_	49:7 72:24,25		essentially	15,16 136:11,14
Economic 66:8	73:15 108:11,12,	entered 187:12	47:20 50:19	137:9,12 139:3,8,
educated 136:8	13 113:21 123:14	210:23	242:2	10 147:7 149:20,
137:1 212:14	133:2 134:1	entire 124:12	272.2	22 151:9,10,16
	189:11 202:8,12	205:19,25 235:2	estate 18:10	158:6 163:4,6
education 202:3	203:1 222:14	200.19,20 200.2	25:6,7,23,24	164:4 165:5
educational	223:19 224:5,6,7,	entities 44:23	estimate 22:24	169:22 170:7,10
17:16	11,22 225:7,8	45:1 62:18 64:3	28:3,5 65:20,22	179:18 181:24
11110	232:14 235:7	102 : 18 123:19	176:5	182:2,20 183:1
effect 244:23	238:15	126:18,21 127:9		191:16,18
effects 223:4	employer 20:2	132:2 153:1	estimating 23:1	193:13,15,25
	192:18	167:17 168:7,21	estimations	194:2,15 195:4,
effort 255:12		169:3 189:6,12	23:12	14,21 196:5,7
elaborate 177:8	employing 31:11	197:16 208:21	20.12	197:25 198:3
elaborate 177.0	60:7 64:22	entitled 9:18	evasive 116:5	209:13,16
Election 59:21	241:13		Eve 234:14,15	220:12,14
electronically	employment	entity 51:18 74:3	204.14,10	221:15,17
76:7 77:22	18:18 23:18	103:20 111:9,12	event 83:10	223:12,14 248:1,
151:15	102:20	112:10,19 113:10	eventually 23:9	3
		119:19 133:8,9	167:17	awhibite 5044
else's 157:13	employs 38:23	144:16 146:14	107.17	exhibits 5:3,14,
embarrass 53:5	end 15:16 22:20,	152:20,23 172:16	evidence 161:19	23,25 7:19 8:14,
CIIIDai 1433 55.5	23 135:9 157:7	189:3 208:21	177:12 189:24	18,24 9:4 46:11
embarrassing	199:19,23 214:25	209:1 226:5	evidentiary	135:9
222:23	227:1 248:4	entry 151:24	226:7	existence 22:17
Emerald 140:6		152:8 159:20,23	220.1	35:14 36:22
147:21	ended 22:24 23:7	160:15 164:21	exact 22:22 98:9	50:14,15 52:14
147.21	43:1 185:11	179:20	225:11 243:16	183:25 185:10
emergency	216:8 230:17		EXAMINATION	
150:16,21	243:24	envelopes	10:21	expansion
omorgont 07:25	ending 162:2	155:21,25		199:2,6,7,9
emergent 97:25		environment	examined 10:19	201:22,24 202:1
emotional	ends 134:17	156:9	Excel 239:14	241:8,20
205:15 238:23	228:3		LAUGI 233.14	expect 121:10
employ 30:16	enforced 7:6	equal 89:11	Excellent 135:11	•
31:7 38:6,8,9		90:15	Exceptional	expedite 124:22
43:15 44:5 49:18	enforcement	equally 22:7	159:5,6	expenditures
70.10 74.0 43.10	213:24,25 214:7,		100.0,0	_
	1	I	I	1

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

268

Index: expense..fund-raiser

227:12	fact 134:13	filled 162:17	folks 112:4	fraud 176:14
expense 103:8	203:17 204:25	final 167:2	187:22 223:24	214:3
106:21,23,25	facts 189:24	finally 220,45	230:18	freedom 57:14
107:3 108:3	factual 198:20	finally 238:15	follow 40:19	253:18
112:25 113:16		financial 100:19	56:22 61:4	freeze 31:20
114:8 115:19	fair 34:21	116:20 176:13	151:20 182:16	98:17 105:9
116:12 117:21	faith 205:25	247:13	follow-up 82:20	106:2,5 109:17
120:24 121:3,4, 11 122:8 124:8,9,	fake 253:20	financially 9:12	food 124:22,23	110:7,10 126:2,
12,13 134:23,24,		FINCEN 176:12	206:17	18 128:8 130:8,
25 227:13	fall 171:20	_	famed 000 7	15,23 131:1,4
expenses 103:3	false 210:9	FINCEN's 176:8	forced 202:7 203:5 205:16	132:12 141:7,12 148:13,17
112:23 113:2,23	familiar 93:25	find 23:17 53:19	234:5	167:11,16,23
115:16,17	94:7 96:25 97:9	55:24 102:1		169:6,12,15
121:14,16,18,21,	243:12 246:19	112:12 122:5	forecasting 202:4	203:10 205:1
22,23 122:10,17,	248:12	130:5 200:19		213:12,20 214:18
25 123:12 133:13	family 255:14	finding 230:17	forecasts 201:24	215:15 219:21
expensive	_	fine 7:1 23:6 46:7,	forget 207:22	229:2,24 230:6, 10 231:19 232:4
228:23	fashion 82:15 201:7	22 95:10 111:19	forgive 112:9	240:17
experience 5:12		113:19 124:25		
66:18 177:9	fault 222:25	164:15 169:25	Form 87:22	freezing 219:24 220:3
178:9 251:25	FEC 59:19	212:2 238:25	126:22 145:24 146:18 161:18	
expert 26:23 27:3	227:10,24 228:7,	finish 15:25	167:19 171:11	Friday 234:15
47:7,12	13	177:23 247:18	176:19 182:11	Friedland 9:9
explain 39:10	federal 5:13 7:5	firefighter	250:14	friendly 228:4
40:16 119:9	59:20 252:11	190:23	formed 39:12	_
133:22 204:2	fee 72:17	firefighters		front 45:2 180:5 237:19
222:21	fool good 054.6	150:23 173:17	fortunately 109:21 222:24	237.19
explained 125:9	feel-good 251:6	209:23	223:5	froze 131:18
-	feelings 254:24	firm 117:4		205:5 230:17
explore 135:5	fees 62:7 69:5,8,9	fit 90:14	forward 8:8,12, 22 199:24 207:8	238:1
export 228:5,8	70:17 72:4	111 90.14		frozen 205:6
Express 157:9,	104:23 124:3	five-minute	fought 206:13	218:11 222:22
11 161:15,17,22,	191:3 192:25	169:24 196:23	foundation	229:3 231:15 237:25
25	felony 17:2	230:23	59:25 173:18	
expressly 5:20	felt 237:4	fix 12:12	175:19 176:20 178:12 185:2,17	Ft 188:25
extend 127:10,13	Fidelity 164:24	flattering 213:5	189:23 190:9	FTC 208:4,7,10
extreme 205:14	fight 14:23	flip 136:13 139:20	213:14 214:20	fulfill 71:18
extremely 91:3	214:10 255:12	141:18	226:6 250:15 251:17	fulfillment 154:4,
eves 159:10	figure 8:24 39:16	flipping 83:20	founded 175:13	6,9
eyes 159.10	40:20 90:20	flogging 238:5		full 13:10,23
F	129:6 216:24	Florida 188:19,	fourth 234:1	fun 207:6
·	file 100:22 147:22	21,23	frame 117:2	fund-raise 20:24
face 12:17 214:14	253:8	flow 61:16 94:19	frankly 8:20	fund-raised 21:8
facilities 49:13,	filing 58:13	217:24	206:10 234:3 235:12	fund-raiser
15	filings 58:6	focus 44:23	250.12	29:15 253:3

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

269

Index: fund-raising..havoc

fund-raising	243:25 246:15	10 255:12,15,17	226:9 231:8,25	half 202:17
19:7,10,14,19	247:4	grade 17:24	232:3 238:25	219:11 225:4
20:17,23 21:7	gentleman's	202:3	239:6 248:2	hallmark 250:13,
29:4,6,24 30:15,	173:10	202.5	249:11,12,18,23	19,20 251:2
16 42:23 43:5,8,	173.10	graduate 17:22	250:16 251:24	19,20 231.2
12 45:9 48:5,6,9,	Gerald 10:6	amataful 7.45	255:22	hallmarks 250:8
14,20,23 63:7		grateful 7:15		
81:24 82:2,3	give 6:13 9:3	great 15:9 16:3	ground 125:15	hand 108:21,22
118:9,12 119:6,	12:8,22 44:24	26:7 36:20 46:13,	group 242:23	234:5
15 125:17 152:20	54:25 55:7 56:3	23 65:22 81:22	• •	handle 110:3
154:11 180:23	69:15 70:25	131:13 142:15	groups 52:4	155:20
181:2 212:8,19	71:17 74:12	150:9 169:21	251:12	133.20
213:3	75:17,22 76:6,20,		GT014 200.4	handles 53:23
213.3	21 87:16 91:9	170:19 205:22	grow 200:1	hands 045 40
funding 143:18	95:1 97:16 134:1	Griffith 5:1 6:2	growing 216:25	handy 215:16
244:5,24 245:22	164:16 232:1	9:1 10:1,2,22,23		240:18
6 de 00 = 40 40	240:1 249:9	11:12 12:11,16	guarantee 234:7	happen 87:6,8
funds 29:7,12,16,	250:22 255:20	13:3,8,19 14:1	guard 131:11	91:14 131:8
17,19,21,25		17:7 26:21,25	-	149:10 202:5
30:18 82:14,15	giver 138:19	27:5,10,11 37:4,	Guatemala	214:12 217:7
98:9 129:2 133:6	181:22	8,9 46:13,19,24	175:4,5,11,14	235:18 236:8
143:24 153:24	giving 90:9	47:11,16 60:2,23	176:8,17 178:16,	238:7
182:8 229:10	147:11	77:23 78:3 80:2,	21 179:12 180:20	230.1
231:21 232:12	147.11	21 87:24 92:14,	186:6,10,14,22,	happened 14:23
235:6	Glendale 9:11	17 95:10,12,20	23 238:9	55:15 83:12
funny 205:3	milb 440.5	96:45,18,24	00.44	162:16 185:12
207:12 230:21	glib 116:5	100:2 111:15	guess 23:11	216:19 235:24
201.12 230.21	Global 64:15		27:17 41:10	238:10
furnish 242:20	127:20,21,22,24	119:13 124:19,25	45:18 49:13 61:2,	
	128:7 174:17,19,	125:2,8 126:12,	8 69:23 89:12	happening 214:4
	22 175:6,7,23	14 127:1 135:8,	110:14 115:3	218:9 233:10
G	180:18 185:25	12,14 136:12	118:19 119:6	235:20 237:1
	187:10,14	137:10 139:9	130:17 136:8	happy 16:7 21:6
Gamboa 209:24	201:11,13,18	146:1,19 147:1	137:1,4 152:21	89:19 91:6
gama 20:4		149:12,19,21	162:16 212:6	151:21 167:14
game 28:4	God 158:11	151:10,12,18,21,	214:1 217:18	
games 22:25	208:17	22 158:5,9 159:9,	219:4	harassing 205:4
	good 46:13 47:25	14 161:21 162:8	guesstimates	harassment
garbage 223:2	70:16 71:8 92:5,	163:5 164:15,18,	23:13	177:19
garbled 197:11	24 109:10 126:10	20 167:20 168:3,	23.13	177.19
_	179:11 183:4	10 169:9,10,25	guise 250:5	hard 139:1
gave 71:17 88:5,6	208:1,2 222:20	170:8 171:1,14	GUN 20:6 140:7	151:19 158:11,12
94:16,25 138:18	236:22	175:21 176:10,23	guy 20:6 149:7 184:3 207:13	169:8
207:22 243:6	230.22	177:2,4,16,23		horduross
general 38:13	goodness	178:1,4,7,13,15,	230:22 245:23	hardware
119:23 120:1	105:11	23 179:2,7,11,17	255:5	199:10,11 200:3,
140:23 145:11	Cook 470:00	180:14 182:1,14	guys 105:19	6,14
158:17 210:6,15	Gosh 178:20	183:1,3 186:5	113:11	Harmer 247:9
211:18 212:16	Gotcha 221:20	190:1,12 191:12,		
	_	17 193:14 194:1,		harvesting
General's 211:17	governed 192:21	16 195:5,15,22	Н	179:13
generally 43:16	government	196:6 197:7		hate 91:4 156:12
88:24	176:13 208:21	198:1 209:14	habit 102:6	
JU.24	209:1 213:23	212:15 213:1,16	hacke 250:22	hated 223:8
gentleman	215:2 226:23	215:12 220:13	hacks 250:22	havoc 129:1
156:13 183:20	235:19 254:5,8,	221:16 223:13		1.0000 120.1
	200.10 204.0,0,			
	1	1	T. Control of the Con	1

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

270

hazy 194:22	highest 17:24	134:22 206:18	identify 7:20	100:16 104:19
head 15:21,22	highlight 251:11	horse 236:19	198:19	incorporated
53:9	hire 49:19 64:3,	hot 87:11	illness 16:19,20, 22	20:4 37:11,12 44:15
headed 48:6 headquartered 184:22	25 88:24 199:16 235:6 236:18 238:15 242:6	hour 62:9,15,19, 22,25 63:2 67:20	imagine 7:12	incorporates 54:8
headquarters 24:19 85:7	hired 20:6 21:16, 18 224:24	68:12,17 69:9,14, 15 175:24 231:2, 9	imagined 203:25 immediately 214:7	incorrect 81:16
175:12,14 health 39:22	hiring 232:17 historical 233:2	hourly 69:13 72:2,19,20	impacted 126:21,24 127:2	236:3 independent
40:13,14 41:13 43:3 44:16	history 16:19,20 18:18 23:18	hours 8:4 80:10, 13 226:16 240:4,	implement 199:1	60:18 India 67:1
112:11 120:18 123:6,11,20,24 134:1	223:11 hit 12:24 112:3	12,13,23,24 house 149:5	implemented 200:2	Indianapolis 83:3
hear 51:1 92:12, 18 94:4 146:5	251:22 hitting 217:25	158:25 159:15 242:24 243:2	important 94:20 112:13 232:11	indirectly 39:9 40:15
168:13 169:7 183:23 197:10	hobble 235:2	houses 124:6 huge 134:7	improper	individually 27:20
236:13 244:14,16 heard 81:23 82:1,	hobbled 229:13 hold 69:11	hundred 24:1 69:18 70:10	177:17,20 in-house 242:8	industry 87:13 94:20 119:24
7 236:15 248:14 hearing 96:7	146:15,16,21,22 147:4 157:16 165:10 235:10	73:41 132:11 166:11 167:3 203:7	inability 232:12	120:2 156:2 234:25
198:6 heart 25:15 245:9,21,22,24	holds 157:15,16 163:25	hundreds 129:12 199:3 222:1 237:7	178:22 179:6 inaudible 43:25 61:18 73:15 92:9	inference 149:14 information 24:8,11,17 58:8
heavily 89:10 156:2	holiday 92:25 93:10	Hunter 47:6,11	94:3 96:2,3 111:24 115:11	74:13,19 76:1,6, 11 80:15 87:19
held 42:10 157:12 223:2	holidays 92:23 93:19 199:22 216:18 233:1	hurricane 83:13 hurt 84:8 110:13 118:23	122:18 126:4,5 139:2 143:2 169:6,19 171:4	88:3 95:3 100:25 104:15 105:20 116:19 117:10
helps 15:22 124:2 134:21 223:6 242:12	234:13 Holland 47:6	hypothetical 214:21	188:15 197:8 204:7 219:20 231:14	120:7 129:17 200:19 228:5,8 232:1 240:5,6,16
254:24 Henderson 26:9,	home 32:21,22 85:20 112:3 140:13 221:12		inbound 154:13 234:18	initial 142:23
13 33:18,19 34:2, 3,6,7,25 35:11, 18,20 36:24,25	225:8 honest 90:8	ICCS 64:15	incentive 113:9 228:23	injury 205:8 206:3 233:11
84:23 85:7 163:25 165:14	honestly 118:20	idea 15:4 125:25 131:14 157:4	include 43:10 192:24 217:8	input 57:8 228:10
166:3 169:17 Hev 76:20	honesty 17:3 27:15	176:15 206:10 220:7 247:16	included 5:2	installing 201:6
high 17:17,20	hope 79:21	ideas 161:7	including 198:21	instance 92:23 98:11
18:4,5,6,18,19 94:17 227:16	123:21 124:1 134:21 254:23	identification 27:4 192:18	income 104:19, 20 105:2 133:5	instruct 176:21 177:6,17,19
	1	1		I .
higher 233:2	horrible 123:23	identified 8:11	Income/expense	

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

271

Index: hazy..instruct

Index: instructing..lead

instructing 178:4	internationally 205:21	issue 96:17 149:13 209:6	Kane 10:13	large 48:3 143:22 242:3
instruction	Internet 214:15	issues 83:11	Kaplan 245:5,7	larger 71:8
176:24 177:15,17	242:21	123:24	keeping 41:13	Las 14:9 18:25
insult 205:8	interpose 178:25	IUPA 120:19	Kevin 20:6	19:3 20:16 24:19,
206:3 233:11	179:4		keys 149:5	20,22 25:25 26:9,
238:9	Interrogatories	J	Kiah 10:3 12:7	12 31:25 36:18 37:11 43:21
insurance 39:22,	198:8,10		37:1,6	85:15 112:19
24 40:13 41:12, 14 43:3 44:17	Interrogatory	Jami 211:18	kids 183:11,13	140:8
111:23 112:11,21	198:19	Jane 247:11	184:14,17,20 249:6 251:7	lasted 131:6
120:15,16,18 123:6,7,11	interrupting 177:24 178:2		Kimble 10:13	lasting 223:4
133:13,21,23	177.24 176.2	janitor 49:12 73:16	12:23 77:20,24	late 252:9
134:1,5,9,10,16,	introduce 5:14	janitorial 24:9	96:7,9 151:8,11,	Lauderdale
19	8:14 9:24	49:11,12	14,19 164:16,19 170:23 180:12	188:25
insure 134:18	investigated	janitors 49:18	182:25 249:16,20	laugh 207:5,11
Integrated 35:16 51:12 55:10.11	208:25	January 138:5	kind 14:22 37:22	laughed 207:12
125:12,14	investigation	150:10,11 163:14	48:5 53:10 81:6	230:19
145:12,18	59:12 60:19 142:23 208:12,	jeez 207:21	91:22 104:14 105:20 106:14	laughing 214:11
153:18,21	13,16 209:9	Jefferson 83:22	107:8 118:6	230:9
Integrations 159:5,6	investigations	Jew 114:16	143:19 207:10 234:19 240:4	laundering
,	208:20	job 18:20,21		176:8,18 178:17, 21
intelligence 238:9	invitation 12:25	19:18 22:13 24:5	knock 229:14	law 10:10 57:19
intended 7:25	invite 12:5	14 5: 10 251:22	knowledge 20:15 177:1,9	213:24,25 214:6,
225:18,22	invoice 77:12	jobs 24:3	178:10 184:1	25
intends 5:23 8:14	78:9 79:3,23,25	John 156:17	196:22 200:18	laws 123:9
intent 116:1	80:24 81:16 82:22,25	Johnson 108:15,	212:17	lawsuit 28:24
intention 5:5	invoices 77:3,5,	16 117:13	knowledgeable 48:14	34:18 208:3,6 253:8
intentions	7,9 78:16 81:9,	Johnson's	Kutac 246:24	lawyer 40:19
149:17	12,19 226:15	196:15	110100 240.24	156:18
interest 64:4	invoicing 68:3,4,	join 12:25 27:6	L	lawyers 11:10
interested 9:12	7 78:17,18	Jose 118:25		101:19 206:5,9,
interesting	involved 19:10, 13,17 41:10	Juliana 36:15	La 14:9	22,23
216:4	involving 17:3	Julie 108:15,16	labor 242:11,12	lawyers' 8:9
internal 65:17	lowa 90:7 186:25	jump 200:4	labor-intensive	lay 202:8
internally 40:7	187:3	justification 7:4	234:23	layoff 129:5,8
65:4,7,9,15,24	IP 79:7		laid 129:11,19 223:19 224:16,	222:3,14
67:7 202:24	irrelevant 7:23	K	19,22	layoffs 222:1
international 120:22 171:5,12	irrespective	K-U-T-A-C	language 194:12	lead 87:12 138:12,16 229:6
173:13 174:12	70:4,5 253:1	246:24	laptop 11:14 12:6	234:2
187:23			243:6	

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

272

leads 89:10 99:2	207:25 215:7	located 24:18	lot 24:3 71:17	mailings 72:15,
learned 253:11	222:5,20	26:8 31:23 32:5	73:8,10 83:11	16
	lifeblood 234:25	33:8,17,24 35:8,	90:10 93:17,18	main 22:13
lease 189:9		11 43:19 83:4,6	101:19,20 115:24	127:15,18,24,25
leave 57:14 71:2	lighting 12:12	84:23 175:3,6	127:16 133:25	
93:9 234:9	lights 217:23	location 32:17	204:3 234:16	maintain 41:16 63:19 177:15
Lecherous	limit 70:12 145:7,	36:23 84:20	lots 93:15	240:8 255:3
230:13	10 219:20,24	112:2 175:9,11	loud 242:2	
	220:3,5	locations 43:20,		maintaining
Leconte 246:22		24 83:17 84:8	loved 131:12	216:25
ledger 100:14	limited 198:21	85:1 175:8	low 232:20	maintenance
100.45	lines 153:14	lockbox 154:9,	low-voltage	37:20 40:22 41:1,
Lee 108:15	154:2 160:15	12,15	125:14 159:11	7 42:3
leeway 251:13	173:16 199:13	,	123.14 133.11	majority 216:9
left 37:2 231:10	200:3 201:6	log 12:1	lower 181:6	
	link 7:14,16	logic 233:18,20	loyalty 226:24	make 11:4 24:7,
legacy 115:1	1		-	15 27:6 30:17
legal 111:9,12,14	list 45:2 53:7,8	LOL 207:13 230:19	ludicrous 236:7	31:6,8,11 43:16 46:17 54:6 57:21,
206:5	55:12 56:9,10 64:14,20 88:10,	230.19	lurch 131:11	23,25 58:12 59:4
legislation	11,13 90:1,2,5	long 44:14 46:15	lying 57:22	61:6 67:4 69:19,
244:5.23 245:21	128:23,25 176:8,	55:11 97:13,15	lying 57.22	22,24 70:13
-, -	15 180:4 223:19	129:8 147:15		77:25 85:23
legitimate	224:4,9,23	198:16 208:17	M	91:12 108:13
248:16	225:11 234:10,11	234:12 241:4		115:19 121:10
legs 46:19	237:19	long-distance	Madam 11:22	123:19 125:10
lengthy 155:19	listening 236:16	128:18 199:13	made 19:25 44:7	127:5 129:3
	238:19	200:3 201:6	49:21 75:11	131:3 133:24,25
Leslie 78:22 79:1		long-standing	87:10 99:4	136:7 143:4
187:12	lists 56:20 216:7,	184:7	108:11 124:4	154:16 155:11 167:17 180:23
letters 221:8,12	16	long-time 187:21	129:16 144:17	182:9 187:2,9
235:9	litigation 10:12	long-time 107.21	167:5 205:25	200:4 202:5
leukemia 79:4,	lives 215:3	longer 15:5 43:2	228:4 229:24	207:6 214:7
11,24 80:7,25	248:24	47:18	237:8 240:4,7,9 241:3	215:11 216:10
87:1 243:18		looked 6:8	241.3	217:14 223:6,11
244:6,10 245:24	living 148:1	253:10	made-up 250:25	228:25 241:22
	255:14	loosely 85:8	Madre 14:9	242:15,18 253:17
level 17:24 227:16	LLC 33:6 34:22	_		255:7
227:10	35:4,6 80:6 82:24	lopsides 216:12	magistrate 6:19,	makes 8:16
liars 253:20	209:25 246:1	lose 130:16,22	21	55:21 69:17,24
license 18:12,13	loan 127:7,11	233:3,23	magnitude 199:9	114:25 121:20,22
140:22 144:15	132:13,14 204:1,		218:8	206:25 228:6
	5 205:7	losing 66:17	mail 21:1 30:4	242:9 250:21
licenses 18:9,10,	loans 75:4	206:14 222:12 232:22,25 233:11	56:4 61:16 83:11,	254:21
11,15	163:20 203:9,11,	232.22,23 233.11	14 84:19 86:7,16,	making 24:13
lie 57:19	24	loss 100:20	17 89:3,9,14,22	32:4 52:7 59:1,23
lied 206:9		102:4,7,12,15	91:13,25 93:21,	60:15 73:15 90:3
	lobbying 150:22	126:17	23 95:6 138:22	99:13 128:1,3
lies 254:1	locate 164:14	lost 199:2 202:9	217:1,9	178:9 208:1,2
life 43:2 101:6	180:11	233:5,8	mailing 44:8	216:6 218:1
203:21 205:19			124:6	224:2 233:24
	1	1	1	I .

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

273

Index: leads..making

236:11 237:2	134:13 203:17	middle 6:10	147-4 10 154-1	Moynihan
241:21 242:16	204:25	156:21 159:22	147:4,12 154:1 155:16 157:4	220:20 234:7
241.21 242.10		179:21 192:16	162:5,10,18,20,	
man 189:18	Matter's 248:24	202:6 251:5	23 165:24 167:15	MRZ 25:9,10,12
222:12	max 127:14,15		176:8,18 178:17,	26:17 27:13,23
manage 26:1	231:20	mile 236:6	21 180:24 181:3	36:21 163:10,24
managed 05:00	mayad 202.42.22	million 104:21	190:19 204:1	167:18,22,25 169:18 195:17
managed 25:23 49:24,25	maxed 203:13,22	122:14,18,21	206:1,24 207:7	109.10 195.17
49.24,23	maxing 203:12	250:5 252:16	208:2 214:11	multiple 48:19
management	means 62:11	Milwaukee 17:20	215:8 216:10,20	mute 11:14
24:9 25:6,7,9,10	71:17 82:8,10	18:8 83:24 84:1	217:21 218:1,18,	
26:17 27:13,24	97:4,6,7 149:2		19 225:14 226:4,	muted 47:9,10
36:21 49:10,23	217:25	mind 222:12	11 227:2,15	
73:16 74:1	maam# 05:45	mine 223:6	229:20 230:17 233:23,24	N
109:10 163:11,24 167:18,22,25	meant 25:15	232:13	235:11,12,14,16,	
169:18 195:17	measure 7:4	minute 37:15	22 236:2,5 237:6,	Nagle 9:23
103.10 133.17	medical 16:19,20	126:16 165:10	11,12,17,24	
manager 38:15	·		238:1 250:7	name's 14:1
50:7 111:23	medication	minutes 46:5,18,		named 20:3
112:1,18 201:3	16:14	22 95:12,14	money's 58:7 222:22	189:18
managers 50:2,	medicine 207:17	238:22,24 247:19	222:22	names 24:14
4,10 109:6 113:8		miracle 222:13	monies 127:8	38:12 53:3 56:21
managing 27:18,	meeting 17:12 55:14	misdemeanors	133:12 154:24	99:19,22 111:5
19		17: 2	156:5,8	251:6
-	member 27:18,		moniker 250:21	manter 440:44
March 215:24	19	misleading		nasty 112:11
216:1 217:5	memorialized	210:8,10 212:8,	monitor 13:6	223:9
231:11 238:14	68:2	19	month 28:8	Nation 160:2
margins 66:12		mission 57:25	138:4,6 143:13	National 159:24
marked 78:2	memorize 172:2	58:2 59:6,14	232:20,22	160:2 164:24
80:1,20 100:1	memory 208:19	60:16 61:3	monthly 28:1	
135:13,18 136:11	222:16	171:23,24 172:2	94:23	Nationwide
137:9 139:8	menagerie	244:2 245:18		56:13,15
149:20 163:4	200:21	misstate 45:5	months 97:18,21	nature 13:21
170:7 181:24			148:6 199:8,12	57:20 109:1
191:16 193:13,25	mention 52:25	Misstates 161:19	232:5,9,10,23 237:9 250:5	116:23 184:18
194:15 195:4,14,	mentioned 26:22	model 66:5 217:8	237.9 230.3	201:4 208:16
21 196:5 197:25		moment 12:0 22	morning 7:14,18	209:8
209:13 220:12	merchant 54:17 230:4 237:25	moment 12:8,22 13:14 56:16	Morry 21:24	nearshore
221:15 223:12	230.4 237.25	107:5 164:13	25:18	66:21,22,23,25
248:1	230.1	180:10 255:20		67:10
market 48:5	message 230:20		mortgage 163:22	necessarily 92:8
Marketing 56:13,	method 44:19,22	money 14:23	165:1	_
15	61:12 89:8,10	30:2,3,6 31:14	mouth 68:24	necessity 41:12,
-	94:12	55:18 58:16,19,	move 244:4	13
Masterbuilt	mothode 54:7	25 72:6,13 83:17 87:20 91:16 98:8	249:15 250:1	needed 8:3 53:7
158:13,15,18	methods 54:7 90:12,14 216:15	127:3,4 128:9		108:24 218:25
material 216:9	3 0.1∠,14 ∠10:13	131:7 132:1,2	moved 162:10	
	Mexico 66:24	143:21 144:1	169:16	needle 244:5
materiale 1/2:20	Michael 000.04	145:3,15 146:12,	moving 23:22,23	nefarious 216:5
materials 143:20	Wiichael 709:74			
matter 69:22 72:1	Michael 209:24	15,16,21,23	73:6	

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

274

Index: man..nefarious

Index: negative..overseer

negative 212:4,5,	155:5,17 182:10	object 5:5 11:5	Officer 177:21	231:20
6 213:6	188:5,6,9,13 226:13	177:13	Officers 246:1	operative 7:5
negotiate		objecting 11:15	offices 225:2	opinion 214:16
196:19,21	norm 70:16	objection 17:5	officially 132:17,	252:19 254:4
network 79:4,11,	normal 81:13,14	59:25 60:21	20,24 133:19	opportunity
24 80:7,25 87:2	232:25 233:6 236:1,18	87:22 111:13 119:11 126:22	officials 214:1	15:15
128:15,18 243:19 245:9	,	145:24 146:18,24		opposed 48:3
Networks 127:22	Norris 108:15	161:18 162:6	offshore 66:21,	95:5 104:17
	111:20 112:8,20 113:12	167:19 168:2,8	25	214:11 250:8
Nevada 7:6 14:9		171:10 175:19	Oliver 245:5,7,8	opposing 5:14
24:23 26:12,13 37:12 104:6	North 83:22 84:16 154:4,5	176:9,19 182:11 186:4 189:23	onboard 68:19,	option 92:6
105:5 109:22		190:9 191:10	22	_
110:7,9 131:7	notary 9:11	212:10,21 213:14	one's 26:9 80:18,	options 6:14 8:11 123:10
140:8 142:18	notation 142:19	214:20 226:6	25 103:21 173:7	
165:18,23 166:7,	note 15:24 37:7	249:8 250:14 251:17	192:5	order 7:16 87:2
11,21 204:8,12, 16,18 215:20	205:4		online 156:24	199:12
217:22	noted 149:18	objections 179:1.5	160:16 161:2,10	ordered 124:22
newly 5:22	noticed 142:10,	, ,	165:8	200:5
-	11	observation 7:9	open 7:2 12:5,24	ordering 199:10
news 253:20	November	obtuse 40:18	77:14 154:18	200:2,3
newspapers	93:13,14	OCC 254:11	opened 141:25	Ordinary 100:16
253:12,22,24	,	occupation	192:4,5,9 193:4	104:18
nice 139:2 158:1	number 23:22,23 25:2,3 30:2 41:9	38:13	195:2 196:18	organization
205:1 207:3	42:2,4 55:24		opening 192:24	61:3 85:4 88:6
night 7:17	56:6,7 64:12	occurred 126:5	196:2,11 197:20, 23	94:19 150:17,21 151:6,7 176:14
nights 205:16	74:14 83:9 85:6	October 218:19		183:21,24 184:13
206:19 207:14,16	115:6 122:9 128:22 137:14	231:16 235:5 236:12 239:8	operate 104:14 242:2	185:12 243:24
Nissan 113:11	139:3 151:13			244:8 245:14
	164:11,17 169:4	offer 134:15	operated 184:20	organization's
nodding 15:21	170:22 180:2	offered 19:18	operating 29:3	59:3
noise 126:8	182:24 192:17,18	offering 82:13	47:18 50:14,15	organizations
nondescript	195:23 223:16 224:17 239:12	offers 134:5	126:18 141:5 145:19 146:14	29:8,11,13 41:20
136:6	240:3 241:15		148:7 153:21	42:24 57:6
nonprofit 20:22	numbers 55:25	offhand 28:2 38:12 44:12 73:5	163:1 219:16	154:21 156:7 244:1
29:7,12 42:24	73:6,7 116:2,3	110:11 113:5	234:21 245:16	
52:4 62:3 76:12	117:14 124:4	114:5 120:9	operation 19:8,	originally 195:1
87:21 88:4,18,23, 24 154:24	180:5 226:20	141:17 150:22	11,19 35:4 129:4,	outgoing 19:25
171:16,19 229:19	240:9	173:10 176:3	7 187:23 234:21	oversaw 117:6,9
246:5		191:22 202:21 207:22 209:4,12	235:2	
nonprofit's	0	212:24 243:14	operational	overseas 66:20
155:9		office 7:18 10:10	31:15,21,24	oversee 109:3
nonprofits 29:17	oath 95:23	121:14,18,20,22	33:13 35:22 36:5 37:17 40:1 53:25	overseeing
41:22 42:6,8 43:9	Obamacare	122:8 188:18,20		109:5,7 187:11
52:17 67:23 68:1	39:23	189:1 211:17	operations 19:14 39:12	overseer 109:9
109:15 154:22			13.14 33.12	

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

275

Index: oversees..Philippine

oversees 49:1.3 pages 144:8 156.4 187:2,4,6,9,13, per-hour 69:10 116:24 117:3 15.18 passed 183:20, paid 28:6 40:3 per-piece 62:12 oversight 251:12 61:13 62:3 71:12, 21 184:3 246:15 payroll 122:10, percent 27:21 14,17,22,23 72:2, 247.5 11,14,17,25 overuse 234:10 36:7 38:17 65:21, 13 81:6 113:9 123:4,8,12,21 past 11:9 14:15, 23,24 135:19 owe 132:1 114:18 119:18 129:3 131:9,17, 19 16:22 22:25 180:24 181:3,13, 123:7 127:17,19 23,25 132:2,3 owed 237:12,17 23:3,8 94:17 14,19,21,22 129:13 135:24 133:7,9,10,11,13 138:19 215:19 224:7 226:4,13, owned 25:17 136:1,9 138:3,4 134:8,10 241:2,5 19 232:20,21 113:21 182:8 191:8 patent 14:22 pays 39:3,18 40:5 233:8 226:15.22 Patrick 10:13 72:10,12 129:14 owner 25:5 228:14,15 229:7 percentage 133:2,10 owners 36:10 240:4,11,25 Paul 218:3,4 58:16 65:17,18 PCI 53:23 100:17 182:7 224:5 246:24 pandemic owns 134:15 103:7,10,11,19, 225:14,19 227:2 189:15 pause 9:2 24,25 104:1,4,5, percentages panic 222:7 7,12,16,21 105:2, Ρ pay 27:23 28:5 89:18 134:4 4 106:14 111:9. 38:24 39:1 56:4 paragraph 225:23 62:12 85:24 93:6. 12 114:12,19 P-A-Y-K-E-L 141:22 202:7 124:12,16 128:15 period 61:5 67:13 9 113:10 115:23 205:13 211:9 97:19 215:14 116:22 123:4 251:5,9 252:9 **p.m.** 7:17 95:16, 128:7 129:18,20 216:17 219:6,17 COMPLIANT 19 96:20,23 paralegal 9:3 231:19 232:5,23 161:17 191:3 54:7 125:4,7 170:3,6 233:4 240:17 10:12 200:5,11 201:13, 197:3,6 231:4,7 18-202:25 203:14 pending 16:5 paramedics periodically 239:2,5 247:22, 205:5,6 206:16 150:23 209:24 92:16 **people** 23:24 216:14 218:3 24:2 30:7,9,17 Pardon 93:22 227:6,7 228:19, periphery 207:9 PAC 29:19 54:12, 38:6,11,23 40:13, 121:7 22 229:11,17 13 61:22 150:18. permission 14 41:8 49:15 233:19,22 237:13 19 152:5,6 160:4, part 8:13 25:5 54:24,25 55:4,7 162:17 10 171:15,17 66:4 94:20 **payable** 158:13 59:20 63:18 69:3 permit 8:5 214:5 172:20 173:20 155:23 156:1 71:18.19 73:3.8. Paychex 132:3 183:17,18 185:5, 211:1 235:10 13 86:18,21 person 48:25 11,19 227:9 paying 108:25 87:15 88:21 90:2, 49:3 78:20,21 participant 243:15 244:12, 109:2 152:20,21 7,8 93:4,8,18 129:15 134:14 11.18 20,21 245:12 164:25 202:19,23 156:16 202:3 110:13 123:7,25 246:5,6,17,18 participate 27:3 233:17 237:22 128:22 129:6,11, 207:3 214:8 248:19.24 249:2 13,18,22 130:4,8 participating Paykel 20:7 personal 143:12 250:13 251:19 131:13 134:4,11 47:6 144:4 157:17 252:22,24 253:4 payment 61:18, 149:8 202:19 177:1,9 178:9 parties 9:14 64:4, 204:3 206:4 21 67:17 80:9,13 package 76:18 203:6 204:21 207:6,9,11 11 210:23 115:7.14 157:8 221:1 235:13 packages 154:19 161:24 175:11 209:22 210:6,16 partner 21:14,23 213:8 215:2 200:14 personally 30:9 **PACS** 43:10,12 36.9 16 141.1 222:2 223:7,23 100:10 223:24 52:19,21,22,23, 201:15 payments 25:4 224:1,24 225:11 225:19 255:4 24 54:23 57:13 53:24 55:2 83:18 partners 201:12 232:22 233:3,14, 58:6 60:11,19 pest 187:24 85:22,23 94:24 21 235:9 236:18 61:23 104:17 partnerships 108:11.13 113:9 239:24 242:6 Peter 218:3 111:5 248:13,18, 205:21 115:18 120:16 253:7,8,12,14 21,25 250:9,21 121:11 167:22 Peter's 218:5 254:18 parts 18:22 83:15 251:6,25 252:6, 168:1.6.16.18 **Philippine** 12,15 people's 215:3 169:19 175:23 party 5:14 14:25 201:11

> Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

182:9 186:23

64:5,6 154:20

236:2

276

Index: Philippines..provider

Philippines 67:1	play 22:25 38:24	prefer 61:13	printout 138:4	12,15 126:17
Phillip 246:22	90:11 121:23 pledge 96:6,9,25	preference 61:15	prior 8:4 86:12, 23,25 102:7,17,	profitability 234:11
Phoenix 84:17 85:11,12	97:2,11	preferred 61:12	20	profitable 89:22
phone 6:21	pledged 24:14 96:2	prejudice 5:18	privilege 177:18	217:2
11:18,25 12:1,2 54:24 71:19	plugged 92:19	prejudiced 8:6	problem 83:12	program 56:7
75:22 124:14 127:23 222:10	point 6:21 108:9 212:12 216:4	31:18 premature	problematic 8:22	programmers 38:16
223:25	points 203:7	177:10	problems 208:2	prohibit 5:17,20
phrase 81:23 82:7	police 57:16	preoccupied 93:19	procedure 7:5 155:19,20	project 91:2 138:20 141:15
physical 5:24 8:23 46:11	120:22 171:6,13 172:5 173:13	prep 7:14	proceed 6:16,20,	projects 141:13, 14 189:4
Piaro 151:3 185:9	184:16,18,20 246:1,11 248:19	preparation 7:12	process 28:25	promise 71:18
pick 107:13	249:3 250:6 251:19	prepare 7:19 17:10	55:20,23 76:7,9	promised 24:14
piece 62:9,10,15,	political 29:22	prepared 199:15	processes 54:22	promotion 103:4
17,20 63:1 67:21 68:12,16 69:13,	45:25 110:16	200:4	processing 54:13,15,23 80:9,	106:11
16 70:17 71:22 72:18 73:23 74:5,	150:22 244:4 250:3 251:12	preparing 6:8	13	proper 8:8 167:6 177:2,4,5
8 224:13	253:11 politicians 245:1	207:17,19	processor 54:17 230:4	properties 26:1,
pieces 70:18 223:1 226:17	Politico 248:7	prescriptions	produce 201:3	8,10 27:23 163:25
pizza 19:19	249:4 250:23 253:9	president 220:25	202:19 produced 239:7	property 28:9 167:6
place 9:17 33:2	Pollock 244:9	press 212:4,5,7	249:19	prospective
146:15,16,21 147:3 153:25	245:15 246:8	253:18	producing 239:16	56:2 57:1
169:11,14 176:17	populated 56:1,6 69:9	pressroom 253:20	production	Protection 254:11,16
places 176:14	positing 177:11	pressured	202:9,17,18	proud 203:20
plaintiff 5:5 10:6, 7,8 33:23	178:11	197:20,22,24	Productions 246:20	prove 223:9
plaintiff's 8:1	position 5:10 233:7	pretty 12:17 94:17 132:21	productive 8:10	provide 39:22
198:21 plaintiffs 28:12	positive 87:9	136:5 157:25 162:19 208:18	216:16	40:15,21,25 41:6 42:3 45:7,17
30:24 31:5 33:1	185:20	232:18 245:23	professional 18:15 29:4,6,15,	47:21 56:21 72:9, 10 99:8 118:7
51:6 63:6	possibly 226:19	previous 23:18 91:23 147:17	24 124:3 253:3	156:7 228:9
Plaintiffs' 198:9	power 215:7	181:22	Professionally	240:20
plan 199:2 201:21	practice 5:13 6:3	previously 5:15,	20:3	provided 60:11 79:18 102:2
planned 199:5,8 241:8,20	practices 7:8,10 predicate 226:7	25 7:21 8:15 25:16 56:19	professionals 101:20 116:6,14,	197:17 200:16 215:20 252:11
planning 135:8	Predominantly	184:11	18	provider 56:11,
plans 119:6	201:10	print 100:5 137:13	profit 66:12 100:20 102:4,6,	12 228:24

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

277

Index: providers..regulate

providers 56:14	219:12 225:18,22	175:25 176:2,3	rebuild 235:3	recognize 100:7
providing 47:25	226:8,10 231:24	181:18	rebuilding	139:23 191:21
62:8 163:1	232:2 251:4	rate's 181:6	216:11	198:5 210:3
211:16	254:7			recollection
-	questions 6:12	rates 70:22	recall 28:23	152:4 208:22
public 6:5,8 7:23	91:4 178:24	181:10,21	30:22 34:1,17	
9:11 58:6 209:24	208:11 215:9	ratings 188:13	35:24 38:20 44:6	recommendatio
published 213:9	249:9 255:18		52:24 53:3,9	n 6:15
-		Raymond 102:22	67:14 113:1	record 6:5,8 7:23
pull 239:13,15,19	queued 46:17	117:8	114:2 117:23	9:6,7 10:24 13:2,
pulled 248:3	quick 26:19	re-ask 60:4	125:20,24	4,5,10,16,17,23
•	82:20 94:19 98:1		131:16,22 140:14	15:23 23:21 27:7
punitive 198:22	208:18 230:24	reach 69:1,3,4	142:20 143:17	46:25 47:4,15
purchased 243:3	Quickbooks	94:21 230:15	144:16 145:2,17 152:7 153:1	95:15,19,21
-	100:14,22	reached 230:5	160:5,9 164:23	96:12,17,19,21,
purpose 107:10	116:21,24 117:3,	254:9	165:24 172:1,3,6,	23 106:8 124:19
155:11,15 166:8,	7,9,11,12		8 173:8,25	125:3,7 170:1,2,
13,18,22 171:23	1,9,11,12	reaching 238:6	190:23 192:3,8,	6,9 179:10 197:2,
184:15 244:22	quickly 77:14	read 15:15 45:4	10 193:3,5,6,7	6 215:23 231:3,7
pursue 145:11	182:6 209:7	191:22 198:15	195:2 197:16,18,	238:23 239:1,5
Dueber 040:00	217:25 218:2	212:2 222:7	19,22 198:12,14	247:18,21,25
Pusher 246:20	247:17	238:16 248:10	209:4 219:19,23	255:20,25
put 27:7 39:21	Quinones	reading CO.40	220:2,4,11 229:4	recorded 247:14
68:20 84:8 143:7	118:25	reading 60:10 193:5,6	239:9,16 243:16	recorded 247.14
146:12 153:25	110.23	193.5,0	-	records 22:22
154:15 177:10	quote 212:23	ready 199:20	receipts 201:4	23:4 202:22
		real 18:10 25:6,7,	receivables	239:7,10,11,21,
Q	R	23,24 96:8	215:14	24 241:2
		137÷13 157:25		recovered 199:4
	R-I-C-H-A-R-D	223:1,4 230:21,	receive 40:14	
qualify 90:4	13:13,24	24	70:7,9 71:3 81:19	refer 225:18,23
quality 161:19	13.13,24		133:5 147:14	references 150:6
216:8	raise 29:14,19,21	realize 162:16	154:14,18 155:1	
quarter 217:6	30:2,3,6 82:14,15	213:24 222:7	167:22 168:15,18	referral 191:3
228:12	91:16 190:19	250:1	193:10 194:13	referrals 191:8
220.12	raised 29:12	realized 222:25	226:13,15 251:12	
query 5:5	226:4 250:4		received 9:2 70:2	referred 191:7
question 7:22		reason 16:13	81:15 100:21	referring 7:7
14:6 15:20,25	raises 29:7,16,	55:17 61:15	113:9 115:3	161:19 222:3
16:5,9,10 21:5	17,25	66:13 71:5 98:1	142:3 148:4	
23:11,17 26:20	ran 20:5 173:25	110:19,22 114:18	167:25 168:6	reflecting 200:13
31:3 45:14 57:13	183:20 184:3	124:11 145:15	receiving 8:23	refresh 208:19
60:3,6,24 82:20	185:8 190:17	146:9,22 156:1	83:16 193:3,7	
87:25 89:12,24	244:8 245:14	162:22 204:23	00.10 100.0,7	refuel 234:22
90:18 91:7 92:12		206:1,2 233:2	recent 250:5	refuse 105:22
96:7 105:23	Ranch 26:13	reasonable 6:13	recently 84:7	149:9
123:22 132:16	range 129:14	8:22	198:13	refueing 106.0
149:9,10,15	136:5	reasons 19:4		refusing 106:9
175:20 176:22	remaine 05:0	44:17 66:8	recess 9:8 13:7	regain 218:7
177:14 178:5,11,	ranging 25:3	111:23 112:21	47:2 95:17 125:5	regular 74:18
14 188:4 205:24,	rate 69:10 70:19,	123:6,7 133:21,	170:4 197:4	icyulai /4.10
25 206:20,25	20 71:2,4,6	23 134:8,9	231:5 239:3	regulate 60:25
213:22 217:4	72:19,20 81:5	222:11	247:23	

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

278

Index: regulated..Sailor

regulated 156:2 252:1 regulates 59:20 regulator 60:25 rehire 233:7 relate 245:1 related 156:18 201:21 202:1 relations 28:16, 18,19 29:3,21 30:21 31:5,10,13,	107:9,20,21 108:6,7 125:10 130:10 144:18 148:3 160:7 161:24 167:9,14 173:9 176:1 190:20 208:19 209:8,11 212:2, 22 225:9,16 243:14 250:1 remembering 128:24	10:14 11:22 15:22 230:25 231:1 238:16 239:15 reporting 59:16 156:8 226:22 227:6,7,10,17,23 228:2,12,15,23 reports 241:5	23,25 151:24 159:21 response 15:21 198:9 Responses 198:7,9 rest 218:18	robbed 218:4 robbing 218:3 Robert 5:1 6:2 10:5,24 151:3 185:9 rocks 236:4
regulates 59:20 regulator 60:25 rehire 233:7 relate 245:1 related 156:18 201:21 202:1 relations 28:16, 18,19 29:3,21	130:10 144:18 148:3 160:7 161:24 167:9,14 173:9 176:1 190:20 208:19 209:8,11 212:2, 22 225:9,16 243:14 250:1 remembering	231:1 238:16 239:15 reporting 59:16 156:8 226:22 227:6,7,10,17,23 228:2,12,15,23	response 15:21 198:9 Responses 198:7,9	Robert 5:1 6:2 10:5,24 151:3 185:9
regulator 60:25 rehire 233:7 relate 245:1 related 156:18 201:21 202:1 relations 28:16, 18,19 29:3,21	148:3 160:7 161:24 167:9,14 173:9 176:1 190:20 208:19 209:8,11 212:2, 22 225:9,16 243:14 250:1 remembering	239:15 reporting 59:16 156:8 226:22 227:6,7,10,17,23 228:2,12,15,23	198:9 Responses 198:7,9	10:5,24 151:3 185:9
rehire 233:7 relate 245:1 related 156:18 201:21 202:1 relations 28:16, 18,19 29:3,21	161:24 167:9,14 173:9 176:1 190:20 208:19 209:8,11 212:2, 22 225:9,16 243:14 250:1 remembering	reporting 59:16 156:8 226:22 227:6,7,10,17,23 228:2,12,15,23	Responses 198:7,9	10:5,24 151:3 185:9
rehire 233:7 relate 245:1 related 156:18 201:21 202:1 relations 28:16, 18,19 29:3,21	173:9 176:1 190:20 208:19 209:8,11 212:2, 22 225:9,16 243:14 250:1 remembering	156:8 226:22 227:6,7,10,17,23 228:2,12,15,23	198:7,9	185:9
relate 245:1 related 156:18 201:21 202:1 relations 28:16, 18,19 29:3,21	209:8,11 212:2, 22 225:9,16 243:14 250:1 remembering	227:6,7,10,17,23 228:2,12,15,23	·	rocks 236:4
related 156:18 201:21 202:1 relations 28:16, 18,19 29:3,21	22 225:9,16 243:14 250:1 remembering	228:2,12,15,23	rest 218:18	10CKS 230.4
201:21 202:1 relations 28:16, 18,19 29:3,21	243:14 250:1 remembering			
relations 28:16, 18,19 29:3,21	remembering	16ports 241.5	restrategize	role 19:21 112:7
18,19 29:3,21			216:24	room 10:9,11,25
		represent 9:10 14:2 57:6 149:7		11:10,15
30:21 31:5,10,13,			resulting 202:8 203:5 205:15	Rosenblatt
	reminded 209:10	representations		21:24 22:1,7
19 32:14,16,25 39:23 41:16 43:6	reminders 61:17	59:23,24 60:15	retained 226:5	25:18
44:1 47:19 50:6,	128:6	representing	retract 222:6	ROTFL 207:13
8,14,18 51:21	remiss 115:25	207:4	returned 218:19	ruin 215:7
65:25 67:6,10	remote 13:21	reputation	revenue 199:25	Rule 5:9,17 7:8
73:21 99:12	63:22 112:3	222:18,19 223:5		
108:2,8,10,17,20 111:1 114:23	remotely 43:22	Request 198:10	revenues 98:1 225:25 226:2	rules 5:19 7:5 15:12,13
120:25 122:13	85:17	requested 212:1	233:16 234:18	,
132:17 157:2,3,5	removed 121:25	Requests 198:8	review 15:18	Rum 179:14,15
160:17 163:16		•	58:2 188:8,12	run 48:19,22
164:7 170:16	rendered 226:22	required 48:5 133:12 134:3	197:16 211:19	63:17 98:15
189:7 196:8,9 208:3,6,9,14	renewal 94:5,9	133:12 134:3 226:23	221:21	122:1 123:5,20 234:4,8 252:6
252:16,22 253:2	99:1,4 138:18		reviewed 100:23	
relationship	181:12	requirement 227:10	reviewing	running 22:13 41:11 206:4
71:8 125:16	renewals 199:4		198:12,14	246:9 254:22
131:13 187:21	216:7 219:3	requires 199:9 243:7	reward 113:9	
215:1	rent 27:24 28:1,6			runs 118:13,15 119:1 140:25
relationships	33:1 84:10,12	research 60:19	reword 58:21	150:25 152:6
205:22	121:16 124:8,9 164:8 165:8	244:5 250:6	rhyme 55:17	160:9 172:6,8,23
relative 9:13	167:18,22 168:1,	reserve 6:24	Richard 9:18,19	173:8,25 183:19
released 218:14	6,15,18	149:13	10:6,8,17 13:11,	185:8 206:21 244:7 245:3
231:17 235:6	rental 120:10,11	resolve 96:17	24 40:8 254:25	246:7,14
Relevance 176:9	renting 188:18	resourceful	Rick 236:22	rushed 197:19,
251:18	•	221:5	rid 233:19	21
relevancy 7:24	repeat 14:5 130:2	resources 91:17,	ridiculous	
168:2 212:11	rephrase 31:3	19	215:10 233:23	
relevant 179:4	73:14 155:14 167:21 181:1	respect 105:15	236:7	
	219:12,15	121:24 236:7	rights 149:13	sad 253:16
reliable 66:15	•	238:18 253:19		254:15
relocate 34:6	replenish 218:6 233:7	respectful 8:8	Riley 108:15 112:5,16	safe 196:14
remember 14:20	report 76:11	respond 15:25	risk 206:5	Safety 246:12
25:21 34:3,16,19,	228:6	responders		Sailor 189:16,19
20 45:4 56:21 67:14 96:13	reporter 9:22	150:12,15,16,20,	road 83:3 149:6	191:7
37.11.00.10	10portor 9.22			

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

279

Index: salaries..slanderous

salaries 38:25	season 92:25	separate 11:13,	settings 96:13	110:4 119:15
39:1,3	season's 93:11	18 44:3 50:10 51:17,22,25 54:4	settlement	154:11 185:19 234:9
sale 69:23	seasoned	103:19	210:23 211:1	-1 45 40 40
sales 96:6 97:1,2	199:24		seven-week	sign 15:16,18
199:4 240:4,9,11,	100.21	separately 44:2	219:17	94:23
'''	second-	50:6 105:5	219.17	cianatura 102:1
25	guessed 234:6		severely 244:25	signature 192:1,
Sam 172:11		separation		12 193:9,11,23
	Secretary 132:22	110:15	shaking 15:22	194:5,9,21
sandbag 8:6	section 75:1	September	share 32:25	195:11,19 196:2, 11
sandbagging		98:19,22 168:1	72:23,25 87:18,	i i
5:19	secure 88:2	199:20,23 239:8	20 88:3,5,6 89:6	signed 192:4
	156:9			194:25
sat 50:11	secured 74:17	server 120:13	shared 249:17	
Save 61:17		servers 200:9	shares 27:15	signer 196:16
Save 01.17	75:7,11	201:5,7 242:24	Sildles 21.15	Significantly
saved 203:1	securely 154:17		sharp 235:23	66:11
saves 61:16	secures 69:25	service 41:9 42:2	she'd 109:2	
227:15	Secures 09.25	44:24 45:7,17	0110 4 10012	signify 116:12
227.10	Security 192:17	54:11 62:8	sheet 102:4	signing 192:8,20
scam 248:13,21,	_	109:25	103:2 112:22	197:15
24,25 250:9,13,	seek 149:13			197:15
21	205:16	services 34:22	shelf 43:2	similar 43:1
	sees 27:6	35:4 40:3,5,16	shoe 236:9	47:18 104:22
scams 248:18	27.0	47:22,25 48:2		136:23 193:21
schedule 6:18	segmented	51:7 52:2,3,4,8,	shoes 236:6	
192:25	45:10,18,24	11,13 53:20 54:4	short 67:13 95:9	simple 228:6
132.23	aa!-ad 04.44	63:5,8,10,15	129:9	simply 232:18
scheduled 7:13	seized 31:14	67:19 72:5,8,22	129.9	234:17
achael 47.47.00	186:19	73:4,18 74:4	short-lived	234.17
school 17:17,20	seizure 98:9,18,	75:10 76:3,16	44:13 67:15	single 227:11
18:4,5,6,18,19	23 129:2	78:10 79:2,10,24		230:10
184:21 206:15		81:1,4,16,20	shortly 12:25	-1: 40 44 04 0
238:12	sell 99:19,22	82:13,22,24 83:4,	showing 202:14	sir 13:14 21:6
schools 184:17	Sellers 160:11	19 84:15,22 99:7	204:1 215:14	sit 55:25 63:18
244:24	Sellers 100.11	110:1 113:25	252:9	148:5 248:5
244.24	semi 138:11,15,	114:7 115:14,18	232.9	140.5 240.5
score 203:6,18	17,19	118:7 123:15,16	shown 198:15	site 68:24 132:22
tab 004.04	-	124:14,17 152:21	-1	254:25 255:3,7,
scratch 234:21	send 76:18,19	161:4 162:3,5	shrinking 232:24	11
screen 11:5,19	87:19 155:4	166:6,11,17	shut 112:2 131:5	aitting 04:40
248:4 249:17,24	221:21	192:5,6,9 194:6	225:3	sitting 31:16
	sending 52:8	226:21 252:11		situation 39:21
script 57:2,4,5,7,	61:10 162:5	220.21232.11	shutdown 93:18	97:25 134:22
8,10 58:1,14,18,	186:23	services/tech	shutter 255:13,	213:11,19 214:18
24 61:4,7	100.23	79:7	15	
scripts 57:23	sends 242:6			situations
58:12,15 60:10	0.40	servicing 39:12	shutting 243:24	123:11
50.12,15 00.10	sense 8:16	set 5:10 83:14		size 70:4,5
scumbag	133:25 215:11	97:19 148:10,16,	sic 9:18 21:25	232:13
206:22,23 223:1	senses 236:24	18,19,22,24	95:16 210:8	232.13
,		149:1 192:22	sick 16:21 238:17	slander 213:9
scumbags 234:8	sentence 203:4	219:23 220:2	245:23	alamalam: · · ·
	205.42 250.20	213.23 220.2		slanderous
scummy 230:12	205:13 250:20			0.40 =
scummy 230:12	251:16 251:16	sets 56:24	side 54:8 63:17	213:7
scummy 230:12		sets 56:24	side 54:8 63:17 75:20 109:14	213:7

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

sleep 207:6	son 244:25	spelling 24:13	166:7,11,21	130:14,25 213:23
sleepless 205:16	sooner 97:22	spending 251:15	204:8,12,16,19	219:10 235:1,22
206:19 207:14,16		252:16	209:22 212:18	stopped 128:21,
sleet 82:13	sophisticated 48:8,11	spot 56:5	215:20 217:12,22	22 129:22,23,24
	,	·	stated 43:21,24	130:4,9 219:11
slightly 71:3	sophomorically	spreadsheet	44:16	stops 254:8
slips 162:17	233:21	239:14	statement 57:25	straight 155:17
slow 199:21	sort 5:24 8:17,24	Square 188:15,	58:3 59:1,7,14	
216:18	177:9	17	60:16 61:3	strange 214:24
small 137:13	sorts 198:6	staff 49:13 78:19	100:20 126:17 140:1 142:6,13,	strategic 118:8,
189:2	207:22	250:8	14,16 150:6,10	12 119:14
	sound 42:13 79:9	stamp 78:9	178:8 192:19	strategy 98:9
smart 254:21	149:6	-	statements	119:6
smoother 15:14	sounds 31:5	stand 8:25 13:12, 15 25:10,16 47:4	102:7,13,15	Street 83:22
snarky 230:20	42:12 48:17,22	120:21 255:21	116:20 117:11	84:16
Snell 10:2,4	126:10 231:9	stand-alone	139:19 150:1	stress 205:14,17
,	243:12	74:3	163:10 170:16	206:18 207:24
so-called 206:4	Southport 83:2		172:2 210:10 215:18,21 247:14	otroppes 004:47
250:9 253:11	space 32:25	standard 81:12 181:18	255:6	stresses 234:17
Social 192:17	48:16,20,23		states 32:21	Stretch 46:19
Society 243:11	145:11 188:18,20	Standing 151:5, 25 152:3 159:20	123:9 175:9	strict 131:15
software 25:4	189:1 199:14	_	stating 194:12	strive 255:12
37:20,21,22,24	speak 126:13	stands 25:13 120:19 138:7		strong 227:10
38:1 40:21,25	speaking 16:1		station 55:25	235:24
41:6 42:3 63:19	20:4	start 19:3 20:18	56:24 243:7	
116:22 227:14, 18,23 228:10,20	special 119:2	67:3-91:21,23 93:4 98:25	stations 242:20	structure 72:17
229:1 242:24	171:23 206:15	130:21 163:14	statistically	struggle 215:6
sold 71:11,14,16,	specialists	199:19,21,22	87:15	stuff 115:25
25 235:14	155:21	201:20 216:11	statistics 89:17	subbing 152:17
		234:20 236:11 237:1	90:10	
solely 31:1 52:21	specialize 118:9, 12 119:5	237.1	stay 132:13	subcontracting 152:15 153:2
solicit 94:13		started 7:19	-	
211:14	specialized 48:2	15:11 18:5 20:21 21:12,14 22:5	stayed 225:8	submitted 128:23
solicitation	specific 25:12	23:7 25:20 38:19	steal 236:2 254:1	
92:22	44:10 45:13,14 185:17 225:5	44:23 45:6 98:23	stealing 229:20	subpoenaed 208:9
solicited 86:6	249:9	99:2 104:9	step 66:17	
soliciting 89:9	specifics 23:12	140:12,14,19 143:19 184:12	Steve 108:15	substantial 7:11 199:10
solutions 118:5,	_	205:4 209:5		
11,16 119:1	speculate 65:19	217:5	stick 15:14 110:13	substantially 199:25
210:8	speculation	starting 210:12		
some-odd 5:22	213:15 214:21	251:6	stinking 206:21	successful 93:1,
someone's	speech 57:14	state 13:9,22	stock 201:16	
41:10 214:11	253:18	90:6 104:6 105:5	stone-cold 207:4	sudden 205:23
215:7 236:4,21	spell 13:22 20:8	109:22 110:7,9	stop 22:3 84:6	206:15
		131:7 132:22	128:10,19	sue 253:22
		134.2 100.10,23		
		134:2 165:18,23	120.10,19	

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

281

Index: sleep..sue

213:8 suffered 205:14 sufficient 133:6 suggest 46:18 124:23 169:23 suggestion 11:20,23 suggestions 7:2 8:19 suing 253:21 suite 48:3 99:7 Super 139:1 supplies 143:20 supply 241:24 support 8:1 79:4, 7,11,24 80:7,25 87:1 109:12,16 112:24 113:6 117:22 119:8,17, 21 209:25 243:19 taggestions 7:2 taggestions	synagogue 114:14,16,17 system 56:1 205:25 241:22 243:5,6,9 systems 63:19 120:12 241:24 242:17,21 T ab 77:17,18,19 80:3 akes 74:12 218:7 aking 14:2 51:2 145:3 214:11 17:13 18:17 28:15 37:15 55:20 58:15 86:4 103:1 135:10 231:12 alked 36:21 159:19,21	team 117:12 206:5 tech 69:14 75:20 109:12,16 112:24 113:6 117:22 119:8,16,21 241:19 technical 24:9 technology 25:3 63:1,4,9,15 67:19 72:22 75:21 78:10 79:2,10 84:15,22 99:7,9 109:14 113:25 123:15 124:17 161:3 162:3,4 166:6,17 189:7 194:6 201:7 Telecom 35:16 51:13 55:10,11 125:12,14 145:13,18 153:18,21 telemarketing 19:19	tenants 168:20, 21 169:2,4,11,14 Tennessee 83:3 tens 155:20 term 87:12 93:25 94:8 115:1 201:15 248:12,16 terminate 22:19 terms 7:7 46:18 68:20 192:21 196:19,20 Terry 102:22 117:8 terse 179:5 test 56:23 testified 10:19 testify 16:14,23 testifying 176:20,25 testimony 15:18	120:5,12 122:6 135:23,25 184:18 201:4 202:4 206:20 208:1 216:6,18 217:2 222:5 223:8 234:5 236:24 241:4 245:2 254:22 thinking 68:6 182:8 thought 27:14 110:24 113:10 126:1 131:11 133:18 223:3 230:19,21 234:7 thoughts 244:10 thousand 69:19 70:10 132:11 155:25 166:12 167:3 232:19 thousands 155:20 199:3 237:7
sufficient 133:6 suggest 46:18 124:23 169:23 suggestion 11:20,23 suggestions 7:2 8:19 suing 253:21 suite 48:3 99:7 Super 139:1 supplies 143:20 supply 241:24 support 8:1 79:4, 7,11,24 80:7,25 87:1 109:12,16 112:24 113:6 117:22 119:8,17, 21 209:25 243:19 taggestions 7:2 t	205:25 241:22 243:5,6,9 systems 63:19 120:12 241:24 242:17,21 T ab 77:17,18,19 80:3 akes 74:12 218:7 aking 14:2 51:2 145:3 214:11 17:13 18:17 28:15 37:15 55:20 58:15 86:4 103:1 135:10 231:12 alked 36:21	109:12,16 112:24 113:6 117:22 119:8,16,21 241:19 technical 24:9 technology 25:3 63:1,4,9,15 67:19 72:22 75:21 78:10 79:2,10 84:15,22 99:7,9 109:14 113:25 123:15 124:17 161:3 162:3,4 166:6,17 189:7 194:6 201:7 Telecom 35:16 51:13 55:10,11 125:12,14 145:13,18 153:18,21 telemarketing	tens 155:20 term 87:12 93:25 94:8 115:1 201:15 248:12,16 terminate 22:19 terms 7:7 46:18 68:20 192:21 196:19,20 Terry 102:22 117:8 terse 179:5 test 56:23 testified 10:19 testify 16:14,23 testifying 176:20,25 testimony 15:18	206:20 208:1 216:6,18 217:2 222:5 223:8 234:5 236:24 241:4 245:2 254:22 thinking 68:6 182:8 thought 27:14 110:24 113:10 126:1 131:11 133:18 223:3 230:19,21 234:7 thoughts 244:10 thousand 69:19 70:10 132:11 155:25 166:12 167:3 232:19 thousands 155:20 199:3 237:7
sufficient 133:6 suggest 46:18 124:23 169:23 suggestion 11:20,23 suggestions 7:2 8:19 suing 253:21 suite 48:3 99:7 Super 139:1 supplies 143:20 supply 241:24 support 8:1 79:4, 7,11,24 80:7,25 87:1 109:12,16 112:24 113:6 117:22 119:8,17, 21 209:25 243:19 taggestions 7:2 t	243:5,6,9 systems 63:19 120:12 241:24 242:17,21 T ab 77:17,18,19 80:3 akes 74:12 218:7 aking 14:2 51:2 145:3 214:11 alk 6:19,22 15:11 17:13 18:17 28:15 37:15 55:20 58:15 86:4 103:1 135:10 231:12 alked 36:21	113:6 117:22 119:8,16,21 241:19 technical 24:9 technology 25:3 63:1,4,9,15 67:19 72:22 75:21 78:10 79:2,10 84:15,22 99:7,9 109:14 113:25 123:15 124:17 161:3 162:3,4 166:6,17 189:7 194:6 201:7 Telecom 35:16 51:13 55:10,11 125:12,14 145:13,18 153:18,21 telemarketing	term 87:12 93:25 94:8 115:1 201:15 248:12,16 terminate 22:19 terms 7:7 46:18 68:20 192:21 196:19,20 Terry 102:22 117:8 terse 179:5 test 56:23 testified 10:19 testify 16:14,23 testifying 176:20,25 testimony 15:18	216:6,18 217:2 222:5 223:8 234:5 236:24 241:4 245:2 254:22 thinking 68:6 182:8 thought 27:14 110:24 113:10 126:1 131:11 133:18 223:3 230:19,21 234:7 thoughts 244:10 thousand 69:19 70:10 132:11 155:25 166:12 167:3 232:19 thousands 155:20 199:3 237:7
suggest 46:18 124:23 169:23 suggestion 11:20,23 suggestions 7:2 8:19 suing 253:21 suite 48:3 99:7 Super 139:1 supplies 143:20 supply 241:24 support 8:1 79:4, 7,11,24 80:7,25 87:1 109:12,16 112:24 113:6 117:22 119:8,17, 21 209:25 243:19 taggestions 7:2	T ab 77:17,18,19 80:3 akes 74:12 218:7 aking 14:2 51:2 145:3 214:11 17:13 18:17 28:15 37:15 55:20 58:15 86:4 103:1 135:10 231:12 alked 36:21	119:8,16,21 241:19 technical 24:9 technology 25:3 63:1,4,9,15 67:19 72:22 75:21 78:10 79:2,10 84:15,22 99:7,9 109:14 113:25 123:15 124:17 161:3 162:3,4 166:6,17 189:7 194:6 201:7 Telecom 35:16 51:13 55:10,11 125:12,14 145:13,18 153:18,21 telemarketing	94:8 115:1 201:15 248:12,16 terminate 22:19 terms 7:7 46:18 68:20 192:21 196:19,20 Terry 102:22 117:8 terse 179:5 test 56:23 testified 10:19 testify 16:14,23 testifying 176:20,25 testimony 15:18	234:5 236:24 241:4 245:2 254:22 thinking 68:6 182:8 thought 27:14 110:24 113:10 126:1 131:11 133:18 223:3 230:19,21 234:7 thoughts 244:10 thousand 69:19 70:10 132:11 155:25 166:12 167:3 232:19 thousands 155:20 199:3 237:7
suggestion 11:20,23 suggestions 7:2 8:19 suing 253:21 suite 48:3 99:7 Super 139:1 supplies 143:20 supply 241:24 support 8:1 79:4, 7,11,24 80:7,25 87:1 109:12,16 112:24 113:6 117:22 119:8,17, 21 209:25 243:19 taggestions 7:2 taggestions 7:	120:12 241:24 242:17,21 T ab 77:17,18,19 80:3 akes 74:12 218:7 aking 14:2 51:2 145:3 214:11 17:13 18:17 28:15 37:15 55:20 58:15 86:4 103:1 135:10 231:12 alked 36:21	technical 24:9 technology 25:3 63:1,4,9,15 67:19 72:22 75:21 78:10 79:2,10 84:15,22 99:7,9 109:14 113:25 123:15 124:17 161:3 162:3,4 166:6,17 189:7 194:6 201:7 Telecom 35:16 51:13 55:10,11 125:12,14 145:13,18 153:18,21 telemarketing	201:15 248:12,16 terminate 22:19 terms 7:7 46:18 68:20 192:21 196:19,20 Terry 102:22 117:8 terse 179:5 test 56:23 testified 10:19 testify 16:14,23 testifying 176:20,25 testimony 15:18	254:22 thinking 68:6 182:8 thought 27:14 110:24 113:10 126:1 131:11 133:18 223:3 230:19,21 234:7 thoughts 244:10 thousand 69:19 70:10 132:11 155:25 166:12 167:3 232:19 thousands 155:20 199:3 237:7
suggestions 7:2 8:19 suing 253:21 suite 48:3 99:7 Super 139:1 supplies 143:20 supply 241:24 support 8:1 79:4, 7,11,24 80:7,25 87:1 109:12,16 112:24 113:6 117:22 119:8,17, 21 209:25 243:19 tages of the support of the	T ab 77:17,18,19 80:3 akes 74:12 218:7 aking 14:2 51:2 145:3 214:11 17:13 18:17 28:15 37:15 55:20 58:15 86:4 103:1 135:10 231:12 alked 36:21	technology 25:3 63:1,4,9,15 67:19 72:22 75:21 78:10 79:2,10 84:15,22 99:7,9 109:14 113:25 123:15 124:17 161:3 162:3,4 166:6,17 189:7 194:6 201:7 Telecom 35:16 51:13 55:10,11 125:12,14 145:13,18 153:18,21 telemarketing	terminate 22:19 terms 7:7 46:18 68:20 192:21 196:19,20 Terry 102:22 117:8 terse 179:5 test 56:23 testified 10:19 testify 16:14,23 testifying 176:20,25 testimony 15:18	thinking 68:6 182:8 thought 27:14 110:24 113:10 126:1 131:11 133:18 223:3 230:19,21 234:7 thoughts 244:10 thousand 69:19 70:10 132:11 155:25 166:12 167:3 232:19 thousands 155:20 199:3 237:7
suggestions 7:2 8:19 suing 253:21 suite 48:3 99:7 Super 139:1 supplies 143:20 supply 241:24 support 8:1 79:4, 7,11,24 80:7,25 87:1 109:12,16 112:24 113:6 117:22 119:8,17, 21 209:25 243:19 ta	ab 77:17,18,19 80:3 akes 74:12 218:7 aking 14:2 51:2 145:3 214:11 17:13 18:17 28:15 37:15 55:20 58:15 86:4 103:1 135:10 231:12 alked 36:21	63:1,4,9,15 67:19 72:22 75:21 78:10 79:2,10 84:15,22 99:7,9 109:14 113:25 123:15 124:17 161:3 162:3,4 166:6,17 189:7 194:6 201:7 Telecom 35:16 51:13 55:10,11 125:12,14 145:13,18 153:18,21 telemarketing	terms 7:7 46:18 68:20 192:21 196:19,20 Terry 102:22 117:8 terse 179:5 test 56:23 testified 10:19 testify 16:14,23 testifying 176:20,25 testimony 15:18	182:8 thought 27:14 110:24 113:10 126:1 131:11 133:18 223:3 230:19,21 234:7 thoughts 244:10 thousand 69:19 70:10 132:11 155:25 166:12 167:3 232:19 thousands 155:20 199:3 237:7
suing 253:21 suite 48:3 99:7 Super 139:1 supplies 143:20 supply 241:24 support 8:1 79:4, 7,11,24 80:7,25 87:1 109:12,16 112:24 113:6 117:22 119:8,17, 21 209:25 243:19 ta	80:3 akes 74:12 218:7 aking 14:2 51:2 145:3 214:11 alk 6:19,22 15:11 17:13 18:17 28:15 37:15 55:20 58:15 86:4 103:1 135:10 231:12 alked 36:21	78:10 79:2,10 84:15,22 99:7,9 109:14 113:25 123:15 124:17 161:3 162:3,4 166:6,17 189:7 194:6 201:7 Telecom 35:16 51:13 55:10,11 125:12,14 145:13,18 153:18,21 telemarketing	196:19,20 Terry 102:22 117:8 terse 179:5 test 56:23 testified 10:19 testify 16:14,23 testifying 176:20,25 testimony 15:18	110:24 113:10 126:1 131:11 133:18 223:3 230:19,21 234:7 thoughts 244:10 thousand 69:19 70:10 132:11 155:25 166:12 167:3 232:19 thousands 155:20 199:3 237:7
suite 48:3 99:7 Super 139:1 supplies 143:20 supply 241:24 support 8:1 79:4, 7,11,24 80:7,25 87:1 109:12,16 112:24 113:6 117:22 119:8,17, 21 209:25 243:19 talexic support	80:3 akes 74:12 218:7 aking 14:2 51:2 145:3 214:11 alk 6:19,22 15:11 17:13 18:17 28:15 37:15 55:20 58:15 86:4 103:1 135:10 231:12 alked 36:21	84:15,22 99:7,9 109:14 113:25 123:15 124:17 161:3 162:3,4 166:6,17 189:7 194:6 201:7 Telecom 35:16 51:13 55:10,11 125:12,14 145:13,18 153:18,21 telemarketing	Terry 102:22 117:8 terse 179:5 test 56:23 testified 10:19 testify 16:14,23 testifying 176:20,25 testimony 15:18	126:1 131:11 133:18 223:3 230:19,21 234:7 thoughts 244:10 thousand 69:19 70:10 132:11 155:25 166:12 167:3 232:19 thousands 155:20 199:3 237:7
suite 48:3 99:7 Super 139:1 supplies 143:20 supply 241:24 support 8:1 79:4, 7,11,24 80:7,25 87:1 109:12,16 112:24 113:6 117:22 119:8,17, 21 209:25 243:19 ta	akes 74:12 218:7 aking 14:2 51:2 145:3 214:11 alk 6:19,22 15:11 17:13 18:17 28:15 37:15 55:20 58:15 86:4 103:1 135:10 231:12 alked 36:21	123:15 124:17 161:3 162:3,4 166:6,17 189:7 194:6 201:7 Telecom 35:16 51:13 55:10,11 125:12,14 145:13,18 153:18,21 telemarketing	117:8 terse 179:5 test 56:23 testified 10:19 testify 16:14,23 testifying	133:18 223:3 230:19,21 234:7 thoughts 244:10 thousand 69:19 70:10 132:11 155:25 166:12 167:3 232:19 thousands 155:20 199:3 237:7
supplies 143:20 supply 241:24 support 8:1 79:4, 7,11,24 80:7,25 87:1 109:12,16 112:24 113:6 117:22 119:8,17, 21 209:25 243:19	145:3 214:11 alk 6:19,22 15:11 17:13 18:17 28:15 37:15 55:20 58:15 86:4 103:1 135:10 231:12 alked 36:21	161:3 162:3,4 166:6,17 189:7 194:6 201:7 Telecom 35:16 51:13 55:10,11 125:12,14 145:13,18 153:18,21 telemarketing	test 56:23 testified 10:19 testify 16:14,23 testifying 176:20,25 testimony 15:18	thoughts 244:10 thousand 69:19 70:10 132:11 155:25 166:12 167:3 232:19 thousands 155:20 199:3 237:7
supplies 143:20 supply 241:24 support 8:1 79:4, 7,11,24 80:7,25 87:1 109:12,16 112:24 113:6 117:22 119:8,17, 21 209:25 243:19	145:3 214:11 alk 6:19,22 15:11 17:13 18:17 28:15 37:15 55:20 58:15 86:4 103:1 135:10 231:12 alked 36:21	194:6 201:7 Telecom 35:16 51:13 55:10,11 125:12,14 145:13,18 153:18,21 telemarketing	testified 10:19 testify 16:14,23 testifying 176:20,25 testimony 15:18	thousand 69:19 70:10 132:11 155:25 166:12 167:3 232:19 thousands 155:20 199:3 237:7
support 8:1 79:4, 7,11,24 80:7,25 87:1 109:12,16 112:24 113:6 117:22 119:8,17, 21 209:25 243:19	17:13 18:17 28:15 37:15 55:20 58:15 86:4 103:1 135:10 231:12 alked 36:21	Telecom 35:16 51:13 55:10,11 125:12,14 145:13,18 153:18,21 telemarketing	testify 16:14,23 testifying 176:20,25 testimony 15:18	70:10 132:11 155:25 166:12 167:3 232:19 thousands 155:20 199:3 237:7
7,11,24 80:7,25 87:1 109:12,16 112:24 113:6 117:22 119:8,17, 21 209:25 243:19	28:15 37:15 55:20 58:15 86:4 103:1 135:10 231:12 alked 36:21	51:13 55:10,11 125:12,14 145:13,18 153:18,21 telemarketing	testifying 176:20,25 testimony 15:18	155:25 166:12 167:3 232:19 thousands 155:20 199:3 237:7
87:1 109:12,16 112:24 113:6 117:22 119:8,17, 21 209:25 243:19	103:1 135:10 231:12 alked 36:21	145:13,18 153:18,21 telemarketing	176:20,25 testimony 15:18	thousands 155:20 199:3 237:7
117:22 119:8,17, 21 209:25 243:19	231:12 alked 36:21	153:18,21 telemarketing	testimony 15:18	155:20 199:3 237:7
21 209:25 243:19 ta		_	_	237:7
255:14	159:19 21			
	•		testing 178:10	throws 216:23
	alking 6:24 31:14 41:19	telephone 20:25 21: <u>8</u> :30:4,6,17	Texas 10:9	till 6:25
suppose 88:21	47:17 60:7 67:17	59:23 124:10,12, 13 214:16	Thanksgiving 93:16 234:15	time 6:18,19,25 7:13 8:9 9:16
102:11227:3	73:21 77:21 107:25 115:20	telephonic	theopening	13:6,17 19:7 20:2
	126:16 130:7	124:15	192:22	21:14,16,18 22:11 24:4 25:14,
	132:4 135:8 211:7,9 212:13	Telephony 33:6,	thieves 149:7	17 31:13,19 32:9,
Surprise 578	230:1 231:10 239:18	10 37:16 39:20 40:11 41:25 43:2	thing 25:12 45:9 50:19 51:21 54:3	10 34:1,5 39:15 41:15 42:23 47:1,
surprised 145:21	alks 58:24 249:5	51:15 122:20	68:5,7 83:23	15 49:2 50:23
survival 131·15	ap 138:11,15,17,	132:24 133:12 157:23 179:24	84:18 104:13 110:3,12 115:13	52:9 58:21 67:13 84:1 88:1 91:2
survive 127:4	18	195:24 227:22 228:1,14	137:5,8 162:12	92:2,24 93:5,15,
	ask 134:7	teller 142:18	166:5,10,24 204:2,4 232:10	19 95:3,9,16,19 96:20,23 97:19
suspended 208:12	ax 93:5	tellers 75:3	234:24 236:8	98:13 101:22 105:9 109:16
swaved 216:17	axes 93:6,9	telling 105:14	238:17 252:25 253:16	110:6 111:3
swear 10:15	102:18,21	126:13 229:12	things 23:12 25:3	117:2 125:4,7 127:8,10 128:8
switches 199:11	Taylor 36:17,18 141:1 148:20,22,	temporary 129:4	39:24 45:24 49:14 54:5 57:16,	130:8 131:14
201:7 242:24	24 149:1 194:25	ten 38:7,11,23	19 59:11 101:20,	135:25 137:5 141:7,12 147:15
sworn 10:18 T	TCI 157:22	46:24 70:17 131:20 155:25	23 108:24,25 116:6,23 117:17	148:8 153:1
		211:19	110.0,20 117.17	159:12 160:8

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

282

Index: sued..time

	165:1 168:7	total 28:9,10	75:12,23 145:15,		unfair 5:18 210:9
	170:3,6 184:9,13	79:25 81:6 103:5	21 146:13 153:23	U	unfairly 8:5
	186:11 188:11	113:24 114:11	154:17 161:17		uniality 6:5
	189:5 192:7,23	118:5,11,15	162:18	U.S. 185:2,17	unfamiliar
	197:3,6,16	119:1 120:16	transfers 162:15		115:25
	198:14,16 200:1	totally 54:4	163:2 165:8	ugliness 255:16	unfounded
	202:16 203:9,20,	178:22 225:3	166:16 167:5	Uh-huh 59:15	213:7
	23 204:4,11,24		183:10 186:8,12	139:22 185:4	-
	206:7 207:25	Totals 100:16		193:19 194:19	unfroze 131:16
	208:4 213:18 216:5,17,19,21	touch 56:25	travel 201:6	251:8	unfrozen 131:20
	218:7 219:20,22,	TPF 133:11	treated 207:10	ultimately 59:19	unheard 181:16
	24 220:1,3,8	IFF 133.11	tremendous	109:7 154:1	unnearu 181:16
	222:20 223:3,10,	TPFE 33:23,24	187:24 227:15	205:24 208:12	Unified 34:22
	25 224:12,15,22	34:12,19 42:16		216:22 228:3	35:3 51:6 52:2,3,
	226:24 229:2	44:1,4 45:19	Trooper 246:11	ums 15:21	7,11,13 53:20
	231:1,4,7,19	47:18,20 49:6,9,	truck 113:12,17,		54:3 62:17,20
	232:5,16,23	24,25 50:5,7,15,	20	unable 199:1	63:8 67:18,20
	233:6 234:1,14,	18 51:5 52:7,9 66:1 67:6,12,13	true 48:15 121:17	unacceptable	69:13 70:1 72:23 73:3,17 74:4
	17 237:5 239:2,5	99:12 111:1,22	142:13	8:6	75:10,13 76:3,7,
	240:16 247:22,25	112:20 115:10	142.13		16 77:10 81:1,16
	timeline 50:13	122:17 132:20	trust 105:19	unaccountable 223:10 253:7	82:22,24 83:4
	4!	133:11,15,18	118:20 204:24	223:10 253:7	99:9 110:1 114:6
	timely 6:11	150:2 157:5,12	205:20	unaffordable	123:15 166:10
	times 14:16	158:21 162:5	trusted 128:14	123:25	192:5,6,9
	23:22,23 50:20	189:10 195:8,9	****** 47.0 054.40	uncertain 235:17	union 120:22
	83:11 98:12	track 73:7 137:5	truth 17:3 251:12 255:1		171:5,13,20,22
	127:4 238:18		255.1	uncertainty	171.5,15,20,22
	Tint 140:6 147:21	tracking 155:12	turn 77:17 80:3,	218:9	-
	4im., 400.5	tracks 176:14	22 135:15 147:16	uncommon 6:5	Unit 84:17
	tiny 100:5	troin 400:45 40	150:5 153:6	uncontroversial	United 175:9
	title 164:24 198:7	train 199:15,16	158:3 160:12	8:23	unknown 131:6
	titled 102:3	trainings 74:2	163:15 164:3,10 170:10 171:2		178:9
		tranquilizer	174:4 183:6,7	underlying	
	TNT 216:23	207:21	191:18 193:15	210:7,16	unlawful 110:12
	today 6:15,19		194:2,17 198:2	underneath	Unlimited
	9:19,22 10:3 14:2	transaction	220:14 223:14	192:19	109:12,16 112:24
U	15:11 16:14	147:10	turnlens 04.04	understand 14:5	113:6 117:22
	17:11 101:3				
		transfer 75:8	turnkey 81:24		119:8,16,21
	148:5	133:6,12 142:18	82:1,3,15	16:8,11 33:3 40:23 41:12	
	148:5	133:6,12 142:18 143:10,11	82:1,3,15 type 5:18 92:2,9,	16:8,11 33:3	unpleasant
	148:5 Today's 9:15	133:6,12 142:18 143:10,11 144:11,22 153:17	82:1,3,15 type 5:18 92:2,9, 21,22 110:12	16:8,11 33:3 40:23 41:12	unpleasant 251:11
	148:5 Today's 9:15 told 70:22 74:23,	133:6,12 142:18 143:10,11 144:11,22 153:17 154:3 156:24	82:1,3,15 type 5:18 92:2,9,	16:8,11 33:3 40:23 41:12 89:12 91:7 116:8 155:14,25 175:20 214:9 233:17	unpleasant
	148:5 Today's 9:15 told 70:22 74:23, 25 125:23 217:11	133:6,12 142:18 143:10,11 144:11,22 153:17 154:3 156:24 160:16 161:2,5,	82:1,3,15 type 5:18 92:2,9, 21,22 110:12	16:8,11 33:3 40:23 41:12 89:12 91:7 116:8 155:14,25 175:20	unpleasant 251:11
	148:5 Today's 9:15 told 70:22 74:23, 25 125:23 217:11 230:5,18	133:6,12 142:18 143:10,11 144:11,22 153:17 154:3 156:24 160:16 161:2,5, 10 162:13,19	82:1,3,15 type 5:18 92:2,9, 21,22 110:12 234:17	16:8,11 33:3 40:23 41:12 89:12 91:7 116:8 155:14,25 175:20 214:9 233:17 242:14	unpleasant 251:11 unrelated 99:16 unsavory 215:1
	148:5 Today's 9:15 told 70:22 74:23, 25 125:23 217:11	133:6,12 142:18 143:10,11 144:11,22 153:17 154:3 156:24 160:16 161:2,5, 10 162:13,19 163:15 164:6	82:1,3,15 type 5:18 92:2,9, 21,22 110:12 234:17 types 59:11 92:7 240:9 241:3	16:8,11 33:3 40:23 41:12 89:12 91:7 116:8 155:14,25 175:20 214:9 233:17	unpleasant 251:11 unrelated 99:16
	148:5 Today's 9:15 told 70:22 74:23, 25 125:23 217:11 230:5,18 Tom 10:13	133:6,12 142:18 143:10,11 144:11,22 153:17 154:3 156:24 160:16 161:2,5, 10 162:13,19 163:15 164:6 165:18 166:6,16	82:1,3,15 type 5:18 92:2,9, 21,22 110:12 234:17 types 59:11 92:7 240:9 241:3 typically 11:7	16:8,11 33:3 40:23 41:12 89:12 91:7 116:8 155:14,25 175:20 214:9 233:17 242:14 understandable 91:6	unpleasant 251:11 unrelated 99:16 unsavory 215:1
	148:5 Today's 9:15 told 70:22 74:23,	133:6,12 142:18 143:10,11 144:11,22 153:17 154:3 156:24 160:16 161:2,5, 10 162:13,19 163:15 164:6	82:1,3,15 type 5:18 92:2,9, 21,22 110:12 234:17 types 59:11 92:7 240:9 241:3	16:8,11 33:3 40:23 41:12 89:12 91:7 116:8 155:14,25 175:20 214:9 233:17 242:14 understandable 91:6 understanding	unpleasant 251:11 unrelated 99:16 unsavory 215:1 updated 148:2 upset 5:1,4 218:4
	148:5 Today's 9:15 told 70:22 74:23, 25 125:23 217:11 230:5,18 Tom 10:13 tongue 235:10 top 11:19 53:9	133:6,12 142:18 143:10,11 144:11,22 153:17 154:3 156:24 160:16 161:2,5, 10 162:13,19 163:15 164:6 165:18 166:6,16 171:5 172:13	82:1,3,15 type 5:18 92:2,9, 21,22 110:12 234:17 types 59:11 92:7 240:9 241:3 typically 11:7 55:22 93:20	16:8,11 33:3 40:23 41:12 89:12 91:7 116:8 155:14,25 175:20 214:9 233:17 242:14 understandable 91:6 understanding 119:7 135:7	unpleasant 251:11 unrelated 99:16 unsavory 215:1 updated 148:2 upset 5:1,4 218:4 user 228:4
	148:5 Today's 9:15 told 70:22 74:23,	133:6,12 142:18 143:10,11 144:11,22 153:17 154:3 156:24 160:16 161:2,5, 10 162:13,19 163:15 164:6 165:18 166:6,16 171:5 172:13 173:17 175:15	82:1,3,15 type 5:18 92:2,9, 21,22 110:12 234:17 types 59:11 92:7 240:9 241:3 typically 11:7 55:22 93:20 102:10 216:6	16:8,11 33:3 40:23 41:12 89:12 91:7 116:8 155:14,25 175:20 214:9 233:17 242:14 understandable 91:6 understanding 119:7 135:7 231:13 236:17,21	unpleasant 251:11 unrelated 99:16 unsavory 215:1 updated 148:2 upset 5:1,4 218:4 user 228:4 usual 126:20
	148:5 Today's 9:15 told 70:22 74:23, 25 125:23 217:11 230:5,18 Tom 10:13 tongue 235:10 top 11:19 53:9 100:15 137:18 153:11 180:15	133:6,12 142:18 143:10,11 144:11,22 153:17 154:3 156:24 160:16 161:2,5, 10 162:13,19 163:15 164:6 165:18 166:6,16 171:5 172:13 173:17 175:15 179:23 180:7,16 185:23 227:11	82:1,3,15 type 5:18 92:2,9, 21,22 110:12 234:17 types 59:11 92:7 240:9 241:3 typically 11:7 55:22 93:20 102:10 216:6	16:8,11 33:3 40:23 41:12 89:12 91:7 116:8 155:14,25 175:20 214:9 233:17 242:14 understandable 91:6 understanding 119:7 135:7 231:13 236:17,21 understood	unpleasant 251:11 unrelated 99:16 unsavory 215:1 updated 148:2 upset 5:1,4 218:4 user 228:4
	148:5 Today's 9:15 told 70:22 74:23, 25 125:23 217:11 230:5,18 Tom 10:13 tongue 235:10 top 11:19 53:9 100:15 137:18	133:6,12 142:18 143:10,11 144:11,22 153:17 154:3 156:24 160:16 161:2,5, 10 162:13,19 163:15 164:6 165:18 166:6,16 171:5 172:13 173:17 175:15 179:23 180:7,16	82:1,3,15 type 5:18 92:2,9, 21,22 110:12 234:17 types 59:11 92:7 240:9 241:3 typically 11:7 55:22 93:20 102:10 216:6	16:8,11 33:3 40:23 41:12 89:12 91:7 116:8 155:14,25 175:20 214:9 233:17 242:14 understandable 91:6 understanding 119:7 135:7 231:13 236:17,21	unpleasant 251:11 unrelated 99:16 unsavory 215:1 updated 148:2 upset 5:1,4 218:4 user 228:4 usual 126:20

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

283

Index: timeline..usual

Index: utilize..wrongfully

utilize 89:13	80:14 104:23	48:2 110:18,20,	wife's 36:11	9,13 189:12,16,
91:23,24,25	128:5	23 111:5 125:10	willy-nilly 254:23	18,21 190:14,16,
204:6 232:12 234:16 242:25	verifier 74:25	147:3 231:11 254:12	Wilmer 10:2,4	25 191:9 196:25 201:12 207:11
243:9	verifies 74:14		,	211:20 236:6,23
utilized 162:24	75:25 104:15	wanting 58:1	winding 99:15 184:2.5 247:5	238:12 241:16
200:8 234:2	verify 24:8,10,16	Warren 21:25	'	242:7 243:25
	57:10,23 58:18	Washington	wire 143:10 152:10 165:17	252:22,24 253:4
V	59:1 60:14	17:20	174:11	worked 43:17
	verifying 73:16	water 215:2	wiring 125:14	49:16 112:19 184:10 187:20
Vadreen 78:23,	vernacular 97:8	ways 8:22 30:2	159:12	205:19 240:4,12,
25 187:12	132:1	weather 215:10 Wisconsin 17:21		13,23,24 254:5
vague 90:18 91:4	versa 235:20		18:8,23 32:18	working 20:17
172:18 249:8	254:9	weather-related 83:10	43:22 85:15	22:3 32:22 40:15
Vaguely 210:4	versus 9:19		witching 231:2	44:25 45:25 71:8
Valium 207:20	209:23 225:20,24	web 68:24 132:22 250:3 254:25	withdraw 5:22	111:4 123:14 128:10,19,21,23
van 107:15	vet 185:2,17	255:3,5,7,11	164:21	129:21,23,24
variables 89:23.	Veteran 172:14	Webster's	withdrawals	130:4,9,14,25
25		250:25	153:9	141:12,14,15 152:19 153:2
vary 70:19	veterans 151:7 152:5 172:17,19	weeds 129:15	Withdraws 174:7	156:13 184:12
-	185:17 250:6	week 78:17 199:3	wonderful	224:20 247:4,7
Vegas 14:9 18:25 19:3 20:16 24:19,	Vets 151:5.25	234:13	253:13	works 52:11
20,22 25:25 26:9,	152:3 159:20	weekly 68:3,4,7		73:19
12 31:25 36:18	vice 235:20 254:8		wondering 70:24 82:7	workstation
43:21 85:15	victims 244:6	weeks 127:17 218:22,23,25	word 57:15,16	242:20
112:19 140:8		231:16 235:14	68:24 79:14	world 206:21
vehicle 107:2,8,	video 11:8,11 12:12 14:4 37:6	237:9	250:25	236:4
10,16,17,19		Wegner 102:19	words 226:3	worried 187:22
vendor 127:16,	videoconferenc e 26:24	117:4 187:8	work 21:25	worse 216:19
18,25 201:15 202:23 242:6,9		West 14:9	39:14,17 40:13	wound 99:15
•	videoconferenci	whacked 205:7	41:8,21,22 42:7,	
vendors 63:23 64:20,24,25 65:1,	ng 9:17		9,10 50:8,9 51:5,	write 57:7 221:24 251:20 253:1,2,6,
14 66:5,19 67:3,	vindictively	whatsoever 206:1,2	6,9,12,15,18,22 56:11 57:13	12 254:1
10 129:23 130:25	229:22		61:18,21,23	writers 253:11
174:20 199:17 201:17 241:15,	violation 5:9	whichever 113:10 189:4	63:21,23 68:21	
17,20,25 242:19	volume 71:9		69:20 73:22 76:4 84:24 85:2 94:15	writes 57:5
250:7		white 113:17,20	107:13 112:17	written 68:8
veracity 178:10	W	Whitlock 18:21	119:3,4,16,17	156:10 201:23,25 202:1,2,14
verbal 15:21	wait 15:24 92:14 97:13,15	Whitney 26:12	123:18 127:16	
76:24 77:1,2		wholesale	128:2,3,12,16 134:11,16 150:22	wrong 253:1
verge 222:12		231:11 232:6	152:15 154:10,11	wrongdoing 210:21
verification	walk 37:14 215:2 236:6	238:14	156:15 159:12	
49:11,22 53:23		wife 36:9 194:24	160:6 184:17 185:14,16 186:21	wrongfully 204:24
73:23 74:5,8,11	wanted 45:17	195:3	187:24 188:2,5,6,	204.24
	i .	i .	1 1 1 1	i e

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

284

Richard Zeitlin December 08, 2020

285

Index: wrote..Zoom

EXHIBIT G

THE GOVERNMENT'S SENTENCING SUBMISSION

<u>United States v. Zeitlin</u>, 23 Cr. 419 (LAK)

Filed: December 3, 2024

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA

JOSEPH SHOEM RICHARD GINDI JOHNSON, KIME STARLING, And I MCCORMICK, in on behalf of all oth situated,	IN, DEMYA BERLY MATTHEW dividually and)))))))))))
Plaintiffs,		
v.)	Civil No. 1:21-cv-01668-CCC
RICHARD ZEITLI AMERICAN TECH SERVICES, LLC, DATA SERVICES, COMPLIANCE CONSULTANTS, 1 4 DATA, LLC, and 1-10, corporate ent individuals present	HNOLOGY) UNIFIED) , LLC,) LLC, WIRED) JOHN DOES) itties and)	Judge Conner ELECTRONICALLY FILED
Defendants.)	

SUPPLEMENTAL DECLARATION OF DEFENDANT RICHARD ZEITLIN IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANTS' RULE 12(b)(2) MOTION TO DISMISS PLAINTIFFS' FIRST AMENDED COMPLAINT FOR LACK OF PERSONAL JURISDICTION

- I, Richard Zeitlin, hereby declare under penalty of perjury that:
- 1. I am a Defendant in the above-referenced matter.

- 2. I have personal knowledge of the facts set forth in this Declaration and if called upon to testify, could do so competently.
- 3. I am neither an owner nor an officer of Wired 4 Data, LLC and never have been.
- 4. I am neither an owner nor an officer of LAV Services, LLC and never have been.
- 5. I am neither an owner nor an officer of Standard Data Services, LLC and never have been.
- 6. Unified Data Services, LLC, American Technology
 Consultants, LLC, and Compliance Consultants, LLC are not operating a
 joint venture to carry out a single business enterprise as alleged in
 paragraph 101 of the First Amended Complaint. All three entities were
 dissolved on April 21, 2021. None of these entities were in existence or
 doing business on July 14, 2021, the date Pennsylvania-resident Richard
 Grindin alleges he received a TCPA-violating phone call.
- 7. I do not conceal the identities of American Technology
 Consultants, LLC or Compliance Consultants, LLC by utilizing
 unregistered fictitious names as alleged in paragraphs 54 and 55 of the
 First Amended Complaint. These Limited Liability Companies no longer
 exist and did not exist on July 14, 2021. These Companies are not doing
 business as other companies; they are not doing business at all.

- 8. I do not own, operate, control, or have the right and ability to supervise, direct or control American Technology Consultants, LLC or Compliance Consultants, LLC as alleged in paragraphs 100 and 101 of the First Amended Complaint. The Companies do not exist as operational entities. These Companies were dissolved and canceled on April 21, 2021 according to the Delaware Secretary of State.
- 9. I did not own, operate, control, or have the right and ability to supervise, direct, or control American Technology Consultants, LLC or Compliance Consultants, LLC at all relevant times as alleged in paragraphs 82 and 83 of the First Amended Complaint. These Limited Liability Companies do not exist as and did not exist as operational entities on July 14, 2021.
- 10. Wired 4 Data, LLC is not associated with, operated by, or controlled by me as alleged in paragraph 158 of the First Amended Complaint. I am neither an owner nor an officer of this Limited Liability Company, and I do not direct, supervise, or control this entity.
- 11. LAV Services, LLC is neither owned, operated, or controlled by me as alleged in paragraph 155 of the First Amended Complaint. I am neither an owner nor an officer of this Limited Liability Company, and I do not direct, supervise, or control this entity.

- 12. Standard Data Services, LLC is neither owned, operated, or controlled by me as alleged in paragraph 162 of the First Amended Complaint. I am neither an owner nor an officer of this Limited Liability Company, and I do not direct, supervise, or control this entity.
- 13. This Declaration is offered in support of Defendants' Rule 12(b)(2) motion challenging this Court's personal jurisdiction and is not intended to convert Defendants' Rule 12(b)(6) motion to dismiss for failure to state a claim to a Rule 56 motion for summary judgment.

Dated this ______ day of March, 2022.

Richard Zeitlin